

U. S. ANNUAL SOCCER GUIDE and RECORD



The Universal Sport

Season 1948 - 49

With Guide for 1949 - 50

•
ONE DOLLAR
•

COMPILED & EDITED

by Bill Graham

SECOND YEAR

REgent 4-2471

HARRY *ERNEST*
KRAUS & NUSSBAUM, Inc.



*FINE MEN'S
CLOTHES*



**308 EAST 86th STREET
NEW YORK 28, N. Y.**



• **SUBBUTEO** •

The Game of
"TABLE SOCCER"

Thousands play SUBBUTEO
in FRANCE and ENGLAND

ASSEMBLY SET \$3.75

• **COMBINATION SET \$6.50**

SUPER ASSEMBLED SET \$13.50

A MUST FOR THE PLAYER, COACH, FAN

BOOTING BOOK SHELF

BOOKS * FILMS * SPECIALTIES * AWARDS

Send for full details to

SOCCER ASSOCIATES

10 OVERLOOK TERRACE

• **NEW YORK 33, N. Y.**

U. S.
ANNUAL SOCCER
GUIDE and RECORD

To Mr. Bill Graham

Copyright 1949

William Graham, 4705 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

U. S. ANNUAL SOCCER GUIDE and RECORD



The Universal Sport

Season 1948 - 49

With Guide for 1949 - 50

•

COMPILED & EDITED

by Bill Graham

SECOND YEAR

U.S. NATIONAL ANNUAL

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

1900-1901

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface	7
Season 1948-49	9
Soccer, The Universal Sport	11
Soccer at West Point	16
Horace Edgar Lewis	18
Bill Gonsalves—Mr. Soccer	20
Andrew M. Brown	22
Field of Tomorrow	23
Report 26th Congress FIFA	24
Secys, Associations, Leagues Clubs	26
Broadcasts & Publications	31
Ground Locations	31
Milestones	33
Associations Founded	37
United States S.F.A.	37
National Challenge Cup	42
National Amateur Cup	50
National Junior Challenge Cup	56
New York State S.F.A.	57
American League	61
German-American League	65
Eastern District League	75
National League	81
Metropolitan League	83
New York Junior Competition	87
Empire State Junior League	90
Police Athletic League	92
Public Schools Athletic League	92
New York Referees Association	97
Dallas, Texas	100
Los Angeles	101
Maryland & D.C.	101
Philadelphia	104
Portland, Oregon	105
San Francisco	106
St. Louis	107
Western Pennsylvania	108
Wisconsin	110
National Collegiate Association	110
Intercollegiate S.F.A. of America	112
New England Intercollegiate League	113
Eastern Intercollegiate League	116
Middle Atlantic States Conference	119
Mason Dixon Conferennce	120
Northern California Conference	121

Metropolitn Intercollegiate League	121
All-Amerincan Selections	122
All-New England.....	123
All-Middle Atlantic States	124
All-New York	125
All-Maryland	125
Northern California Conference	125
All-American vs. N.Y.S.S.F.A.	126
National Coaches Association	126
Oscar Award to Jimmy Walder	128
Atlantic Cup	129
U.S. International Games	130
Olympic Games	132
World Cup	136
U.S. Exhibition Tours Abroad	140
1948-49 Foreign Team Visits	147
Atlante F.C. of Mexico	147
Bratislava of Czechoslovakia	148
Israeli National	148
Belfast Celtic of Ireland	149
Scottish Nationals	152
Newcastle United of England	154
Kamraterna of Sweden	155
Milano of Italy	157
Other Inter-Country Games	158
Previous Foreign Team Tours	159
Field Diagrams	173
Laws of The Game	174
Off-Side Diagrams	184

PREFACE

Encouragement received from the enthusiastic reception afforded last year's publication leads to the bringing forth of this issue. It is believed to be superior in compilation and coverage.

Successful contacts established with John Ardizzone of San Francisco, Harry Fairfield of Pittsburgh, George Fishwick of Chicago, Peter Formoso of Portland, Ore.; Joseph Kelly of Milwaukee, Millard Lang of Baltimore, Dent McSkimming and Earl Grasser of St. Louis, Arthur Ramsden of Dallas, Nicholaas Steelink of Los Angeles and Jimmy Walder of Philadelphia, have brought the records from these areas within scope. However, because of faulty communications, it is regretted that activities in Boston, Central New York, Cleveland, Connecticut, Detroit, Fall River, Ludlow, New Jersey, Northwestern New York and Seattle, have to go unrecorded.

Thanks are also extended to the following who gave of their time and effort in gathering and supplying the records within their particular sphere, Joe Barriskill and Jim Armstrong of the U.S.S.F.A. office, Dr. G. Randolph Manning, chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee, Carl Hansen, secretary of the New York State Association, Frank Jenkinson and Erno Schwarcz of the American League, Joe Beck and Hans Chalfon of the German-American League, Jimmy Graham, secretary of the National League, Edwin Loewenstein and Werner Lahm of the Eastern District League, Ernest Bruce, former secretary of the Metropolitan League, Charlie Fink, secretary of the New York Junior Competition, Nicholas Spata and Rowland Patterson of the Public Schools Athletic League and Sgt. Walter Olsewski of the Police Athletic League.

The cooperation rendered by the coaches and physical education directors of the colleges and universities has resulted in a new and extensive chapter recording the highlights of the 1948 intercollegiate season.

While many of the pictures are published for the first time, others are reproduced through the courtesy of Soccer Magazine. Field diagrams are by Anthony Laza.

The willingness with which Erwin Single, Milton Miller, Dick Niven, Ed Duffy, Joe Palone and other contributors are ready to supply material is deeply appreciated.

As before, in order to conserve space, most of the lineups have been run-in and should be read in the following order, Goalkeeper; Right Fullback, Left Fullback; Right Halfback, Center Halfback, Left Halfback; Outside Right, Inside Right, Center Forward, Inside Left, Outside Left.

Bill Graham

SEASON 1948-49 ROUNDUP

By Erwin Single, Editor of Soccer



Erwin Single

If nothing else, the 1948-49 soccer season will go down in the record books as the most international ever offered to the U.S. soccer public. It started auspiciously enough with our Olympic team taking a 3-1 and a 4-1 verdict over the Israeli Nationals and the American Soccer League completing the three-game rout with a 3-2 victory. About the same time the Bratislava F.C. of Czechoslovakia made a stopover on its way to Mexico and defeated the Chicago All-Stars 6-1 and on the West Coast, the Atlante F.C. of Mexico, won a six-game series in San Francisco and Los Angeles. In mid-Winter the New York-Americans flew to Havana for the first post-war foreign tour by an American team. Playing three games in seven days, they succeeded in tying Iberia and Juventud Asturiana only to drop a 2-1 decision to the champion Puentes Grandes.

By Spring and Summer, no less than five topnotch European elevens made an appearance here. Belfast Celtics led the parade and ran into surprising opposition from a New York-Brooklyn American League team that held them 2-2 in the opening game. In later games, the Celtics dropped a close one to the New England Select at Fall River, were tied at 3-3 by Philadelphia Nationals and shut out by Sweden's Kamraterna F.C. of Goteborg. But they also won six games of their 10-game tour and wrote a glorious chapter on behalf of Irish soccer when they defeated the world famed Scottish International team by 2-0 in the greatest soccer upset ever witnessed here.

Scotland's international team was the second to arrive, but had been preceded by so much fanfare as a result of winning the Triple Crown of Britain that everyone seemed to expect miracles. Actually, they came up with only one disappointing performance, their 2-0 setback by an inspired Belfast opponent. All other games were won handily enough, including an altogether convincing 4-0 victory over a select United States eleven.

The second topgrade Swedish team to tour the U.S. on successive Summers was the fast young Kamraterna F.C. of Goteborg. The Swedes scored an impressive 3-0 win over Belfast in their American debut, despite a scorching midsummer heat. They won all their remaining exhibitions here except for a tie at Ludlow, Mass., and two straight shutouts by Newcastle United at Toronto and New York.

By all odds the most impressive record was rung up by Newcastle United, the third place English League team, who romped through to a whole flock of onesided victories in Canada and then climaxed their North American tour with 4-0 and 3-0 conquests of Kamraterna.

On the whole each of the four May-June tours rang up a measure of financial success. Crowds were not as large as in previous Liverpool games, but by keeping expenses down and minimizing traveling distances the promoters managed to make ends meet. A different story is that of the colorful Milano Internationalists. The Italian championship eleven, inheriting the title when the Turin F.C. perished in an air disaster, dazzled their followers on the playing field and dished up an exhibition of passwork, position play and dribbling that surpassed anything seen here. But, unfor-

tunately, their league commitments prevented them from arriving here early enough to cash in on the keen international soccer interest that materialize each May. Consequently, games played in mid-July and on short notice at no time drew the crowds that a team of Milano's caliber deserved to attract.

Much was accomplished in the National Challenge Cup. For the first time in years, the cup final was held in Mid-May. A New York State Association team, the New York Sport Club, emerged as dark horse sensation of the cup by defeating N.Y. Americans, Brookhattan-Galicia, Eintracht and Ludlow Gremo-Lusitanias before bowing to the Philadelphia Nationals in the Eastern final. Even then, the Sport Club proved a formidable hurdle. They almost won the game in regulation time, only to fall apart at the seams in overtime while the Nats poured in four goals to win out by 5-1. A fortnight later, the Nationals, dogtired from a hectic schedule, bowed to the Morgan F.C. in the Grand Final by a 4-3 score in a home-and-home series.

Elizabeth S.C. of New Jersey succeeded in dethroning Ponta Delgada, the ofttime amateur cup champions by 2-0 and then went on to win the Eastern final from Eintracht by a total score of 3-1 in a two game series. Pitted against the willing but inexperienced youngsters representing the Zenthoefer Furs S.C. of St. Louis, the Jerseyites had no trouble at all piling up a 6-1 margin to win the cup.

Other cup contests of importance saw the Lighthouse Boys of Philadelphia retain the national junior cup by defeating St. Louis Windsors by 2-1 . . . New York Sport Club winning the New York State Cup from Hota by 2-0 . . . and Philadelphia Nationals winning the Lewis Cup in a closely fought cup final against Kearny Celtics.

Perhaps the most thrilling league championship race since its existence was dished up by the American Soccer League. The lead see-sawed from week to week and on completion Hispano, N. Y. Americans and Philadelphia Nationals wound up in a three-way tie. The Americans then went on to eliminate Hispano in the first playoff, but bowed to the Nationals on a corner kick with the goal score tied at 3-3.

Elizabeth warded off several early season challengers like Newark and Eintracht to keep top laurels in the German-American League's Major Division. Swiss came through with a playoff victory over Prospect Unity to earn promotion into the Major Division, while the venerable Hoboken F.C. will have to vacate its spot in the Big Ten and compete in the Premier Division next season.

National League honors again went to Segura, while New World regained the title in the Eastern District League with the Metropolitan championship still undecided by mid-summer. Staten Island Favorites and Malta are tied in this loop with Sada also having a chance at the playoff if they win a rescheduled game against L.I. Rangers. The winners of the league races in other soccer territories throughout the U.S. will be found elsewhere in this publication.

It was a season blessed by a relatively mild winter . . . a modest scale revival in indoor soccer in a Brooklyn armory . . . an increased influx of foreign booters and more and more graduates from the junior ranks . . . and one which witnessed few personnel changes in official soccer circles except for the death of soccer's elder statesman, Andrew M. Brwon. More and more clubs took the initiative in securing their own playing fields and

then turning them into presentable little stadiums. Two famous names passed out of U.S. soccer when the Brooklyn Wanderers and Baltimore Americans ceased to exist and once again a national cupholder, the Simpkins F.C. of St. Louis, failed to defend soccer's most cherished trophy on the very next season after they had won it.

SOCCER, THE UNIVERSAL SPORT

By JAMES ARMSTRONG

Former Executive Secretary, United States Soccer Football Association

Soccer is the one universal and international sport. It is played extensively in almost every country in the world under uniform rules. It is a game that is played by over seventy nations. In most countries, particularly those of Europe and South America, it is the predominating sport, enlisting a large number of participants and commanding an equal, if not a greater, popular appeal than any other single sport. Soccer furnishes, to the highest degree, the principles of open play, swift action, skill, individual effort, team combination, discipline, excitement and thrills. No game could command such universal appeal, no game could be so widely played, no game could have its beginning, as did soccer, at the time of the Roman occupation of ancient Britain, and live down through the centuries, growing and continuing to grow until it has reached out and touched almost every civilized part of the world, unless it was a game that possessed outstanding merit.

The question often arises: "How old is the game of football?" So obscure is its real origin that one might be forgiven for suggesting that possibly Adam kicked an apple around in the Garden of Eden to the amusement of Eve. However, as early as the days of the Odyssey we learn that Nausicaa and her maidens could be discovered "playing at the caitch." Also that the early Greeks had a game in which a small ball was used and which bore rough resemblance to football. In this game the players of one side had to carry the ball over a line defended by the other, by any means in their power. The Romans also had a game in which the **follis**, a large inflated ball, was used. The **follis**, however, was undoubtedly a handball, and the game was probably the same as the "balown ball" of the middle ages, in which an inflated ball was knocked into the air and kept as long as possible. All this, however, may have little concern with football except to show that the **follis** or "balown ball" was the same that was used in the game of football.

It was at Chester, England, centuries ago, that the people played football on Shrove Tuesday, the contemporary historians stating that the first ball used was the head of a Dane who had been captured and slain, and whose head was kicked about for sport. Derby, England, claims that soccer football was established there, also on a Shrove Tuesday, to celebrate a victory of a troop of British warriors who, in the year 217 A. D., defeated a Roman cohort and drove it out of the ancient gates. It is stated in Glover's "History of Derby," that "the faction fights over the ball between the ecclesiastical districts of Derby are said to have been in vogue from about

217 A. D. until 1846." Fitz-Stephen records, in the year 1175, that the London schoolboys "annually upon Shrove Tuesday go into the fields and play at the well-known game of ball."

In the fourteenth century the game appears to have attracted the notice, and drawn the ire, of the authorities. On April 13, 1314, Edward II issued a proclamation forbidding the game as leading to a breach of the peace "forasmuch as there is great noise in the city caused by hustling over large balls from which many evils might arise which God forbid: we command and forbid, on behalf of the king, on pain of imprisonment, such game to be used in the city in future." In 1349 football is mentioned in a statute of Edward III, who objected to the game as tending to discourage the practice of archery, upon which the military strength of the country largely depended. Sheriffs were commanded to suppress "such idle practices" as football. The proclamation, apparently, was of little avail, because forty years afterwards Richard II passed a similar statute (12 Rich. II. c. 6. A. D. 1389) forbidding "all playing at tenise, football and other games" throughout the country. The same statute was re-enacted by Henry IV in 1401, and later by Henry VIII. Similar measures in Scotland failed to persuade the Scots to give up football and golf. In 1457 James III decreed that "footballe and golfe be utterly cryed down and not to be used," but as in 1491 his successor had to prohibit football and golf by a new statute which stated that "in na place of this realme ther be used futeball, golfe or other sik unprofitable sportes." It appears that in Scotland, as in England, the game of football had gained such a foothold as to be strong enough to defy the law. However, in 1497, it is recorded that the high treasurer to James IV paid two shillings for "fut balles," from which we are to assume that James IV took a more favorable view of the sport than did his predecessors. In 1572 Queen Elizabeth issued a proclamation that "no foteballe play be used or suffered within the city of London and the liberties thereof upon pain of imprisonment." For playing football on Sunday, in 1679, one John Wonkell, of Durham, England, was sent to prison for one week and ordered to do penance in church. It is also a matter of record that Oliver Cromwell was a football player; he makes many references to the game in his letters; in one he states that he could well remember the times he had been more afraid of meeting John Wheelwright at football than of anything else in the field, as he was infallibly sure of being tripped by him. In those days games lasted many hours and generally the goals were at the opposite ends of the hamlets or towns. It was lawful to kick an opposing player's shins, trip him, in fact anything went in order to get or keep the ball from an opponent.

The foregoing should be sufficient to indicate the antiquity of the sport. Shakespeare, in his "Comedy of Errors," Act II has this to say:

"Am I so round with you as you with me
That like a football you do spurn me thus?
You spurn me hence and he will spurn me hither;
If I last in this service you must case me in leather."

An excerpt from "King Lear," Act I, Scene IV, shows that tripping and "hacking over" were then considered as natural adjuncts to the game.

"Steward—I'll not be stricken, my lord.
Kent—Nor tripped, neither, you base football player.
Lear—I thank thee, fellow."

Although it may be true that football, or soccer, in those days found no

place in the annals of knight errantry, nevertheless it found a warm spot in the hearts of the common people. Though interdicted by kings and queens, it defied and survived the law; fulminated against by prelates, it flourished against their onslaughts; attacked by the pens of writers, it has outlived them all, for it is now played under the same rules all over the civilized world.

Like billiards, bowling and wrestling, three of the oldest sports in the history of mankind, soccer football is believed by many to have had its origin in the Roman empire. An old volume on "Sports and Their Origin," published in 1618, shows six Romans kicking a round object resembling a ball, and, according to the notation on the page on which this illustration appears in this description: "the above depicts the origin of football." Hence, it would seem that, contrary to the general impression that soccer football is purely a British sport, it had its origin in Rome, and was introduced to the ancient Britons by the Roman legions. Soccer football, therefore, has developed down through the ages from a most crude to a highly skilled and scientific game. It is now regulated by rules governing both the game and the players, and it is in every way different today from the form in which it was known and practiced even a hundred years ago. Discovering the real origin of soccer football, however, would be a task beyond the efforts of the greatest historian, and would be as impossible of accomplishment as finding the proverbial needle in the proverbial haystack. Its beginning is far too remote and vague, although it was perhaps the first of all games that mankind engaged in, and possibly, led to other forms of games in which a ball was the objective, such as cricket, croquet, golf, hockey, lacrosse, tennis and similar adaptations.

Soccer football was introduced into the United States gradually, almost timidly in the beginning and its development has been a slow and gradual process extending over a period of almost eighty years. In the 70's, 80's and 90's the game was played in haphazard fashion, mostly by scratch teams made up chiefly of Scotch, Irish and English immigrants, and its progress in those early days was very spasmodic.

In the beginning, New York, Philadelphia and the West Hudson section of New Jersey led the way, quickly followed by Fall River and other New England centers in the east, and by St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Denver and San Francisco in the middle and far West.

It was in the late 70's that a number of teams first appeared in the West Hudson section of New Jersey. The early 80's saw an increase in the number of **organized teams** and interest in the game began to spread, until 1884, when a few men met in Newark, N. J., for the purpose of discussing the advancement of the game of soccer football in the land of their adoption. In whatever part of the world he may find himself, the Briton and the Celt carries his games along with him, and so it came to pass that at the beginning of season 1884-85, the American Football Association was instituted and became one of the outstanding pioneer organizations. Prior to this time the game may be said to have been unknown to the American public, there being but a few teams scattered here and there throughout the land, and playing on open lots with improvised equipment.

However, the year 1886 appears to have been a red letter one for soccer football in this country. The first game of soccer ever to be played in Central Park, New York City, was played in 1886, one of the contending teams being known as the "Riversides."

In 1886 the first international game was played when a team from New Jersey, selected by the American Football Association from the leading New Jersey teams of that era, representing the United States, invaded Canada, where it met a picked Canadian team in a series of three games. The following year, 1887, the Canadian players came to New Jersey and the same teams engaged in a return three-game series. Both elevens proved to be very evenly matched, each finishing with a record, for the combined series, of two wins, two draws and two defeats.

The game at this time was taking a firm hold in New England, with Fall River, Mass., the stronghold, and in 1886 the Bristol County Soccer League was established. The following year, 1887, the New England Association Football League came into existence. It was also in the middle 80's that the St. Louis Football Association was founded. As in the east, the sport there was confined chiefly to players of Scotch, Irish and English birth. But the year 1890 marked a new epoch in the game's history in that city. It saw the advent of a real American team composed entirely of native St. Louisans. This team bore the name of Kensingtons," and won the pennant that year, and, remarkable to relate, went through the entire season without having a goal scored against it.

About 1890 we first learn of the Churchville Thistles, a team operating in the vicinity of Rochester, N.Y. This team was instrumental, to a great extent, in popularizing soccer in Western New York. It was also in the early 90's that the Pennsylvania Football Union first saw the light of day, but it was not until 1898 that real interest there was manifested in the sport, so much so, that in 1901 a reorganization brought about the formation of the Football Association of Eastern Pennsylvania, the forerunner of the present day powerful Football Association of Eastern Pennsylvania and District. The Denver Association Football Club was first founded in 1892 and re-organized in 1898, in which latter year the famous old "Shamrock" Association Football Club was formed in Cincinnati, Ohio. Season 1902-3 saw the foundation of the California Association Football Union, and on Thanksgiving Day, 1905, soccer had its real inception in Cleveland, Ohio, and in the following year, 1906, the Cleveland Soccer Football League became an accomplished fact.

The visit of the "Pilgrims" to these shores in 1904 did much to place the game on a higher level than it had enjoyed previously. The "Pilgrims" was the first British soccer team to invade this country; it was selected from the leading amateur clubs in England and included several players of international renown, among them the famous Vivian Woodward, England's crack amateur center forward. Twenty-three games were played in all, the invaders winning twenty-one and losing two.

In those early pioneering days all efforts to introduce the game into the universities and colleges met with little success, and it was some time before our institutions of learning could be induced to recognize soccer as a sport. Resistance to its introduction eventually was overcome and the Intercollegiate Association Football League, whose membership at that time comprised Harvard, Columbia, Pennsylvania, Cornell and Harvard College. Today practically all universities and colleges are playing the sport.

The "William H. Maxwell Trophy" was first put up for annual competition among the high schools of the City of New York in 1906. This trophy is competed for under the auspices of the Public Schools Athletic League and was won for the first time by Morris High School. It was also

in 1906 that we were favored with a visit by the famous Corinthian Football Club of London. As in the case of the Pilgrims tour in 1905, this visit did much towards increasing interest in the game, and though many of the matches played were one-sided, there was no lack of enthusiasm. The visitors played sixteen games, of which they won thirteen, lost one and tied two.

The Pilgrim Soccer Football Club again toured this country in 1909, as did the Corinthians in 1911. Our clubs, however, still were no match for the visitors. Twenty-two games were played by the Pilgrims on this tour, and they were victorious in sixteen, tied four, and suffered defeat twice. The Corinthians, on their second visit, engaged in twenty contests. They won eighteen of them, lost one and tied one.

The growth of soccer in this country, as compared to other nations, has been slow, chiefly because it was looked upon as a foreign game and because it was erroneously felt that it lacked that combative element that the American public has come to consider as an essential part of sport. However, interest in the game for the game's sake has been increasing rapidly in recent years. It is one sport adapted for international competition. Over seventy nations play soccer, and therein lies its greatest attractiveness—it is the only game played by almost all the nations on the face of the globe. In Scotland and England attendances of 100,000 and over are not uncommon. In Italy, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France, in practically all European countries crowds ranging from 100,000 and upwards are frequent. The largest stadia in South America, seating from 50,000 to 125,000, were built solely to stage soccer football games.

With the growth of the sport—from those days when unscheduled and impromptu games were played with pick-up teams, to that period in the development and progress of the game when New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, New England, Michigan, Ohio, Illinois and the States of Missouri, Colorado, Utah and California all had regularly organized leagues with regular schedules of games—came the need for a national organization. It was found to be imperative to gather the loose ends of soccer government throughout the country and to weave them into a national organization of sufficient strength to make rules of qualification and discipline—and to enforce them.

Insofar as the United States is concerned, soccer became a recognized national sport in 1913 with the institution of the United States Football Association, which body was accepted in affiliation with the Federation Internationale de Football Association in 1914. Since that time, while it is true progress has not been exactly meteoric, it has nevertheless been in keeping with the efforts spent upon its development. Approximately 3,000 teams, consisting of 1,000 professionals and 50,000 amateur players, are engaged in playing soccer football in this country, and are affiliated with the United States Football Association through the medium of its 19 subsidiary organizations. Although it is not known accurately, it can be safely and conservatively estimated that an equal or greater number of teams are playing soccer in the playgrounds and the private and public schools and colleges.

While, in some quarters, the increasing interest in soccer in this country is largely measured by the gate receipts from the more important games, those who do not measure its progress by the monetary returns see the greatest future for the sport in the ever increasing number of schools, col-

leges and universities that are being won over to the game. There are few of these institutions of learning that do not have a soccer squad; some of them have several teams and many have classed the game as a major letter sport. This increasing development of soccer in the schools throughout the country is the most gratifying feature of the game's growth. Not only is the increase in interest in the grammar and grade schools quite considerable, but in the high and preparatory schools it is almost as great. This is the one phase of the game's advancement that it is most vital to its future welfare—its development through the one medium necessary to its success—the American school-boy.

The National (Open) Challenge Cup Competition emblematic of the U.S. National Soccer Championship, was established with the formation of the United States Football Association in 1913, while the National Amateur Cup Competition came into existence in 1922-23. It was felt, when the U.S. Football Association was first formed in 1913, that the institution of a truly national cup competition would bring before the public the fact that soccer was something more than a game played and governed in a haphazard manner; that it was, in fact, a national institution. The missionary work accomplished through the medium of the National (Open) Cup Competition can best be realized by the fact that the entries grew so great that it was found necessary to institute a National Amateur Challenge Cup Competition in order to permit the amateur to play in his own sphere, and, at the same time, earn national honors of his own, thereby leaving the National Open Competition largely to the professional clubs.

The association has grown until, at this time, there are 19 associations in membership, together with a number of associate members, including the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, the Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association of America, the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the Public Schools Athletic League, and the National Coaches Association of America.

SOCCER AT WEST POINT

By JOSEPH M. PALONE

**Varsity Soccer Coach and Intramural Soccer Instructor
U.S.M.A., West Point, N. Y.**

Soccer has a definite place in the Sports Program at the United States Military Academy, both in the Intercollegiate ranks and as an integral part of an extensive Intramural Program. In attempting to explain both programs, it is best to deal with each one separately as they occur during different sport seasons and are under two different administrative organizations.

INTERCOLLEGIATE

The intercollegiate side of soccer at West Point in the Fall of the year finds the Army Varsity team playing in the newly organized Eastern Intercollegiate Soccer League and playing a full schedule of approximately ten games against the best teams in the East. The Junior Varsity and Plebe

teams each play an eight game schedule. Approximately thirty-five men are carried on each of the three squads so that a very exhaustive program is in full swing. Each of the three squads has its own practice area and a definite period of time is allotted for practice each day. The Plebe or Freshmen team is coached by two cadets selected for their coaching ability. They are directly under the supervision of the Varsity Soccer Coach and work closely with him.

During the Spring, an "off-season" soccer period is held during April and May, and fundamentals of individual and team play are stressed to a maximum. This system was inaugurated by the former highly successful soccer coach, Lt. Col. George F. McAneny, in 1945 and since then has become an integral and valuable part of the Varsity Soccer Program. Four "practice" games are scheduled with the best amateur teams from the New York Area and the games are extremely beneficial to the cadets from the standpoint of competition against teams of above-college standards in soccer skill and ability. Also games are played on Wednesday afternoons against the best of the intramural teams to give added game experience and also enable the Varsity Coach to "scout" intramural teams for possible varsity material.

The Varsity Soccer Program, which I have described, is directly under the jurisdiction of the Director of Athletics, head of the Army Athletic Association. Policies governing the sport, schedule arrangements and all other administrative details are set forth by this organization. The best equipment and facilities are made available for intercollegiate competition. Soccer has been recognized as a valuable part of the broad program of sports teams representing the U.S. Military Academy in intercollegiate competition.

I N T R A M U R A L

The Office of Physical Education at West Point has long recognized the value of soccer as an excellent sport to develop stamina, aggressiveness and coordination and as an all-around conditioner of men who must be in top physical condition. As part of an extensive Intramural Sports Program, which includes about every sport played in America, we find soccer being played in the Spring of each year.

There are at present twenty-four companies in the Corps of Cadets. Beginning about April 1st, each company organizes a Soccer Squad of about eighteen men. This squad is coached by a First Class Cadet, who has taken a course in Soccer Coaching Technique and is supervised to a minor degree by Instructors from the Physical Education Staff. The players may not repeat another year (except for coach and assistant coach) as it is desired to give men an opportunity to participate in a wide range of sports. Thus each Spring an entirely new squad of approximately eighteen men gains playing experience in soccer.

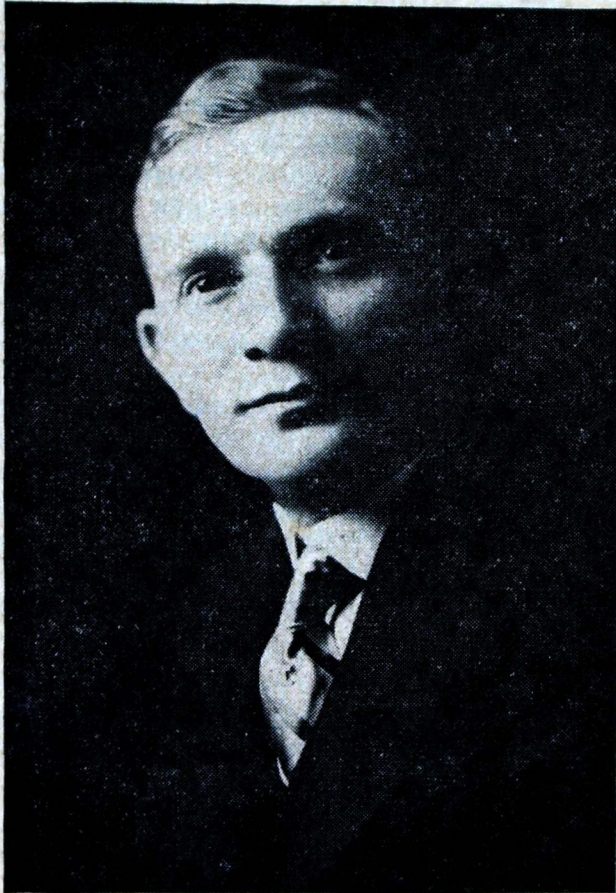
Formerly Intramural Soccer was a Fall Sport and had to compete with Intramural Football, a rugged competitor for popularity. The present plan seems much more reasonable, since a good many men who formerly played on football now learn soccer and enjoy it very much. (We who are soccer coaches, might well be much better off from the standpoint of soccer interest if college varsity competition were in the Spring also. Why not??)

The value of Intramural Soccer can best be shown by the enthusiasm

(Continued on page 19)

HORACE EDGAR LEWIS

By Edward P. Duffy, Former Secretary, American League



H. E. Lewis

president. He served in these capacities until 1947 when he resigned because of his health, impaired by his duties guiding enterprise through the vicissitudes of a World War and some of the nation's recovery program.

Such a talented man as this offered all this outstanding ability to soccer as well as his ever open purse, but like so many others, refused to become involved in a welter of petty politics and quit the effort. He withdrew entirely from the sport—a victim of the system that has prevented soccer from growing to major proportions in this country. He was professionally-minded and was certain that the amateur had to take his deserved minor place in the councils of the game and allow the professional to lead, as in baseball. Nothing makes leadership so much as risking and spending one's own cash, he often contended.

As a young Welshman he had seen good soccer in the British Isles and as a youth played our brand in Pennsylvania. There was nothing that Edgar Lewis would not do for soccer and he proved it. He was never

The death, on Dec. 5th, 1948, of Horace Edgar Lewis did not mean as much to soccer devotees as it would have to a generation earlier.

Edgar Lewis, as he was popularly known, was one of Charley Schwab's masterful proteges in the steel world. Son of a tin mill worker, he was born in Pontardulais, near Cardiff, Wales, in 1896 and when fourteen years of age came to the United States. Within three years he was employed by the Carnegie Steel Co. and with the hegira of Schwab boys to Bethlehem, he made the shift and wound up a \$400,000 a year vice president. In the industry, it is commonly accepted as truth that he quit this job in 1930 on a matter of policy, his stand being on the humane side.

He then, almost immediately, became chairman of the Jeffrey Manufacturing Co. of Columbus, Ohio and in 1936 was elected chairman of the board of directors of Jones and Laughlin and two years later was chosen as

reluctant in financing many local and state projects that would have otherwise died from lack of support.

Under the banner of the Bethlehem Steel Co. he recruited, from the British Isles, the greatest team ever put together in this country, possibly excepting the Hakoah team of Jewish booters that played in the American League. He thought the example would induce others to provide major quality football as a model for our great young athletes.

Another move in his pretentious plans soon appeared. The old Federal League baseball park in Harrison, N.J. had recently been burned to the ground and Lewis offered to buy the site and erect a stadium for soccer that would do credit to the sport and further the growth that seemed possible under the aegis of the American Soccer League. He asked nobody to contribute a cent to the promotion and was generous in the terms for paying it off from future revenue. His only objective was to have a soccer center in the then greatest soccer sector in the country. This generous plan hit many snags in legislature halls and other places.

He donated the Lewis Cup for a tournament that the professionals intended to develop into the real championship of the United States. It is now in possession of the American League and is the award to the winner of a playoff system, similar to the Stanley Cup in ice hockey.

Edgar Lewis did not resign from soccer, but he was strongly against the disruption caused by warring elements, and this great industrialist thereupon devoted his talents entirely to business. Soccer spurned them, in effect, preferring control by visionless and tactless amateurs rather than the wisdom of a great figure in the steel industry—an unwilling failure in the cause of the world's greatest international game, soccer.

SOCCER AT WEST POINT

(Continued from page 17)

displayed by the players and the keenness and spirit of play when the company competition starts. Each team plays a total of eleven "league" contests playing twice weekly. Six regulation soccer fields are available each afternoon and activity really leaves nothing to be desired.

Intramural soccer fields are breeding grounds for varsity soccer players. Each year approximately five men have been taken on the Varsity Squad the following Fall and have in most cases made good. They were selected after being closely observed in competition and based upon their ability to "handle" the ball, kick hard and long, show natural "shooting" ability, and make the instinctive moves on offense and defense which are marks of "Soccer-Sense".

Perhaps the most important value to be gained from this extensive Intramural Soccer Program at West Point is the acquaintance with the sport that some 500 budding officers are receiving each year. After graduation, is it not possible that many of them will bring soccer to the young men of the Army? Also these young officers are assigned to duty in various nations of the world and a knowledge of this truly "International Game" may some day be of valuable use. No civilized nation in the World has failed to find soccer numbered high in its Sports Program. Can you say this of any of our so-called favorite sports?

BILL GONSALVES — MR. SOCCER

By DICK NIVEN, Associate Editor of Soccer



Dick Niven

America's soccer immortal, Big Bill Gonsalves, in a career covering more than 25 years has added lustre to a sport, which he preferred more than amateur boxing and semi-professional baseball, and during the entire period his technique and achievements on the field have been on a par with any great European star. His collection of National competition medals and his appearances on All-American teams is unprecedented and unsurpassed in the annals of American soccer.

Born in Fall River, Mass., on August 10, 1908, he launched a booting career, fourteen years later, when he played with the Pioneer Liberals F.C. of Fall River, Lusitania Recreation S.C. of Cambridge, and the Portuguese-American F.C. of the Boston District League.

His ball control, at this time, attracted the attention of the Boston S.C. management which had previously enticed many colorful and internationally known players from the British Isles. To the skepticism of the sideliners, that a 16 year old native born player could hold his place in such distinguished company, Gonsalves, in his debut, provided a devastating answer by scoring a brilliant goal two minutes after the game had started.

Some of his clubmates at this time were, Tommy Muirhead of Glasgow Rangers and Alex McNab of Greenock Morton, both of them seasoned Scottish internationals; Barney Battles, who later returned to Scotland and become, like his famous father, an international; Jock McIntyre and Tom Fleming of Greenock Morton; Charles McGill, who departed these shores to play with Aberdeen and last but not least, Mickey Hamil, Ireland's great star.

In the years following, many additional clubs were destined to reap rich rewards from Gonsalves phenomenal talents and he appeared in the lineups of Fall River, New York Yankees and New Bedford then going West to St. Louis he played for Stix Baer & Fuller, Central Brewery, Shamrocks and South Side and in Chicago for the Manhattan Brewery. Returning to



Bill Gonsalves

the East again he next played for the Healeys of White Plains, Kearny Scots-Americans, Brooklyn Hispano and Newark.

His collection of gold medals, symbolic of National Open championships, of which he has eight winner's and three defeated finalists, started in 1930 with Fall River and he made an encore to the dais to collect a second one the following year while with the same team. In 1932 he sparkplugged the New Bedford to a National championship and in the next two years added a brace more while playing with Stix, Baer & Fuller of St. Louis. The following year he was a member of the Central Breweries when the \$2,500 trophy was returned to the Mound City. In 1933 and 1934 he definitely was the backbone of the lineup when Brooklyn became National kingpin.

In 1936 and 1937 he played with St. Louis Shamrocks when the Westerners bowed to Philadelphia Americans and New York Americans in the final rounds and in 1938 he was in the Chicago Manhattan Brewery lineup when St. Mary's Celtic took the National Trophy to Brooklyn.

In addition to these gold collecting expeditions he appeared in the United States colors in many foreign countries. In 1930 he played in the World Cup Competition in Montevideo against Belgium, Paraguay and Argentine and in the same combination which later played the Brazilian National team in Rio de Janeiro.

In 1934, again in the World Cup, he played in Rome against Mexico and Italy to be followed by an exhibition tour through Germany and the following year he played six games in Mexico while a guest member of the New York Americans. In 1941 he played five games in Haiti along with the New York National League All-Stars. As a professional he was barred from the 1932 and 1936 U.S. Olympic teams.

The zenith in his career was possibly in 1931 when, at Fenway Park in Boston, he caused a tremendous sensation by hammering home three unforgettable goals against the Scottish National Cup holders, the redoubtable Glasgow Celtic. Willie Maley, astute manager of the Scots for 50 years, named Gonsalves as the greatest player he ever saw.

His scoring feats have been exceptional and the records claim for him 54 goals in one season and the racking up of seven markers in one game. While net bulging has always been a valuable asset in the Gonsalves repertoire, artistic ball control, beautifully executed passes to his wingmen and his crafty moves have created heavy havoc in many defenses.

Now in the twilight of his colorful career he serves with Newark S.C. as player coach. His speed and stamina may have lost a turn but he still commands his youthful ball wizardry. The U.S.S.F.A. resubstitution rule has lengthened, by many years, his playing life and his pile driving shot and his deadly accuracy in placing the ball beyond the goalkeeper's reach still makes him a valuable asset in the conversion of penalty kicks and close-in free kicks. Added to this is the fact that he has never been censured by a referee for rough play or ungentlemanly conduct on the field.

In attempting to emulate Gonsalves booting career the aspiring native born youth will find at the end of the trail, the respect of legions of country-wide faithful worshippers, the satisfaction of having lived a clean life and the maintaining of a splendid physical condition. He may even become to be known as Mr. Soccer the Second.

ANDREW M. BROWN

By Dr. G. Randolph Manning, Former President U.S.S.F.A.

Andrew M. Brown died in the service of a sport in which he had spent lavishly of his energy, ability, time and money. Delegated by the 1948 U.S.S.F.A. annual meeting held at Chicago as a goodwill ambassador to the Dominion of Canada annual convention he was stricken with a heart ailment while driving from his home in Ohio to Toronto and a few days later American soccer lost one of its ablest counselors.

Born in Paisley, Scotland, he came here 58 years ago as a youth of 20 years and engaged actively in the sport in Philadelphia. He was an outside left of no mean repute.

Son of a university professor and originally trained for the ministry he worked with the Alexander Smith Company in Yonkers, N.Y. as a carpet designer but later became associated with Babcock and Wilcox of Bayonne, N. J. Gifted by his Creator with a deep understanding of human nature and now soft of tongue, a patient listener, pacifier of ugly emotions and an inherent believer in justice and fair play, this great international industrial concern capitalized on his great talents and he became assistant personnel manager. He later became personnel manager and moved with his firm to Barberton, Ohio, where he was persuaded to remain at his post beyond the normal retirement age.

Very early in his sports activities he became a delegate to the American Association, an organization controlling the professional elements in the East and sponsor of the American Challenge Cup. While president of this organization in 1913 he is credited, while working against great odds, in finally persuading his fellow executive members to throw in their lot with the American Amateur Association to form the present parent body.

Serving in 1925 and 1926 as honorary secretary of the U.S. governing organization he was elected president in 1927 and 1928. For some time he was also acting president of the new York State Association.

From 1913 till 1948 he missed attending one National annual meeting. His presence at these conclaves was an augury that belligerent delegates, left, a few days later, for their home States feeling that all was well and it was well worth travelling many hundreds of miles to meet and associate with such good friends and neighbors.

When trouble brewed at the Helsinki Congress of the International Federation and the U.S.S.F.A. was threatened with expulsion for harboring and playing foreign professional players who had skipped out on their club agreements, Andrew M. Brown was sent as the U.S. delegate to pour oil on the troubled waters. When the Congress adjourned, the U.S.S.F.A. was still a member in good standing. He was also present at the Congress held in Barcelona.

In July 1948, shortly before the start of his fateful journey to Canada, he represented the U.S.S.F.A. at the North American Zone championships and the 11th Congress in Havana.

Andrew M. Brown always gave of his all and the world is better today in that he stayed here for 78 years and left an imperishable impression of wholesomeness with all who came into contact with him.

FIELD OF TOMORROW

By BILL GRAHAM

Of the two proposals submitted by the Scottish Association at the annual meeting of the International Conference, one received benign treatment while the other although gathering adherents, was voted down.

The first, for which permission to play public exhibition games at the commencement of the 1940-50 season was granted, deals with offside and measurably decreases the area in which a defense can set offside traps for opposing forwards.

It is proposed that the present center line, which extends across and equally divides the length of the pitch be eliminated, except that part inside the center circle and that two other lines, each forty yards from the opposite goal lines, extent across the field from touch line to touch line. Outside the area marked off by these lines an opponent cannot be played offside.

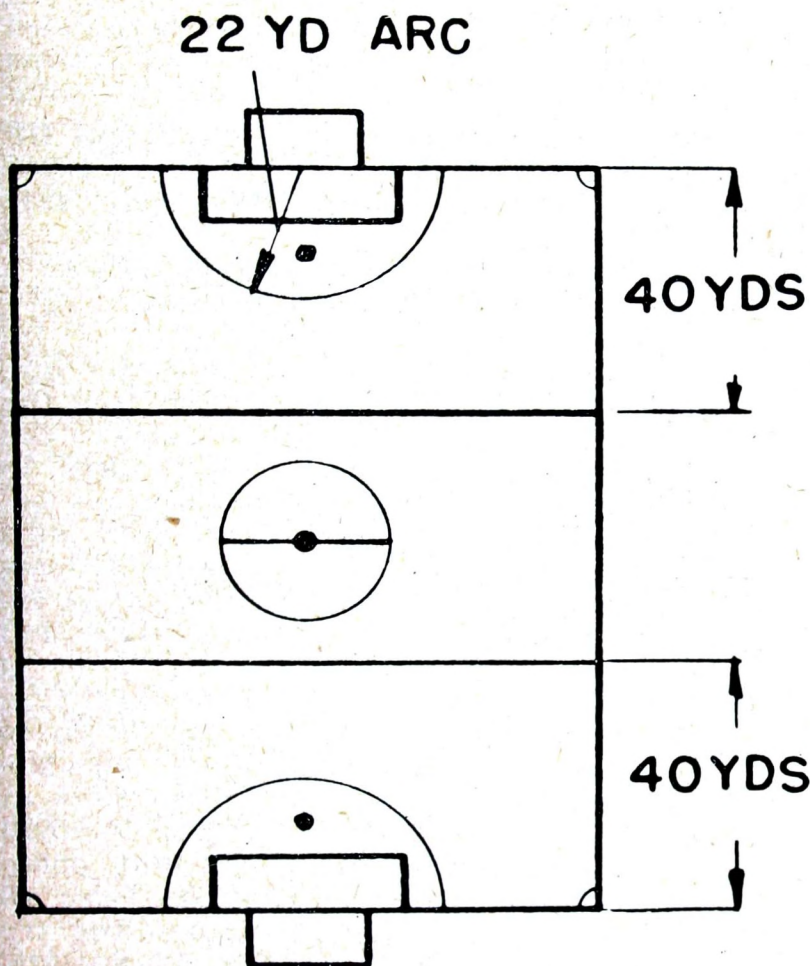
At present Law 11 says that a player cannot be offside in his own half of the field. The new markings will allow greater freedom in outfield play as the

attack will be advanced 20 yards closer to an opponent's goal without fear of being trapped into offside play.

If ultimately adopted it will bring revolutionary changes in the techniques of both attack and defense. At present, outside wingers and the center forward hover around the center line but with the additional 20 yards of exempted territory it will bring changes in the tactics of the three half-backs in establishing and maintaining their liaison with the forwards and fullbacks.

The second proposal would abolish the present penalty area and substitute another of a different shape and size. The idea advanced is that the penalty area be within a 22-yard arc marked from the goal line and taken from the center of the goal. The penalty kick spot would not be changed.

It is argued for the new idea that infringements which sometimes occur in the outfield corners of the present penalty box are hard to detect by



the referee and as the distance is 28 yards from the center of the goal the punishment is too drastic. The new area would shear six yards from the corners of the present penalty area but would extend it four yards directly in front of goal.

The proposed new area would be 760 square yards against the present 792 square yards.



Dr. G. Randolph Manning

REPORT ON THE 26th CONGRESS OF THE F.I.F.A. HELD AT LONDON, ENG- LAND, JULY 27th AND 28th, 1948

**By DR. G. RANDOLPH MANNING,
Executive Council Member**

As anticipated, due to the austerity program enforced in the British Isles and the imminence of the Olympic games, the duration of the Congress was limited to two days, the shortest on record in my experience. Naturally, discussions were held down to a minimum, some important items of a controversial nature either being referred to Committees, side-tracked or left for further consideration in the hands of the Executive Committee of the F.I.F.A.

The usual functions were cut down to two outstanding entertainments. An elaborate

reception tended by the Chilean Ambassador to the British Isles at the Embassy, and the other a magnificent luncheon given by The Football Association on the second day, accompanied by the age old British pomp and circumstance. It is just at these functions that the delegates from all over the world meet each other in friendly, unofficial intercourse and try to understand and compose their variegated problems and viewpoints. Moreover, it must be noted here with great satisfaction that, aside from the renewal of good relations with all F.I.F.A. representatives as a whole, particularly friendly connections were established by our delegates with those of our Western Hemisphere throughout the entire duration of the Congress.

The session was opened by a few remarks of welcome by Mr. Drewry representing our host, The Football Association. He then introduced H.R.H. The Duke of Gloucester who, in his address, spoke of international amity and stressed the role our world embracing sport is destined to play throughout the five continents.

The official roll call established the presence of representatives of 50 nations.

Thereupon the following National Associations were admitted to membership:

Accra Amateur Football Association
Football Association of Afghanistan
The Burma Football Federation
Dominion of Canada Football Association
Cyprus Football Association
All-India Football Association
All-Pakistan Football Federation
New Zealand Football Association,

establishing an overall affiliation of 66 nations within the F.I.F.A. Applications of the Korean and Sudan Football Associations for membership, after considerable discussion, were referred back to the Executive Committee for further consideration and definite action. (Both Associations were accepted in affiliation at a subsequent meeting of the F.I.F.A. Executive Committee, which brought the number of affiliated bodies to 68 in all.)

An arrangement to play the Jules Rimet Cup in 1950 in Brazil was accepted, but much discussion occurred relative to the rules of playing procedure. The final regulations governing the competition, preliminary as well as proper, will be issued in a special pamphlet to all affiliated nations. It was also agreed that the 1954 Rimet Cup games should be entrusted to the Swiss Football Association, and 1958 to Sweden. If, however, Switzerland should fail to go through with it, the 1954 games will be undertaken by Sweden.

The Argentine Football Association requested permission to hold an International Competition in 1953 in celebration of the 100th anniversary of that Republic. The plea was granted with a condition that such competition must not be named a world championship.

The discussions were continued on Wednesday morning with adoption of a special report concerning the Football Associations in Palestine. An Israeli Association and an Arab Association will be accepted in lieu of the Palestine Association when definite political states have been organized in that strife-ridden country.

The Swiss proposal to permit affiliated clubs to play friendly matches with German clubs was deferred until such time when a German Association is properly organized by the F.I.F.A.

The perennial issue of incorporating an all embracing definition of amateurism in the statutes of the F.I.F.A. was again side-tracked, and placed on the Agenda for the 1950 Congress after a short and useless discussion. The hope was voiced that in the meanwhile the Executive Committee may be able to find some equitable basis for a formula embracing the many divergent views expressed.

The proposal, put forward by the Soviet Sport Federation, to recognize the Russian language as an official language of the F.I.F.A. was not entertained because of the failure of any Soviet delegate to attend the Congress.

The following resolution by the South American Confederation, as proposed by Brazil, in regard to delay to Permit of Transfer for professional players was adopted:

1. a maximum delay of 60 days shall be allowed for the delivery of a permit if two Associations of the same continent are concerned.
2. a maximum delay of 90 days shall be allowed for the delivery of a permit if two Associations of different continents are concerned.
3. in the event of the permit not arriving within the delays specified in

(1) and (2) above, a provisional permit shall be issued to allow a player to play until the Permit of Transfer is received.

The election of officers resulted as follows:—

President, Mr. Rimet (France); Vice President, Mr. Seeldrayers (Belguim).

The representative of The Football Association; Mr. Drewry; The Executive Board: Mr. Bianchi (Chile); Dr. Manning (United States); Mr. Mauro (Italy). Auditors: Mr. Thuman (Switzerland) and Mr. Linde (Sweden).

The next Congress, if no other changes occur, will be in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1950.

Mr. DeLauney (France) and Mr. Eie (Norway) were desgnted as F.I.F.A. members to the International Board.

SECRETARIES—ASSOCIATIONS, LEAGUES & CLUBS

UNITED STATES SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Joseph J. Barriskill, 320 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y., LO 5-4158

AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS AND LEAGUES

American Soccer League

F. J. Jenkinson, 90 Belmohr St.,
Belleville 9, N.J.

California Football Association

Maurice Hudson, 248 Pacific Bldg.,
San Francisco, Calif.

Connecticut Soccer Commission

Richard Davenport, Brook St., Union
City, Conn.

Football Association East Penn and District

Edward Sullivan 457 N. Edgewood
St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.

Illinois Soccer Commission

Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco
Ave., Chicago Ill.

Maryland State & District of Columbia Soccer Association

Thomas Connelly, 32 Linganore Ave.,
Baltimor, Md.

Michigan State Soccer Commission

John J. MacEwan, 861 Beaconsfield
Ave., Grosse Point Park 30, Mich.

Missouri State Soccer Commission

Edward McHugh, 5060 Geraldine St.,
St. Louis, Mo.

New Jersey State Football Assn.

Edward Crowell, 16 Franklin Ave.,
Harrison, New Jersey.

New York State Soccer Football Association

Carl Hansen, 12 Glenwolde Park,
Tarrytown, N.Y.

New York (N.W.) State F.A.

Daniel Fowler, 232 Bakervale Road,
Rochester, N. Y.

Northern Mass. & New Hampshire State Soccer Football Association

Wm. R. Welsh, 1259 Commonwelath
Ave., Allston, 34, Mass.

Ohio State Football Association

Emil Klauss, 15019 Saranac Road,
Cleveland, Ohio

Oregon State Soccer Football Assn.

Peter P. Formoso, 2837 S.E. 19th
Ave., Portland, Ore.

Southern New England Football Association

Milton T. Weaver, 33 Arlington St.,
New Bedford, Mass.

Texas (Dallas Soccer Association

A. Ramsden, 2624 Hood St.,
Dallas, Texas

Washington State Football Assn.

A. V. Weston, 4803 Donovan Street,
Seattle, Wash.

Western Penn Soccer Association
H. H. Fairfield, Pittsburgh Press,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Wisconsin Soccer Commission
Joseph W. Kelly, 1720 North 37th
St., Milwaukee, Wis.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Amateur Athletic Union

Daniel J. Ferris, 233 Broadway,
New York, N.Y.

Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association of America

Lawrence E. Briggs, Univ. of Mass.,
Amherst, Mass.

National Collegiate Athletic Assn.

Kenneth L. Wilson, Hotel Sherman,

Chicago, Ill.

Public Schools Association

Rowland Patterson, 110 Livingston
St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

National Soccer Coaches Association of America

Glenn F. H. Warner, Athletic Ass'n.
U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis,
Maryland.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

Secretary, Frank Jenkinson, 90 Belmohr St., Belleville, N.J., Belleville 2-4185.

Business Manager, Erno Schwarcz, 235 Mt. Hope Place, Bronx 58, N.Y. TR 8-8035.

Brookhattan—Sterling Oval.

Andri Mares, 2124 31st St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y. Ravenswood 6-2380.

Brooklyn Hispano—Hawthorne Field.

Duncan Othen, Rodoma Inc., 509 Madison Ave., N.Y. 22. Plaza 3-0479.

Hakoah, A. C.

Louis Greenblatt, 2980 Brighton 12th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. DE 2-323.

Kearny Americans—Scots Field.

Thomas Jerome, 534 Davis Ave., Kearny, N.J. Kearny 2-3236.

Kearny Celtic—Scots Field.

Anthony Davidson, 43 Kearny Ave., Kearny, N.J. Kearny 2-4219.

New York Americans—Sterling Oval.

Erno Schwarcz, 235 Mount Hope Place, Bronx 58, N.Y. Tremont 8-8035.

Philadelphia Americans—Holmes Stadium.

Emil Schillinger, 5235 Montour St., Philadelphia 24, Pa. Delaware 6-1282.

Trenton Americans—Witzel Field.

Edward J. Pyle, 78 Corson Ave., Mercerville, N.J. Trenton 4-1667.

EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE

Secretary, Max Bergman, 250 Ft. Washington Ave., New York 32. WA 8-5666.

Schedule, Edwin Loewenstein, 561 W. 147 St., New York 31. WA 8-9747.

Juniors, Carl Freitag, 642 W. 172 St., New York 32, WA 3-7507.

CLUBS

ARMENIA GENERAL A.U. Van Cortland Park.

Jack Hajinlian, 520 W. 190 St., New York City. WA 8-5049.

BRONX JEWISH S.C. Van Cortland Park.

Louis Stein, 99 Featherbed Lane, New York.

CARRIBEAN S.C. Red Hook Stadium.

Henry Steglich, 268 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y. MA 2-6929.

COLUMBIA S.C. 112th St. at First Ave.
 Mario Trapani, 200 E. 104th St., New York. TR 6-3325.
 FREEDOM S.C. Van Cortland Park.
 Erich Fried, 1517 Jesup Ave., Bronx, New York. TR 2-0026.
 FRENCH S.C. Wingate Stadium.
 Michael Cares, c/o Nestle's, 155 E. 44th St., New York City. MU 2-6940
 Ext. 87.
 FURRIER J. C.
 Max Finkowitz, 1449 W. 8th St., Brooklyn. BE 2-8214.
 112th Street at First Avenue.
 HAPOEL S.C. Central Park at 96th Street.
 Herbert Heilpern, 200 W. 89th St., N. Y. 24. TR 3-2660.
 HATIKVOH S.C. Hawthorne Field.
 Max Harnick, 1430 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn. SL 6-8416.
 JUVENTUS S. C. Glen Park.
 Virgil Bonelli, 136 Willow St., Yonkers, N.Y.
 MACCABI A.C. Croke Park.
 Eric Baruch, c/o Maccabi, 3825 Broadway, New York 32. WA 8-9747.
 MILAN S.C. Savoia Field.
 Morris Piccininni, 130 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
 NEW WORLD S.C. Marble Hill Stadium.
 Max Berger, 209 W. 48th St., New York 19. CI 7-4662.
 SAVOIA S.C. Hoboken.
 Domenick Manete, 327 Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J. Hoboken 4-7481.
 UKRANIAN S.C. Red Hook Stadium.
 Bohdan Prudyus, 30 Central Ave., Brooklyn. OR 4-9630.
 VERSATILE SPORTSMEN S.C. Central Park West, 100th St.
 William Irish, 875 Longwood Ave., Bronx, N.Y. DA 3-7876.
 WARSAW F.C. Red Hook Stadium.
 Felix Stevens, 52-02 Haspel St., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. Illinois 8-6838,

EMPIRE STATE JUNIOR LEAGUE

Secretary, William Graham, 4705 6th Avenue, Brooklyn 20, N.Y. GE 5-2218.

GERMAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE

Secretary, Hans Chalfon, 1604 Jesup Ave., Bronx 52, N.Y. LU 3-2337
 BROOKLYN S.C. Metropolitan Oval.
 Albert Zehend, 127-29—102nd Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
 COLLEGE POINT. College Point Field.
 Joseph Grasser, 20-45—127th St., College Point, N.Y. Flushing 8-4883.
 EINTRACHT S.C. Eintracht Oval.
 Albert Zitzmann, 32-20 Utopia Parkway, Flushing, N.Y. Flushing 3-5590.
 ELIZABETH S.C. Farcher's Grove.
 Rudy Wadle, 800 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J. Elizabeth 5-1503.
 GERMAN-AMERICAN A.C. Eintracht Oval.
 Paul Meder, 213 E. 82nd St., New York 28, RH 4-9288.
 GERMAN-HUNGARIAN S.C. Metropolitan Oval.
 Erich Werner, 53-136 63rd St., Maspeth, L.I., N.Y. HA 6-7073.
 GIULIANA. 112th St., First Avenue.
 Clubhouse 311 E. 12th St., New York 3, N.Y. PL 9-3725.
 GREEK-AMERICAN.
 James Nikides, 236 W. 27th St., New York City.

HOTA S.C. Scheutzen Park.

Harry Saunders, 120 E. 82nd Street, New York City.

HOBOKEN S.C. Scheutzen Park.

Frank Dulfer, 625 Washington Ave., Hoboken, N.J.

KOLLSMAN S.C. Minerva Field, Jamaica.

Hans Bayen, 22-17 Harman St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y. HE 3-0971.

MINERVA S.C. Minerva Field, Jamaica.

Charles Ille, 92-24 241 St., Bellerose 6, N.Y. Fieldstone 7-3920.

NEWARK S.C. Farchers Grove.

Karl Sonnet, 226 Munn Ave., Irvington, N.J.

NEW YORK S.C. Throggs Neck Stadium.

Hans Blaeser, 4339—41st, Sunnyside 4, N.Y.

NEW YORK HUNGARIAN F.C.

Michael Szuchy, 1528 Second Ave., N.Y.C. RH 4-7120.

PASSAIC S.C. Pulaski Field.

A. Vollbrecht, 142 Marietta Ave., Passaic, N.J.

PFAELZER S.C. Woodward Oval.

Otto Rosenberger, 1906 Grace St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROSPECT UNITY S.C.

Clubhouse, 558 W. 158th St., New York, N.Y. WA 7-4792.

SCHLESIER S.C. College Point Field.

Harry Wipperfurth, 552 Academy St., New York, N.Y.

SCHWABEN S.C. Throggs Neck Stadium.

c/o Deutsche Hall, 211 East 84th Street, New York City.

SWISS S.C.

Felix Schlumpf, 50 West 88th Street, New York City.

WEST NEW YORK S.C. Memorial Field.

Michael Murphy, 433—67th Street, West New York, N.J.

WHITE PLAINS S.C. George Washington H.S.

A. Carlson, 239 S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

YONKERS S.C. Tibbets Brook Field.

George Kundmuller, 149 Oak St., Yonkers, N.Y. Yonkers 5-9790.

METROPOLITAN LEAGUE

Secretary, Robert MacInnes, 202 E. 46th St., N.Y.C. MU 6-0065

NATIONAL LEAGUE

Secretary, James Graham, 5612 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn 20, GE 9-5830

BIGELOW-SANFORD F.C. Amsterdam, N.Y.

James Grayson, 299 Brookside Ave., Amsterdam, N.Y. Amsterdam 4445.

GJOA S.C.

Fred Fredricksen, 8302 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. TE 6-3022.

PRAGUE A.F.C.

Paul Havran, 25-37—46th St., Astoria, L.I.

SEGURA F.C. Woodward Oval.

Emilo Elustando, 47 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn.

SWEDISH F.C. Kings County Oval.

William Andersen, 314 79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. SH 5-4143.

YONKERS-AMERICANS.

Edward Feeley, 198 Hawthorne Street, Yonkers, N.Y.

NEW YORK JUNIOR COMPETITION

Secretary, Charles Fink, 12-21 30th Ave., Astoria 2, L.I., N.Y. RA 6-0028.

ARMENIAN. Jack Hajinlian, 52 W. 190th St., N.Y.C. WA 8-5049.

BROOKLYN S.C. Hans Krug, 59-53 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y. EV 2-6435.

BROOKLYN WANDERERS. Carl Biegler, 949 Park Place, Brooklyn 13, N.Y. PR 8-0905.

BRONX JEWISH. Clubhouse, 620 W. 158 St., N.Y.C.

COLLEGE POINT. Oscar Keller, 13-27 122nd St., College Point, N.Y. FL 3-3528.

EINTRACHT. A. Zitzman, 32-20 Utopia Parkway, Flushing. Flushing 3-5590

ELIZABETH. Rudy Wadle, 800 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J., Elizabeth 5-1503.

FRENCH. Michael Cares, Nestle Milk, 155 E. 44th, N.Y. MU 2-6940. Ext. 87.

GERMAN-AMERICAN. Joseph Themann, 65-16 79th Place, Middle Village, New York. DA 6-1930.

GERMAN-HUNGARIAN. Erich Werner, 53-136 63rd St., Maspeth, L.I., HA 6-7073.

HOTA. Harry Saunders, 120 E. 82nd St., N.Y. 28.

KOLLSMAN. Hans Bayen, 22-17 Harman St., Brooklyn 27, ME 3-0971.

MACCABI. E. Lowenstein, 3821 Broadway, New York. WA 8-9747.

MINERVA. Charles Ille, 92-24—241 St., Bellerose, N.R. Fieldston 7-3920.

NEWARK. Carl Sonnet, 266 Munn Ave., Irvington, N.J. M.I. 2-3486.

NEW WORLD. Max Berger, 209 W. 48th St., New York. CI 7-4662.

NEW YORK. Hans Blaeser, 43-39—41st St., Sunnyside, N.Y.

PFAELZER. Henry Meyer, 675 Onderdonk Ave., Brooklyn 27. EV 2-9360.

PRAGUE. Paul Havran, 340 East 73rd Street, New York City.

SAVOIA. Dominik Manente, 327 Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J. Hoboken 4-7481.

SCHLESIER. Herbert Knabe, 171 Harrison Ave., Franklin Square, N. Y. FL 4-3023J.

SCHWABEN. Hans Chalfon, 1604 Jessup Ave., Bronx 52. LU 3-2337.

WEST NEW YORK. Thos. Davies, 346 Palisades Ave., Cliffside, N.J. .

POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE

Second Avenue at Second Street, Manhattan

Director of Recreation
Sgt. Walter Olsewski
CA 6-2000

N.Y.S.S.F.A. Co-ordinator
Carl Biegler
949 Park Place, Brooklyn 13, N.Y.
PR 8-0905

BROADCASTS AND PUBLICATIONS

WWRL, 1600 kc (New York) Mondays 10:15 p.m. Sportscaster, Edwin Single; Sponsor, Munzenmaier Baked Quality Products.

SOCCER, 1724 Hart Street, Brooklyn 27, New York. Monthly, \$1.00 a year. Erwin Single, Editor; Harry Kraus, Business Manager; Milton Miller, Managing Editor; Richard Niven, Associate Editor; Herman Meyn, Advertising Manager. Contributors, Eric Charleson, A. Frank Frisby, William Graham, Werner Lahm, Millard Lang.

NATIONAL SOCCER NEWS, 914 S. Lytle St., Chicago 7, Ill. Monthly. \$1.00 twelve copies. George E. Fishwick, Editor. Contributors, Basil Stephenson, John Ardizzone, John MacEwen, Tom Richards, Harry Kraus, Harold Anderson, Marino Mazzei, Jeff Coombes. Caricatures by Buchegger.

COSMOPOLITAN SOCCER NEWS. 426 Holland Ave., Los Angeles 42, Calif. Weekly. \$4.00 a year. Nicolaas Steelink, Editor. Contributors, Ray Staimack, Tony Morejon, Al Rusch, John Ardizzone, Renato Holquin, Ralph Crosby. Photography, Chuck Brinkus.

AMERICAN LEAGUE NEWS, 235 Mount Hope Place, Bronx 58, New York. Distributed free at American League games in Brooklyn and Bronx, N. Y.; Kearny and Trenton, N. J.; Philadelphia.

GROUND LOCATIONS

ALBANY SOCCER FIELD, Fuller Road, Albany, N.Y. Albany-Schenectady Road bus to stop 36 (Fuller Road) ½ mile left to field.

BIGELOW-SANFORD FIELD, Locust Avenue, Amsterdam, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT CITY. Glorieta Manor Field, Sylvan and North Aves.

BRONX BEACH FIELD, 177th St. and Bronx Beach Pool, Throggs Neck. N. Y. Lexington Avenue IRT local to Westchester Square, Locust Ave. or Bronx Beach Bus to Long Street.

CELTIC OVAL, Avenue Z and East 14th Street, Sheepshead Bay, Coney Island, B'klyn. BMT Brighton Express to Sheepshead Bay.

CENTRAL PARK (City Field), 66th Street and Central Park West, and 96th Street and 5th Avenue.

COLLEGE POINT SOCCER FIELD, 127th St. and 18th Ave., College Point, L.I. From Main Street, Flushing, take Orange Bus (Parson's Boulevard), to field.

CONGERS HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, Front and Lake Rd., Congers, N. Y. Walking distance from Weehawken RR and Bus station.

CROKE PARK. (Maccabi Stadium), 240th Street and Broadway, N. Y. Van Cortland Park IRT to 238th St., New York.

DIAMOND OVAL, Northern Blvd., Bowery Bay Rd. and Broadway, Astoria, L. I. Independent subway, Queens train) to 46th Street, Astoria.

EINTRACHT OVAL, 37th St. and 20th Ave., Astoria, L.I. Steinway Avenue Bus to 20th Avenue, Astoria.

FARCHERS OVAL, Springfield Road, Union, N. J. From Newark, N. J., take **Somerville bus to Springfield Road**.

GLEN COVE MEMORIAL FIELD, Glen Cove Ave., (next to South Side H.S.), Glen Cove, L. I. From Main Street, Flushing, take North Shore Bus to Glen Cove.

GLEN PARK, Yonkers, N. Y. From last stop, Van Cortland Park subway, take Bus 1, 2, or 3 to Getty Square; Bus 10, 11 or 12 to Glen Park.

JEFFERSON FIELD, 112th St. and 1st Ave., New York. First Ave. bus to field. **Lexington Ave. IRT or 3rd Ave. "L"** and walk East.

JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, Pennsylvania and Lavonia Avenues, Brooklyn. IRT 7th Avenue New Lots Ave. train to Pennsylvania Avenue station.

HAWTHORNE FIELD, Hawthorne St. and Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn. IRT Flatbush Avenue train to Winthrop St. station.

KINGSBRIDGE OVAL, 228th St. & Broadway. IRT 7th Ave. train to 225th St.

MADISON BOWL, Northern Blvd. and 50th St., Astoria L. I. Independent subway (Queens train) to 46th station.

MARBLE HILL STADIUM, 225th St., East of Broadway. Van Cortland Park IRT to 225th St. station.

McCARRON PARK, Greenpoint, Brooklyn. Independent subway (Queens train) to Nassau Ave. station.

McGOLDRICK FIELD, Debevoise and Jackson Aves. (by Greenpoint Hospital), Brooklyn BMT Canarsie line to Graham Ave. station.

METROPOLITAN OVAL, Andrews Ave. at LIRR, Maspeth, L. I. Metropolitan Avenue trolley to Andrews Ave., Maspeth.

MILLER STADIUM, 57th St. and Jackson Ave., West New York, N. J. From 41st St. and 8th Ave., New York, bus No. 61 to 57th Street, West New York.

MINERVA OVAL, New York Blvd. and Jamaica Race Track, Jamaica, L. I. From Parsons Blvd., Jamaica Far Rockaway Bus to Jamaica Race Track.

QUEENSBORO FIELD, 59th St. and 1st Ave., New York. 59th Street trolley or 1st Avenue bus direct to field.

PULASKI PARK, Monroe Street, Passaic, N. J.

RED HOOK STADIUM, Bay and Court Sts., Brooklyn. From Boro Hall, Brooklyn, take Court and Myrtle Ave. trolley to last stop.

ST. JOHN'S FIELD, Prospect and Troy Aves., Brooklyn. Lexington Avenue IRT to Utica Ave., or Independent subway to Kingston Avenue station.

SAVOIA FIELD, 5th and Jackson St., Hoboken, N. J.

SCHENECTADY CENTRAL PARK, State and Fehr Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.

SCHMUL'S PARK, Travis, S. I. Ferry to St. George, then bus marked "Travis" No. 112, to School house.

SCHUETZEN PARK, 32nd St. and Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J. From 8th Ave. and 41st St., New York, take bus No. 67 direct to field.

SCOTS FIELD, Schuyler Ave. and Devon Terrace, Kearny, N. J. Bus 40 from Penn R.R. Station, Newark. Garden State bus from Passaic and Jersey City (Journal Square).

STARLIGHT PARK, E. 177th Street and Boston Road, Bronx. East 180th St. and Bronx Park IRT to 177th St. station (West Farms).
 STEINWAY OVAL, 19th Avenue and Steinway Street, Astoria, L. I. Steinway Avenues bus to last stop.
 STERLING OVAL, 164th St. and Park Ave., Bronx. Independent subway to 161st St. or 3rd Ave. "L" to 165th St.
 THROGGS NECK STADIUM, Harding and Davis Aves., Throggs Neck, Bronx. Lexington Ave. IRT local to Westchester Square and "Throggs Neck Stadium" bus to field.
 VAN CORTLAND PARK, Broadway and 242nd Street, New York. Van Cortland Park IRT to last stop.
 WINGATE FIELD, Avenues E and K, at 16th St., Brooklyn. Brighton line BMT to Avenue J. station.
 WOODWARD OVAL, Woodward and Flushing Avenues, Ridgewood, Brooklyn. Canarsie line BMT to Jefferson St. station or Flushing Ave. trolley to Woodward Ave., Brooklyn.

MILESTONES

- 1609 Spellman's "Relation of Virginia" makes first mention of football in America.
- 1840 Sport introduced at Harvard, Princeton and Yale
- 1862 First ten rules of the game by J. C. Thring
- 1862 Sport barred at Harvard and Yale as being too rough
- 1866 Offside rule revised to embody principle now in force
- 1869 First intercollegiate game. Rutgers 6 Princeton 4
- 1874 Shinguards introduced
- 1875 Crossbar introduced
- 1878 Whistles first used by referees
- 1882 International Board formed
- 1882 Two-handed throw-in introduced
- 1884 American Football Association formed
- 1886 First game in Central Park, N. Y.
- 1886 First international game in North America. U.S.A. vs. Canada
- 1887 Two international games with Canada
- 1890 Kensington F.C. (St. Louis) first All-American born team
- 1890 Goal nets first used
- 1891 Penalty kick introduced
- 1898 Shamrock F.C. formed in Cincinnati
- 1898 Goal cannot be scored from a direct throw-in
- 1904 Federation Internationale de Football Association formed in Paris
- 1905 Inception of sport in Cleveland, Ohio
- 1905 First Intercollegiate Association League. Columbia, Cornell, Harvard, Haverford and Pennsylvania
- 1905 Goalkeeper must remain on goal line until penalty kick is taken
- 1905 First U.S. tour by the Pilgrim F.C. of England
- 1906 William Maxwell Trophy for New York Public School Athletic League City championship

- 1907 Yale admitted to Intercollegiate Association League
- 1907 First U.S. tour by the Corinthian F.C. of London
- 1909 Second U.S. tour by the Pilgrim F.C. of England
- 1911 Second U.S. tour by the Corinthian F.C. of London
- 1912 Goalkeeper's privilege of using his hands restricted to his own penalty area.
- 1912 United States Challenge Cup donated by Sir Thomas R. Dewar
- 1913 United States of American Football Association instituted April 5. Affiliated to F.I.F.A., August 15
- 1913 Law increasing opponents distance from six to ten yards at taking of free kick
- 1914 First United States Open championship final. Brooklyn Field Club 2 Brooklyn Celtic 1
- 1916 United States All-Star team plays six games in Norway and Sweden
- 1919 Bethlehem Steel F. C. (Pa.) plays 14 games in Sweden and Denmark
- 1920 St. Louis (Mo.) Club plays 14 games in Sweden.
- 1920 A player cannot be offside when a throw-in is taken
- 1921 Third Lanark F.C. of Glasgow, Scotland, plays six games in U.S.
- 1922 Dick Kerr's Ladies team of Preston, England, plays 8 games in U.S.
- 1922 United States Amateur Challenge Cup offered for competition
- 1922 Goalkeeper in international games must wear sweaters of deep yellow
- 1923 Present German-American (N.Y.) League formed
- 1924 Goal can be scored direct from a corner kick
- 1924 Eighth Olympiad at Paris. First U.S. participation in Olympic Soccer
- 1924 Third U.S. tour by the Corinthian F.C. of London
- 1925 New offside rule. A player shall not be offside if two opponents (instead of three) are nearer their own goal line.
- 1925 Two International games with Canada. Montreal and Brooklyn
- 1925 Change in throw-in rule. Both feet must be on ground and outside touchline
- 1926 Sparta F.C. (Czechoslovakia) plays 12 games in U.S.
- 1926 Hakoah All-Stars (Austria) plays 12 games in U.S.
- 1926 International game with Canada. Brooklyn.
- 1926 Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association formed. Cornell, Dartmouth, Harvard, Haverford, Lehigh, U.S. Navy, Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania State, Princeton, Swarthmore, Syracuse and Yale.
- 1926 Worcester (Mass.) team plays in Worcestershire, England
- 1927 Maccabi F.C. (Palestine) plays 10 games in U.S.
- 1927 Second tour of Hakoah F.C. (Austria). 12 games in U.S. and Canada.
- 1927 Uruguay National team plays 13 games in U.S.
- 1927 Real Madrid F.C. (Spain) plays one game in New York
- 1927 Worcestershire, England, team plays in Worcester, Mass.
- 1927 Vikings A.C. (New York) plays 33 games in Sweden and Norway
- 1928 Present New York State Association formed
- 1928 Present Metropolitan League (N.Y.) formed
- 1928 Ninth Olympiad at Amsterdam. U.S. participation
- 1928 Glasgow Rangers F.C. (Scotland) plays 10 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1929 Preston North End F.C. (England) plays 11 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1929 Palestra F.C. (Italy) plays 10 games in U.S.
- 1929 Sabria F.C. (Hungary) plays three games in New York

- 1939 New York Nationals play three games in Cuba
- 1929 Worcester (Mass.) team plays in Worcestershire, England
- 1929 Goalkeeper must stand still on goal line until penalty kick is taken
- 1930 Glasgow Rangers F.C. (Scotland) during second tour plays six games in U.S.
- 1930 Marte F.C. (Mexico) plays 10 games in U.S.
- 1930 World Cup competition at Montevideo. U.S. participation
- 1930 Hungaria M.T.K. (Hungary) plays eight games in U.S.
- 1930 Kilmarnock F.C. (Scotland) plays three games in U.S.
- 1930 Sportivo F.C. (Argentine) plays one game in New York
- 1930 German-American League (N.Y.) plays seven games in Germany
- 1930 Fall River F.C. (Mass.) plays six games in Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary and Jugoslavia
- 1930 Worcestershire, England, team plays in Worcester, Mass.
- 1931 Glasgow Celtic F.C. (Scotland) plays 11 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1931 Gjoa S.C. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) plays 29 games in Norway
- 1931 In case of foul throw-in, the throw-in reverts to the other side
- 1931 Velez Sarsfield F.C. (Argentine) plays three games in New York
- 1931 Goalkeeper when in possession of ball is permitted to take four instead of two steps
- 1931 Racing Club F.C. (Spain) plays nine games in U.S.
- 1931 Bella Vista F.C. (Uruguay) plays one game in New York
- 1932 Tenth Olympiad at San Francisco. No soccer tournament
- 1933 Present American League formed
- 1933 Audax F.C. (Chile) plays nine games in U.S.
- 1934 World Cup competition in Italy. U.S. participation
- 1934 New York Americans play eight games in Cuba and Mexico
- 1934 Pennsylvania State College plays eight games in Scotland
- 1934 Kladno F.C. (Czechoslovakia) plays eight games in U.S.
- 1935 First two-referee trials
- 1935 St. Mary's Celtic F.C. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) wins New York State Challenge Cup, Metropolitan District Challenge Cup and Metropolitan League pennant.
- 1935 Present Empire State Junior League (N.Y.) formed
- 1935 New York Americans play eight games in Mexico
- 1935 Scottish National team plays four games in U.S.
- 1936 Maccabi F.C. (Palestine) plays 12 games in U.S. during second tour.
- 1936 Eleventh Olympiad at Berlin. U.S. participation.
- 1936 At a goal kick the ball must be played forward by a direct kick and must travel outside penalty area before being in play.
- 1936 Botafogo F.C. (Brazil) plays two games in St. Louis
- 1937 Arc outside penalty area to enforce 10 yards rule at penalty kick
- 1937 Barcelona F.C. (Spain) plays four games in New York
- 1937 Three international games with Mexico in Mexico City
- 1937 Highlander F.C. (Trenton, N.J.) represents U.S. at Pan American Series at Dallas, Texas
- 1937 Charlton Athletic F.C. (England) plays six games in U.S.
- 1938 Laws of the game rewritten
- 1938 Present National League (N.Y.) formed
- 1939 Scottish National teams plays five games in U.S. during second tour

- 1940 Eastern District League (N.Y.) affiliated with N.Y. State Association
- 1940 Atlante F.C. (Mexico) plays six games in U.S.
- 1941 Puentes Grandes F.C. (Cuba) plays six games in U.S.
- 1941 Botafogo F.C. (Brazil) plays one game in New York
- 1941 National League (N.Y.) plays five games in Haiti
- 1941 Dr. Manning Challenge Cup substituted for N.Y. State Qualifying Cup
- 1941 Bay Ridge Hearts F.C. (Brooklyn, N.Y.) wins Empire State League Cup for fourth time in succession
- 1942 Atlante (F.C. (Mexico) plays six games during second tour of U.S.
- 1945 Brookhattan F.C. (N.Y.) wins National Challenge Cup, Lewis Cup and American League pennant.
- 1945 Eintracht F.C. (Astoria, N. Y.) wins National Amateur Cup, New York State Challenge Cup and German-American League pennant.
- 1945 United States Football Association and New York State Football Association add Soccer to title names
- 1946 U.S.S.F.A. allows use of four substitutes with resubstitution Jan. 17
- 1946 New York State Soccer Football Association-Province of Quebec Association annual home-and-home series inaugurated.
- 1946 Liverpool F.C. (England) plays 10 games in U.S. and Canada
- 1946 Puentes Grandes F.C.- (Cuba) plays five games in U.S. during second tour
- 1947 Hapoel F.C. (Palestine) plays nine games in U.S.
- 1947 Ponta Delgada F.C. (Fall River, Mass.) wins National Challenge Cup and National Amateur Challenge Cup
- 1947 Ponta Delgada F.C. represents U.S. at Pan American Conference Series in Havana, Cuba.
- 1947 Ferencvarosi F.C. (Hungary) plays one game in New York
- 1947 Police Athletic League formed with 31 teams
- 1947 Two international games with Canada. Toronto and St. Louis.
- 1948 Ponta Delgada F.C. wins National Amateur Cup for third consecutive year
- 1948 Liverpool F.C. (England) plays 11 games during second U.S. and Canadian tour
- 1948 Djurgarden F.C. (Sweden) plays six games in U.S. and Canada
- 1948 First meeting of two major foreign teams on American soil. Liverpool-Djurgarden, Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 18
- 1948 14th Olympiad at London. U. S. participation
- 1948 Opponents must be outside penalty area when goal kick is taken
- 1948 Dr. G. Randolph Manning elected to F.I.F.A. Council.
- 1948 Death of Andrew M. Brown, president U.S.S.F.A. 1926-27-28.
- 1948 Death of Horace Edgar Lewis, donor of Lewis Cup.
- 1948 Bratislava (Czechoslovakia) plays one game in Chicago.
- 1948 Two internationals with Canada. Montreal and Chicago.
- 1948 Israeli National team plays three games in U.S.
- 1948 Atlante F.C. (Mexico) plays six games on West Coast.
- 1949 New York Americans play three games in Cuba.
- 1949 Belfast Celtic (Ireland) plays ten games in U.S. and Canada.
- 1949 Scottish National team plays nine games in U.S. and Canada.
- 1949 Newcastle United (England) plays ten games in U.S. and Canada.
- 1949 Kamraterna (Sweden) plays nine games in U.S. and Canada.
- 1949 Milano Internazionale (Italy) plays six games in U.S. and Canada.

ASSOCIATIONS FOUNDED

Albania	1930	Finland	1907	New Zealand	1891
Algiers	1918	France	1919	Norway	1902
Angola	1922	Germany	1900	Oceania	1932
Argentina	1926	Gibraltar	1895	Palestine	1928
Australia	1923	Greece	1926	Paraguay	1906
Austria	1926	Guatemala	1919	Peru	1922
Barbados	1910	Guiana, British	1905	Philippines	1910
Belgium	1895	Guiana, Dutch	1928	Poland	1919
Bermuda	1928	Haiti	1912	Portugal	1914
Bolivia	1925	Hong Kong	1906	Roumania	1930
Brazil	1914	Hungary	1901	Scotland	1873
Bulgaria	1923	Iceland	1912	Selangor	1925
Canada	1912	India	1892	Sierra Leone	1923
Chile	1926	Indo-China	1929	Spain	1913
China	1924	Ireland, North	1880	Sweden	1904
Congo, Belgium	1924	Italy	1898	Switzerland	1895
Costa Rica	1921	Jamaica	1910	Syria	1926
Cuba	1929	Japan	1921	Thailand	1916
Czechoslovakia	1922	Kenya	1907	Trinidad	1908
Denmark	1899	Latvia	1921	Tunis	1921
E. Indies, Dutch	1919	Lithuania	1923	Turkey	1923
Ecuador	1925	Luxemburg	1908	Union of S. Africa	1892
Egypt	1921	Malta	1900	U. S. of America	1913
Eire	1921	Mexico	1927	Uruguay	1900
England	1863	Morocco	1923	Venezuela	1932
Estonia	1921	Mozambique	1923	Wales	1875
		Netherlands	1889	Yugoslavia	1919

THE UNITED STATES SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSN.

320 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

Instituted at N.Y.C. April 5, 1913

Organized pursuant to Membership Corporation Law, State of New York

Cable Address

Executive Secretary

Telephone

Soccer, New York

Joseph J. Barriskill

Longacre 5-4158

Colors: White shirt with red trimmings, blue trousers, red stockings

Affiliated with:

Federation Internationale de Football Association

Amateur Athletic Union of the United States

American Olympic Committee

33rd Annual Meeting, Hotel Statler Boston, Mass. June 10-11th, 1949

President, Walter J. Giesler, 6709 Clayton Rd., Clayton 17, Mo.

1st Vice-President, Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2nd Vice President, James McGuire, 554-55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.
3rd Vice President, Edward Sullivan, 457 N. Edgewood St., Phila., 31, Pa.
Treasurer, Wilson T. Hobson, Philadelphia Cricket Club, Phi'a., 18, Pa.
Life Member, Thomas W. Cahill, 163 Garfield Place, South Orange, N.J.

AFFILIATED ASSOCIATIONS AND LEAGUES

American Soccer League, Inc., New York City
 California Football Association, San Francisco, Calif.
 Connecticut State Soccer Commission, Bridgeport, Conn.
 Dallas Soccer Association, Dallas Texas
 Football Association of Eastern Pennsylvania and District, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Illinois Soccer Commission, Chicago, Ill.
 Maryland State and D. of C. Soccer Association, Baltimore, Md.
 Michigan State Soccer Commission, Detroit, Mich.
 Missouri State Soccer Association, St. Louis, Mo.
 New Jersey State Football Association, Newark, N. J.
 New York State Soccer Football Association, New York City
 Northern Massachusetts and New Hampshire State Soccer Football Association, Boston, Mass.
 Northwestern New York State Football Association, Rochester, N. Y.
 Ohio State Football Association Association, Cleveland, Ohio.
 Oregon State Soccer Football Association, Portland, Oregon
 Southern New England Football Association, Providence, R. I.
 Washington State Football Association, Seattle, Wash.
 Western Pennsylvania Soccer Football Association, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Wisconsin Soccer Commission, Milwaukee, Wis.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, New York City.
 Intercollegiate Soccer Football Association of America, Philadelphia, Pa.
 National Collegiate Athletic Association
 National Soccer Coaches Association of America.
 Public Schools Association, New York City.

PRESIDENT GIESLER'S 1948-49 APPOINTMENTS

District Commissioners and Committees, National Challenge and Amateur Cups

Connecticut	d* James Haywood, 315 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
Illinois	d* Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29, Ill. d Nels Dahlquist, 1950 Winnemac Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Maryland	b* J. E. Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md. d Wm. Stubbins, 2759 Chesterfield Ave., Baltimore, 13, Md.
Mass., North	* Thos. S. Doherty, 33 Kingman Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
Michigan	c John Miller, 4267 West Fort Ave., Detroit 9, Mich. ba J. J. MacEwen, 861 Beaconsfield Ave., Grosse Point Park 30, Mich.

Missouri	d John Marre, 4968 Northland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. a Albert Weiss, 5351a Gladstone Ave., St. Louis, Mo. dc Wm. Lyons, 2538 W. Sullivan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
New England, So	bc W. Morrisette, 609 Eastern Ave., Fall River, Mass. d Manuel Oliveira, 67 Furnace St., Providence, R. I. a Albert Mayall, 29 Roosevelt St., New Bedford, Mass.
New Jersey	*D. H. McDonald, 841 Chestnut St., Kearny, N. J.
New York, N. W.	d* Bruce M. Donald, 15 Gladstone St., Rochester 11, N.Y.
New York, So.	bdc Joseph Barriskill, 320 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. d Erno Schwarcz, 235 Mount Hope Pl., Bronx, 57, N.Y. a Robt. MacInnes, 202 E. 46th St., New York 17, N. Y. d Carl Hansen, 12 Glenwold Park, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Ohio	*Emil Klauss, 15019 Saranac Rd, Cleveland 10, Ohio
Penn., East	b* Edw. Sullivan 457 N. Edgewood St., Phila., 31, Pa.
Penn., West	dc W. J. Cairns, 305 Hickman St., Bridgeville, Pa. a Danl. Zampini, 127 Washington Ave., Bridgeville, Pa.
Wisconsin	b* Frank Belezny, 1709 N. 33rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

- * Commissioner in both National Competitions
a Commissioner National Amateur Cup
b Member National Amateur Cup Committee
c Commissioner National Challenge Cup
d Member National Challenge Cup Committee

National Junior Cup Commissioners and Committee

Connecticut	John Hudson, 45 Center St., Norwalk, Conn.
Illinois	Fred W. Netto, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29, Ill. cJohn Wood, Chairman, 440 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Maryland	J. E. Ringsdorf, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.
Massachusetts	cSam T. N. Foulds, 86 Whiten Ave., Revere, Mass.
Michigan	John J. MacEwan, 861 Beaconsfield Ave., Grosse Pt. Park 30, Mich. Henry Buchner 8551 Westfield, Detroit 4, Mich.
Missouri	cWm. Lyons, W. V. Chairman, 2528a W. Sullivan Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
New Jersey	Thomas W. Cahill, 163 Garfield Pl., South Orange, N. .J
New York	Harry Kraus, 1724 Hart St., Brooklyn 27, N.Y. cPeter Renzulli, E. V. Chairman, 13-15-160 St., Beech- hurst, L.I., N.Y. Willi Gabler, 398 Hamilton Blvd., Kenmore, N. Y.
Pennsylvania	James B. Easton, 1335 Easton Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. cJohn F. Paige, Box 378, Washington, Pa. Edward Sullivan, 457 Edgewood St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Washington	cGeorge Kempton, 328 Second Ave., Seattle 9, Wash

c Committee

Appeals Committee

Jack Flamhaft, Chairman, 270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
William Jeffrey, State Teachers College, State College, Pa.
Millard Lang, 3731 Patterson Ave., Baltimore 7, Md.
Peter J. Peel, 20 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
W. R. Welsh, 1259 Commonwealth Ave., Allston 34, Mass.

Foreign Relations Committee

Dr. G. Randolph Manning, Chairman, 114 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.
Harry H. Fairfield, Joseph J. Barriskill, Wilson T. Hobson Jr., Erno Schwarcz, Joseph Triner.

Rules and Revision Committee

Harry H. Fairfield, Chairman, Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pa.
William Edgley, Peter Kilday, Harry A. Kraus, Nick Reidy, Joseph Triner.
Rev. Lloyd Sullivan.

Finance Committee

Edward Heggi, Chairman, 4418 S. 37th St., St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas E. Sager, Edward Sullivan

Professional Affairs Committee

James McGuire, Chairman, 554-55th St., Brooklyn 20, N.Y.
H. A. Kraus, Dr. G. Randolph Manning, Ed Murphy.

Referees' Committee

Fred W. Netto, Chairman, 7236 S. Francisco Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.
George Sauter, Thomas Connelly, D. Hugh McDonald, John J. MacEwan.

Promotion and Publicity Committee

Emil Schillinger, Chairman, 5235 Montour St., Philadelphia, Pa.
George Fishwick, William Edgeley, Peter P. Formoso, Sam T. N. Foulds,
Chris Hohenstein, Maurice Hudson, George Kempton, William Keough,
Emil Klauss, Edward McHugh, Hugh McDonald, William Morrisette, Herbert Murray, Arnold Ramsden, Thomas Robinson, Erno Schwarcz, Erwin Single, Nicholas Steelink.

Credentials Committee

Wilson T. Hobson, Chairman, Philadelphia Cricket Club, Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Bruce M. Donald, James Dunn, Ludolf Heidecker, Maurice Hudson.
John Miller, Thos. Mulvey, John F. Paige.

To Confer With National Federation of State High School Athletic Assns.

J. E. Ringsdorf, Chairman, 2764 Pelham Ave., Baltimore 13, Md.
Henry Buckner, Sam T. N. Foulds, Bill Jeffrey, Peter Renzulli, John W. Wood.

* * * *

Former Representative Fred Hartley, co-author of the Taft-Hartley Labor Bill, played with the old Ryerson team in New Jersey when first elected as a local commissioner by aggrieved boaters peeved at the local administration for failure to supply a playing pitch. He was playing professional with the old Erie A.A. when first elected to Congress.

Season	President	1st V. Pres.	2nd V. Pres.	3rd V. Pres.	Treasurer	Secretary
1913-14	Dr. G. R. Manning	O. Hemingway	T. H. McKnight	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
*15	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. A. Fernley	P. J. Peel	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
*15	J. A. Fernley	J. Lone	P. J. Peel	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
16	J. A. Fernley	P. J. Peel	D. Stewart	W. D. Love	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
17	J. A. Fernley	D. Stewart	G. Healey	G. M. Collins	A. Birse	T. W. Cahill
18	P. J. Peel	D. Stewart	G. Healey	H. Crook	T. Bagnall	T. W. Cahill
19	P. J. Peel	G. Healey	A. M. Brown	J. W. Riley	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
20	G. Healey	A. M. Brown	J. W. Riley	W. Cameron	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
21	G. Healey	D. Stewart	W. E. Barker	J. Booth	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
22	G. Healey	D. Stewart	W. E. Barker	J. Booth	W. S. Haddock	J. E. Scholefield
23	G. Healey	M. W. Johnson	W. E. Barker	J. Booth	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
24	P. J. Peel	M. W. Johnson	W. J. Patrick	H. F. Murray	W. S. Haddock	T. W. Cahill
25	M. W. Johnson	W. J. Patrick	H. F. Murray	A. Patterson	W. R. Cummings	A. M. Brown
26	M. W. Johnson	W. J. Patrick	H. F. Murray	A. Patterson	W. R. Cummings	A. M. Brown
27	A. M. Brown	H. F. Murray	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. R. Cummings	J. Armstrong
28	A. M. Brown	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. R. Cummings	T. W. Cahill
29	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	T. W. Cahill
30	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	T. W. Cahill
31	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	J. Armstrong
32	A. Patterson	E. A. Schroeder	W. T. Angus	W. E. Barker	W. R. Cummings	J. Armstrong
33	E. A. Schroeder	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
34	E. A. Schroeder	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
35	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	J. J. MacEwan	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
36	J. J. Barriskill	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	J. J. MacEwan	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
37	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	T. E. Sager	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
38	J. Triner	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	H. H. Fairfield	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
39	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
40	H. S. Callowhill	D. H. McDonald	T. E. Sager	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
41	H. S. Callowhill	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairchild	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
42	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
43	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
44	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
45	T. E. Sager	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. T. Hobson	W. T. Angus	J. Armstrong
**46	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill
47	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill
48	H. H. Fairfield	H. A. Kraus	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill
49	W. J. Giesler	F. W. Netto	J. McGuire	E. Sullivan	W. T. Hobson	J. J. Barriskill

*Dr. Manning resigned and 1st Vice President Fernley became president. J. Lone was elected 1st vice president.

**M. W. Johnson took duties of treasurer while W. T. Hobson was on naval service.

NATIONAL CHALLENGE CUP

A solid silver trophy, with suitable engravings, emblematical of a soccer football, with a player mounted on top and surmounted on a pedestal formed by four Corinthian pillars, standing, in all, thirty-three inches high. It was manufactured by Read and Barton of New York City and is often exhibited as an outstanding example of the silversmith's art. The trophy is competed for annually as the National Challenge Cup, is emblematic of United States Open championship and is held by the winning team for one year under \$2,000 bond to assure its safe and undamaged return.

The competition is open to all professional and amateur teams in the United States.

In season 1912-13, the trophy having been presented to the American Amateur Foot Ball Association, was offered for amateur competition only and was won by the Yonkers F.C., which defeated the Hollywood Inn F.C. of Yonkers 3-0 at Lennox Oval in New York City.

On formation of the United States Foot Ball Association in 1913, the trophy, with permission of the donor, became the property of the new organization and was offered in competition as the National Challenge Cup.

1948-49 COMPETITION

As was the case in the National Amateur Cup, entries to the National Open Competition fell off for the 1948-49 season. In the 1947-48 season the entries totaled 117 while the number of clubs participating this season was 105. Four St. Louis clubs entered but withdrew before the start of the competition. The East supplied 54 of the participants who played 62 games and scored 268 goals. The West contributed 51 entrants who played 57 games and registered 248 goals.

Clubs		Clubs	
Connecticut	3	New York	24
Illinois	9	New York, N. W.	7
Maryland	2	Pennsylvania E	4
N. Mass. & S. New England	14	Pennsylvania W	23
Michigan-Ohio	4	Texas	1
Missouri	4	Wisconsin	3
New Jersey	7		

THE GRAND FINALISTS

MORGAN S.C. OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA

By Elado J. DiGiovanni, Secretary

The listing of the Morgan S.C. in the long roster of entries for the United States Open championship competition gave no indication that the team would defeat the more favored combinations and finally before the end of the season down the highly touted competitors from the East and take the treasured trophy back to adorn the sideboard in the clubhouse of this small mining town.

Near greatness was achieved in the team's first year, when in 1941-42 it battled its way to the final round of the National Amateur Cup only to fall 4-3 before Fall River F.C.

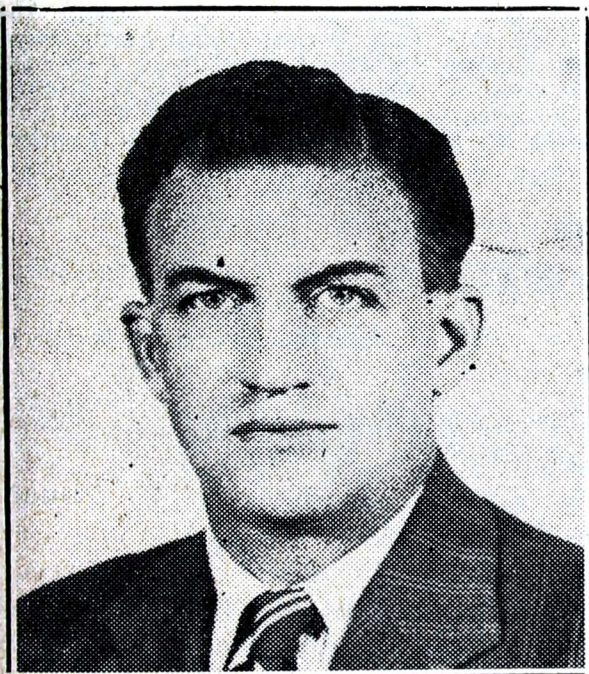
Player-manager Nick DiOrio, started collecting National gold medals back in 1939 when the Avella Bears S.C. won the National Junior Challenge Cup and to this has been added the National Open winner's badge and the finalist medal for the National Amateur Cup. Albert Fiorentini boasts of two Open championship medals having collected the first one when playing with the Gallatin S.C. in 1942.

Fleix "Fiddles" Mitchell, who has been booting for 23 years, Albert "Blackie" DiOrio, for 15 years and Capt. Paul "Duts" Danilo for 12 years are no strangers to National Competition having played with Morgan Strasser when the National Amateur Cup was taken West in 1943 and in the same year the final round of the National Challenge Cup was unsuccessfully contested with Brooklyn Hispano.

Playing throughout the competition with these stellar performers were, Donald Chappel, Frank DiOrio, Raymond Fisher, Walter Gossic, Armando Innarelli, Pete Klemash, Henry Mannering, Gustave Teyssier, William Tkach, and Francis Tkach.

Philadelphia Nationals

By Jimmie Mills, Manager



Jimmie Mills

Reaching a zenith, the Fairhill Club which sponsors the Philadelphia Nationals, reaped the harvest of 34 years of organizing and team building when its booting aggregation became Eastern champion in the National Challenge Cup after having won the American League pennant and the Lewis Cup. In addition it forced the Belfast Celtic, champion of Ireland, to a 3-3 tie during the Irishmen's tour of the U.S.

Added to these honors it supplied Benny McLaughlin and Walter Bahr to the 1948 U.S. Olympic team repeating the performance of 1924 when Cy Davis and Henry Farrell were among the favored who played with the National team in Paris.

Prior to taking over the American League franchise of the Passon Phillies in 1943 the team played in the Allied League of Philadelphia and captured the pennant in 1926-27-28. Harry was the manager during the period to be followed by Bill Hawkins who previously had been a playing partner of Jimmy Mills, who later took over the management. Of the squad which first played in the American League, Smith, Oliver, Dick and Bahr are still members.

Outside E. McIlveney, who is a Scot the roster of players, entirely native born are; Robert Compton, Frank Golle, Robert Knoerlein, David Dick, Gill Schuerholz, James Smith, Walter Bahr, Thomas Oliver, Raymond McFaul, Nick Kropfelder, Benny McLaughlin, Joseph White, John Sullivan, James Dunn, Edward McGhee and James Knox.



NATIONAL OPEN CHAMPION—MORGAN S.C. OF WEST PENN. Defeating the Eastern champion, Philadelphia Nationals, 4-3 in the two games total-goals final the Morgan S.C. made history by capturing the \$2,500 National Challenge Cup. Included in the group are: back row *l* to *r*. Di Orio, F. Tkach, A. DiOrio, R. Gossic, R. Fisher, B. Tkach, A. Fiorentini, Manager J. Tkach, G. Kotchoski. Front row *l* to *r*—F. Mitchell, A. Inneralli, D. Chappel, P. Danilo, P. Klemash, N. DiOrio, G. Tyssier, W. Gossic, H. Mannering.

NATIONAL FINAL

PHILADELPHIA NATIONALS 1

MORGAN S.C. 0

At Philadelphia, May 15.

PHILADELPHIA NATIONALS. Schuerholz; Dick, Compton; J. Smith, Knoerlein, Bahr; Dunn, Oliver, Kropfelder, McFaul, Sullivan.

MORGAN S.C. Fisher; R. Gossic, A. DiOrio; F. Tkach, W. Tkach, Chappel; Innarelli, Teyssier, Klemash, N. DiOrio, Mitchell.

Goals, Philadelphia Nationals, Kropfelder.

Reserves, Philadelphia Nationals, McLaughlin, White, Nixon, McGhee, McIlvenny. Morgan S. C. F. DiOrio, Fiorentini, Mannering, W. Gossic, Danilo. Referee, J. Cahill.

MORGAN S.C. 4

PHILADELPHIA NATIONALS 2

At Pittsburgh, May 29.

MORGAN S.C. Fisher; R. Gossic, A. DiOrio; F. Tkach, W. Tkach, Chappel; Mitchell, Teyssier, Klemash, N. DiOrio, Mannering.

PHILADELPHIA NATIONALS. Schuerholz; Dick, Compton; J. Smith, Knoerlein, Bahr; Dunn, Oliver, Kropfelder, McFaul, Sullivan.

Goals, Morgan, Teyssier 2, N. DiOrio 1, Innarelli 1. Philadelphia Nationals, Kropfelder 1, Sullivan 1, (Penalty).

Reserves, Morgan, F. DiOrio, Fiorentini, Innarelli, W. Gossic, Danilo. Philadelphia Nationals, McLaughlin, White, Nixon, McGhee, McIlvenny. Referee, Sam Galin, New York. Linesmen, Edwards, Pintar.

EASTERN DIVISION — QUALIFYING ROUNDS

CONNECTICUT

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Bridgeport City.

Naugatuck United 0, Vasco da Gama S.C. 2.

SECOND ROUND.

Bridgeport City 1, Vasco da Gama 0.

Winner to New York Division, First Round.

MARYLAND

FIRST ROUND

Davis Tavern S.C. 1, Santa Maria S.C. 2.

Winner to New Jersey Division, First Round Proper

NEW JERSEY

Exempted, Kearny American S.C., Kearny Celtic S.C., Trenton Americans.

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Harrison B.C.

Elizabeth 6, Clan Gordon 0; West New York 4, Celta 1; Paterson Dovers S. C. 1, Newark S. C. 1; *Newark S. C. 6, Paterson Dovers S. C. 1.

*Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

Elizabeth 8, Harrison B.C. 0; Newark S.C. 4, West New York S.C. 0.

Winners to First Round Proper.

NEW YORK

Exempted New York Americans S.C., Hakoah F.C.

FIRST ROUND.

Schenectady 3, Albany 3; *Albany 2, Schenectady 2; *Schenectady 5, Albany F.C. 4; Eintracht S.C. 12, Long Island Rangers 1; Brooklyn S.C. 1, German-Hungarian S.C. 0; Bridgeport City 4, French S.C. 1; Gjoa S.C. 4, Hota S.C. 2; N.Y. Hungarian F.C. 1, Prague A.F.A. 1; *Prague A.F.A. 2, N.Y. Hung. F.C. 1; Brooklyn Hispano 2, Swedish F.C. 2; *Brooklyn Hispano 3, Swedish F.C. 1; New World S.C. 2, Prospect Unity S.C. 3; New York S.C. 4, Italian F.C. 0; Segura F.C. 3, Swiss F.C. 1.

Brooklyn Hispano, Eintracht S.C. New York S.C., Bridgeport City, Segura F.C., advanced to First Round Proper.

*Replays.

SECOND ROUND.

Brookhattan 6, Prague A.F.C. 1; Gjoa S.C. 4, Prospect Unity S.C. 2; Brooklyn S.C. 2, Schenectady 0. Winners to First Round Proper.

NO. MASS. & SO. NEW ENGLAND

Advanced to First Round Proper, Lincolns A.C., Lusitano S.C., Ponta Dalgada S.C., Santo Christo S.C.

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Fall River F.C.

Panthers A.C. 4 Park Cash S.C. 1; Italian-Progressives 3, Liberal A.C. 0; New Bedford S.C. 4, Washington S.C. 1; Fairlawn Rovers 2, Cranston S.C. 0. Advanced to First Round Proper, Italian Progressives, New Bedford, Fairlawn Rovers.

SECOND ROUND.

Panthers A.C. 4, Fall River F.C. 3.

Winner advanced to First Round Proper.

PENNSYLVANIA — EASTERN

Exempted, Philadelphia American S.C., Philadelphia Nationals S.C.
Advanced to First Round Proper, Kensington Quoits, Lighthouse F.C.

EASTERN DIVISION — COMPETITION PROPER

NEW YORK

FIRST ROUND.

Brookhattan 1, Brooklyn S.C. 0; Hakoah S.C. 3, Gjoa S.C. 2; Eintracht S.C. 5, Bridgeport City (Conn.) 0; New York Americans 3, New York S.C. 4; Brooklyn Hispano 1, Segura F.C. 0.

SECOND ROUND.

Brookhattan 2, New York S.C. 2 *Brookhattan 0, New York S.C. 1; Eintracht S.C. 4, Hakoah S.C. 0; Brooklyn Hispano 1, Newark S.C. (N.J.) 0; To Divisional Quarter Finals, New York S.C., Eintracht S.C.
To Divisional Semi-Finals, Brooklyn Hispano.

NEW JERSEY

Trenton Americans 4, Santa Maria S.C. (Md) 2; Kearny American S.C. 2, Elizabeth S.C. 4; Kearny Celtic S.C. 2, Newark N.C. 3.
Newark S.C. to New York Second Round.

SECOND ROUND.

Elizabeth S.C. 4, Trenton Americans 2.
Winner to Divisional Quarter Finals

NO. MASS. & SO. NEW ENGLAND

FIRST ROUND.

Lusitano S.C. 4, Italian Progressives 0; Lincolns A.C. 6, Panthers A.C. 0; Fairlawn Rovers 3, Ponta Delgada S.C. 4; New Bedford 3, Santo Christo S.C. 2.

SECOND ROUND.

New Bedford S.C. 1, Ponta Delgada S.C. 2; Lincolns A.C. 1, Lusitano S.C. 1; *Lusitano S.C. 2, Lincolns A.C. 1.
*Replay. Winners to Divisional Quarter Finals.

PENNSYLVANIA — EASTERN

FIRST ROUND. Philadelphia Americans 2, Kensington Quoits 2; *Philadelphia Americans 1, Kensington Quoits 1; *Philadelphia Americans 1, Knesington Quoits 2; Philadelphia Nationals 6, Lighthouse F.C. 0.

SECOND ROUND.

Philadelphia Nationals 3, Kensington Quoits 0.
Winner to Division Quarter Finals.

QUARTER FINALS

Philadelphia Nationals (Pa.) 3, Elizabeth S.C. (N.J.) 2; Eintracht S.C. (N.Y.) 1, New York S.C. (N.Y.) 2; Ponta Delgada S.C. (So. N.E.) 0, Lusitano S.C. (So. N.E.) 2. Brooklyn Hispano, Bye.

SEMIFINALS

Brooklyn Hispano (N.Y.) 1, Philadelphia Nationals (Pa.) 2; New York S.C. (N.Y.) 3, Lusitano S.C. (So. N.E.) 1.

FINAL

Philadelphia Nationals (Pa.) 5, New York S.C. (N.Y.) 1.

WESTERN DIVISION — QUALIFYING ROUNDS

ILLINOIS

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Hakoah Center A.A., Hansa F.C., Necaxa S.C., Norwegian-American A.A., Polish-American A.A., Slovak A.A., Viking A.A. GIAC Maroons 3, Atlante 3; *GIAC Maroons 6, Atlante 0.

SECOND ROUND. Bye: GIAC Maroons, Viking A.A.

Hakoah Center A.A. 1, Hansa F.C. 5; Necaxa S.S. 1, Slovak A.A., 6; Polish-American A.A. 5, Norwegian-Americans 0.

Winners to First Round Proper.

MICHIGAN — OHIO

FIRST ROUND.

Toledo Turners S. C. 4, Hungarian Americans 1; Sport Club A. S. C. 5, Corinthians S.C. 1.

SECOND ROUND

Sport Club A.S.C. 0, Toledo Turners 3.

Winner advanced to West Penn First Round Proper.

MISSOURI

FIRST ROUND.

Carondelet S.M.C. 1, Zenthoefer Furs S.C. 2; Plaza Amusement S.C. 4, Santa Cruz K. of C. 2.

SECOND ROUND.

Plaza Amusement 0, Zenthoefer Furs S.C. 4.

Winner advanced to Divisional Quarter Finals.

NEW YORK — NORTHWESTERN

FIRST ROUND, Bye: Thistle S.C.

Beck's German-Americans S.C. 3, Italian-Americans 0; Rochester Eagles 0, Lakesiders S.C. 1; Rochester S.C. 4, Portuguese-Americans 0.

SECOND ROUND

Thistle S.C. 6, Beck's German-Americans S.C. 1; Lakesiders S.C. 3, Rochester S.C. 0. Winners advanced to First Round Proper.

PENNSYLVANIA — WESTERN

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Beadling Blues, Canonsburg Moose, Castle Shannon No. 1, Cecil French S.C., Curry Vets, Dunlevy Redbirds, Gratztown S.C., Harmarville A.C., Heidelberg S.C., Lincoln Hill S.C., Moon Run S.C., Morgan S.C., Pittsburgh Indians.

Avella Bears S.C. 2, Beadling Reds 0; Castle Shannon No. 2 2, Gallatin S.C. 1; New Eagle S.C. 3, Coverdale S.C. 4; Presto S.C. 1, Mollenauer S.C. 2; Roscoe S.C. 2, West Newton Moose 2; *Roscoe S.C. 0, West Newton Moose 2. * Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

Harmarville A.C. 1, Heidelberg S.C. 2; Curry Vets S.C. 2, Castle Shannon No. 2 3; Castle Shannon No. 1 3, Dunlevy Redbirds 0; Moon Run S.C. 3, Avella Bears S.C. 1; Morgan S.C. 3, Pittsburgh Indians 0; Lincoln Hill S.C. 3, Gratztown S.C. 1; Mollenauer S.C. 2, Beadling Blues 0; Canonsburg Moose 1, Cecil French S.C. 4; Coverdale S.C. 1, West Newton Moose 2.

Winners advanced to First Round Proper.

TEXAS

Advanced to Divisional Quarter Finals, Alpine Sportswear S.C. (Dallas).

WISCONSIN

FIRST ROUND., Bye: Milwaukee Brewers S.C.

Richard Rich Titigers 2, Croatian Eagles 3.

SECOND ROUND.

Croatian Eagles 3, Milwaukee Brwers 5.

Winner advanced to Illinois First Round Proper.

WESTERN DIVISION — COMPETITION PROPER

ILLINOIS

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Polish-American A.A., Slovak A.A.

Hansa F.C. 2, GIAC Maroons 5; Viking A.A. 3, Milwaukee Brwers (Wis.) 1.

SECOND ROUND.

Viking A.A. 6, GIAC Maroons 3; Polish-American A.A. 2, Slovak A.A. 2;

*Slovak A.A. 1, Polish-American A.A. 2.

*Replay. Winners advanced to Divisional Quarter Finals.

NEW YORK — NORTHWESTERN

FIRST ROUND.

Rochester Thistles 3, Lakesiders S.C. 1.

Winner advanced to Divisional Quarter Finals.

PENNSYLVANIA — WESTERN

FIRST ROUND.

Lincoln Hill S.C. 0, Castle Shannon No. 1 1; Morgan S.C. 3, Castle Shannon No. 2 2; Heidelberg S.C. 3, Cecil French S.C. 5; West Newton S.C. 4, Mollenauer A.C. 4; *Mollenauer 0, West Newton S.C. 2; Toledo Turners (Ohio) 2, Moon Run S.C. 2; *Moon Run S.C. 2, Toledo Turners 2; *Toledo Turners 0, Moon Run S.C. 3. *Replays.

Morgan S.C. advanced to Divisional Quarter Finals.

SECOND ROUND.

Castle Shannon No. 1 0, Cecil French S.C. 2; West Newton S.C. 4, Moon Run S.C. 3.

Winners advanced to Divisional Quarter Finals.

DIVISIONAL QUARTER FINALS

Rochester Thistles (N.W.N.Y.) 1, Morgan S.C. (W. Penn.) 4; West Newton S.C. (W. Penn) 1, Cecil French S.C. (W. Penn) 3; Viking A.A. (Ill.) 0, Polish-American A.A. (Ill) 2; Alpine Sportswear S.C. (Tex) 0, Zenthoefer Furs S.C. (Mo) 5.

DIVISIONAL SEMI FINALS

Morgan S.C. (W. Penn) 3, Cecil French S.C. (W. Penn) 0; Polish-American A.A. (Ill) 5, Zenthoefer Furs S.C. (Mo) 1.

DIVISIONAL FINAL

Polish -American A.A. (Ill) 3, Morgan S.C. (W. Penn) 2; Morgan S.C. (W. Penn) 2, Polish-American A.A. (Ill) 0.

WINNER AND RUNNER-UP

			At
1913-14 Bklyn. Field Club	2	Brooklyn Celtic	1 Pawtucket, R.I.
15 Bethlehem Steel	3	Brooklyn Celtic	1 S. Bethlehem, Pa.
16 Bethlehem Steel	1	Fall River Rovers	0 Pawtucket, R.I.
17 Fall River Rovers	1	Bethlehem Steel	0 Pawtucket, R.I.
18 Bethlehem Steel	2	Fall River Rovers	2 Pawtucket, R.I.
Bethlehem Steel	3	Fall River Rovers	0 Harrison, N.J.
19 Bethlehem Steel	2	Paterson	0 Fall River, Mass.
20 Ben Millers	2	Fore River	1 St. Louis, Mo.
21 Robbins Dry Dock	4	Scullin Steel	2 Fall River, Mass.
22 Scullin Steel	3	Todd Shipyard	2 St. Louis, Mo.
23a Patterson	2	Scullin Steel	2 St. Louis, Mo.
24 Fall River	4	Vesper Buick	2 Harrison, N.J.
25 Shawsheen	3	Canadian Club	0 Tiverton, R.I.
26 Bethlehem Steel	7	Ben Miller	2 Brooklyn, N.Y.
27 Fall River	7	Holley Carburetor	0 Detroit, Mich.
28 N. Y. Nationals	2	Bricklayers	2 New York, N.Y.
N. Y. Nationals	3	Bricklayer	0 Chicago, Ill.
29b Hakoah All-Stars	2	Madison Kennels	0 St. Louis, Mo.
Hakoah All-Stars	3	Madison Kennels	0 Brooklyn, N.Y.
30 Fall River	7	Bruell Insurance	2 New York, N.Y.
Fall River	2	Bruell Insurance	1 Cleveland, O.
31 Fall River	6	Bricklayers	2 New York, N.Y.
Fall River	1	Bricklayers	1 Chicago, Ill.
32 New Bedford	3	Stix, Baer & Fuller	3 St. Louis, Mo.
New Bedford	5	Stix, Baer & Fuller	2 St. Louis, Mo.
33 Stix, Baer & Fuller	1	N. Y. Americans	0 St. Louis, Mo.
Stix, Baer & Fuller	2	N. Y. Americans	1 New York, N.Y.
34 Stix, Baer & Fuller	4	Pawtucket Rangers	2 St. Louis, Mo.
Stix, Baer & Fuller	2	Pawtucket Rangers	3 Pawtucket, R.I.
Stix, Baer & Fuller	5	Pawtucket Rangers	0 St. Louis, Mo.
35 Central Breweries	5	Pawtucket Rangers	2 St. Louis, Mo.
Central Breweries	1	Pawtucket Rangers	1 Pawtucket, R.I.
Central Breweries	1	Pawtucket Rangers	3 Newark, N.J.
36 Phila. Americans	2	St. Louis Sh'mr'cks	2 St. Louis, Mo.
Phila. Americans	3	St. Souis Sh'mr'ocks	1 Philadelphia, Pa.
37 N.Y. Americans	0	St. Louis Sh'mr'cks	1 St. Louis, Mo.
N. Y. Americans	4	St. Louis Sh'mrocks	2 New York, N.Y.
38 Sparta	3	St. Mary's Celtic	0 Chicago, Ill.
Sparta	3	St. Mary's Celtic	2 New York, N.Y.
39 St. Mary's Celtic	1	Manhattan Beer	0 Chicago, Ill.
St. Mary's Celtic	4	Manhattan Beer	1 New York, N.Y.
40c Baltimore S.C.	0	Sparta	0 Baltimore, Md.
Baltimore S.C.	2	Sparta	2 Chicago, Ill.
41 Pawtucket	4	Chrysler	2 Pawtucket, R.I.
Pawtucket	4	Chrysler	3 Detroit, Mich.
42 Gallatin	2	Pawtucket	1 Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gallatin	4	Pawtucket	2 Pawtucket, R.I.
Brooklyn Hispano	2	Morgan Strasser	2 New York, N.Y.

1942-43d	Brooklyn Hispano	4	Morgan Strasser	2	New York, N.Y.
44	Brooklyn Hispano	4	Morgan Strasser	0	New York, N.Y.
45	Brookhattan	4	Cleveland Americans	1	New York, N.Y.
	Brookhattan	2	Cleveland Americans	1	Cleveland, Ohio
46	Chicago Vikings	1	Ponta Delgada	1	Fall River, Mass.
	Chicago Vikings	2	Ponta Delgada	1	Chicago, Ill.
47	Ponta Delgada	6	Sparta	1	Fall River, Mass.
	Ponta Delgada	3	Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.
48	Simpkins	3	Brookhattan	2	St. Louis, Mo.
49	Morgan	0	Philadelphia Nats	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Morgan	4	Philadelphia Nats	2	Pittsburgh, Pa.

NATIONAL AMATEUR CUP

Entries for the National Challenge Cup had increased so rapidly that in season 1922-23 it was decided to organize the National Amateur Challenge Cup in order to permit the amateur player to earn National honors in his own right.

The trophy, competed for annually, is held by the winning team for one year under \$500 bond to assure its safe and undamaged return. In the year of its inception, inclement weather prevented the competition being carried to a conclusion. In the East, Fleisher Yarn and Foxbury F. C. were the divisional finalists and in the West, Jeanette F. C. and the Swedish-American A.A. were the finalists.

1948-49 COMPETITION

	Entries	Games played	Goals scored	Av. goals per game
EAST	71	76	446	5.815
WEST	74	82	299	3.646

THE FINALISTS

EASTERN—ELIZABETH S.C. OF NEW JERSEY

By Rudy Wadle, Secretary

Elizabeth S.C. fittingly marked its 25th anniversary by annexing its first National championship, winning the German-American League Big Ten Division pennant for the third successive year and facing Newark S.C. in the final round for the New Jersey State Cup, early in the new season. In addition the team travelled to the Eastern quarter finals of the National Challenge Cup before being downed 3-2 by the ultimate Eastern champion, Philadelphia Nationals.

In capturing the National Amateur Cup, the New Jerseyites downed Paterson Dovers 2-0; West New York 6-0; New World 5-0; and deposed the three-time champion, Ponta S.C. of Fall River, 2-0 in the Eastern semi-final round and to win the right to represent the East defeated Eintracht S.C. 1-0 and 2-1 in the two game series.

In league competition the team, in 18 starts, lost only one and tied two

games. The strength of both the attack and the defense is evidenced by the fact that 74 goals were scored while our 18 opponents only cracked the defense 15 times.

The team which brought these high honors to the club is George Ardente; Francis Sinsheimer, Walter Bagdzinski; Henry Hanna, Willie Geiger, Harold Strong; Henry Hummel, Bob McNally, Joe Lacko, Teddy Cavanaugh and Steve Hritz, aided occasionally by Fritz Boehm and Ray Nickols, two utility forwards.

Paul Kine, is manager of the team and Helmuth Peters, president of the club.

WESTERN—ZENTHOEFERS OF ST. LOUIS

By George E. McCann, Manager

This team which, early in the season, moved on to the soccer horizon in search of National honors played last year as the Schumachers, a junior combination, and after being defeated in the final round of the National Junior Cup by the Lighthouse Boys of Philadelphia turned senior and ploughed its way to the National final in search of the simon pure title.

In first becoming Missouri State champion, the team defeated Gogetters S.C. 1-0, S.A.Y. Club 4-2, and Ace Cab S.C. 3-2. In advancing to the Western quarter finals the combination next defeated the Mulhauser F.C. of Texas, 2-1 and in the semi final round disposed of GIAC Maroons of Chicago 9-0, and before entering the National final defeated Toledo Turners of Ohio 4-1.

The ages of these American youths, who lack little before becoming bigtime performers, range from 18 to 20 years. In the former bracket are two halfbacks, Tom Stack and Bill McLaughlin while the 19's are, Goalie Al Pidgeon, holder of two National Junior title medals, Fullbacks Merlin Whetsel and Harry Teepe, Halfback Jack Lyons and Forwards Rich Linck, Jack Meier and Gearld Brennan. In the 20's are Forwards Bob Rooney and Warren Smith. Sub Goalie Donald Donahue is 19 years as is Sub Halfback Bill Davis and general utility player Donald Scott. Sub Center Half, Lester Rohne and Sub Forward John Milina are both 20 years of age.

NATIONAL FINAL

ELIZABETH 6

ZENTHOEFER S.C. 1

Played at Eintracht Oval, Astoria, N.Y., May 15, 1949.

ELIZABETH. Ardente; Sinsheimer, Bagdzinski; Hannah, Geiger, Strong; Hummel, McNally, Lacko, Kavanaugh, S. Hritz.

ZENTHOEFER. Pidgeon; Whetsel, Teepe; Stack, McLaughlin, Lyons; Linck, Meier, Rooney, Smith, Brennan.

Goals, Elizabeth, Lacko 3, Hannah, Geiger, Hritz. Zenthoefer, Linck. Subs, Elizabeth, Taylor for Baddzinski, Boehm for Geiger. Zenthoefer, Scott for Smith.

Referee. Dave Goodwin. Linesmen. Rudy Kuntner, Charles Ferro.

RESULTS

EASTERN DIVISION

CONNECTICUT

FIRST ROUND.

Vasco da Gama S.C. 8, Naugatuck 0.

Winner to New York District Second Round.

MARYLAND

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Davis Tavern S.C., Esso S.C.

Santa Maria K. of C. 0, Serra S.C. 7; *Parkville Tavern S.C. 5, Locust Point S.C. 0; Parkville Tavern S.C. 2, Locust Pont S.C. 4.

*Ordered replayed.

SECOND ROUND.

Esso S.C. 1, Locust Point S.C. 0; Serra S.C. 2, Davis Tavern S.C. 1.

THIRD ROUND.

Serra S.C. 1, Esso S.C. 0.

Winner advanced to Eastern Quarter Final.

NORTH MASS & SO. NEW ENGLAND

Advanced to Fourth Round. Lusitano S.C., New Bedford S. C. Fall River S.C.

Advanced to Fifth Round. Cranston S.C. "A", Fairlawn Rovers, Lincolns A.C. Ponta Delgada S.C., Santo Christo S.C.

FIRST ROUND. Bye. Italian Progressives, Liberal S.C., Panthers A.C., Park Cash S.C., Peaches Cafe S.C., Washington S.C.

Scandinavian A.C. 3, Peabody S.C. 3; *Peabody S.C. 2, Scandinavian A.C. 4; Modern S.C. 1, Silvia S.C. 0; Cranston S.C. "B" 0, Mt. Carmel S.C.2. *Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

Peaches Cafe S.C. 4, Washington S.C. 2; Modern S.C. 0, Italian Progressives 5; Mt. Carmel S.C. 2, Liberal S.C. 6; Park Cash S.C. 1, Panthers S.C. 2.

THIRD ROUND.

Liberal S.C. 5, Peaches Cafe S.C. 3; Panthers A.C. 0, Italian Progressives 2.

FOURTH ROUND.

New Bedford S.C. 0, Italian Progressives 1; Lusitano S.C. 9, Scandinavian A.C. 1; Fall River S.C. 3, Liberal S.C. 0.

FIFTH ROUND.

Santo Christo S.C. 4, Fairlawn Rovers 3; Cranston S.C. 1, Lincolns S.C. 8; Ponta Dalgada S.C. 3, Italian Provressives 1; Lusitano S.C. 4, Fall River S.C. 3.

SIXTH ROUND.

Ponta Delgada S.C. 2, Santo Christq S.C. 1; Lincolns A.C. 4, Lusitano S.C. 3. Winners advanced to Eastern Quarter Finals.

NEW JERSEY

FIRST ROUND. Bye, Elizabeth S.C.

FIRST ROUND. Elizabeth S.C.

Newark S.C. 0, Iberia F.C. 1; Celta F.C. 4, Harison S.C. 2; West New York S.C. 3, Clan Gordon S.C. 3; *Clan Gordon S.C. 0, West New York S.C. 4; Paterson Dover A.C. 2, Wencel Tile S.C. 0.

*Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

Celta F.C. 1, West New York S.C. 3; Hota 6, Iberia F.C. 1; Elizabeth S.C. 2, Paterson Dovers A.C. 0.

THIRD ROUND.

Elizabeth S.C. 6, West New York S.C. 0.

Winner advanced to Eastern Quarter Finals.

NEW YORK

FIRST ROUND.

Minerva S.C. 2, Albany S.C. 5; Maccabi A.C. 6, Prague F.C. "B" 1; German-

American A.C. 3, Italian-American F.C. 1; Eintracht S.C. 1, Prospect Unity S.C. 0; German-Hungarian S.C. 3, Kollsman S.C. 1; Swiss F.C. 4, French F.C. 3; Hota S.C. 2, Sada F.C. 1; Prague F.C. "A" 8, Long Island Rangers 2; Segura F.C. 4, Columbia S.C. 3; N.Y. Hungarian S.C. 1, New World S.C. 1; *New World S.C. 3, N.Y. Hungarian S.C. 2.

*Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

Albany S.C. 1, Vasco da Gama S.C. 0; German-American S.C. 0, Eintracht S.C. 3; German-Hungarian S.C. 6, Segura F.C. 2; Prague F.C. "A" 1, Swiss F.C. 0; New World S.C. 2, Maccabi A.C. 0.

THIRD ROUND.

New World S.C. 1, Albany S.C. 0; Eintracht S.C. 4, Hota S.C. 1; German-Hungarian S.C. 5, Prague F.C. "A" 0.

Winners advanced to Eastern Quarter Finals.

PENNSYLVANIA-EASTERN

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Philadelphia Hummers No. 2, Viola S.C.

Kensington Bluebells 2, Richington A.A. 1; Cardington A.C. 0, Phila Hummers No. 1 2, Delpark A.C. 3, Kensington S.C. 2; Nicetown St. Lads 4, Phoenix S.C. 3; 24th Police District S.C. 1, Lighthouse B.C. No. 1 2; Kensington Quoits 2, McColgan Shamrocks 2; *Kensington Quoits 2, McColgan Shamrocks 1.

SECOND ROUND.

Pihla Hummers No. 1 1, Lighthouse Boys No. 1 4; Viola A.C. 2, Kensington Quoits 0; Nicetown St. Lads 3, Phila Hummers No. 2 1; Delpark A.C. 6, Kensington Bluebells 3.

THIRD ROUND.

Viola S.C. 3, Nicetown St. Lads 0; Delpark S.C. 2, Lighthouse Boys 3.

FOURTH ROUND.

Viola S. C. 6, Lighthouse Boys 5.

Winner advanced to Eastern Quarter Finals.

EASTERN QUARTER FINALS

Viola S.C. (E. Penn) 3, Serra S.C. (Md) 1; Ponta Delgada S.C. (S.N. Eng) 1, Lincolns (S.N. Eng) 0; Eintracht S.C. (N.Y.) 3, German-Hungarian S.C. (N.Y.) 1; Elizabeth S.C. (N.J.) 5, New World S.C. (N.Y.) 0.

EASTERN SEMI FINALS

Eintracht S.C. (N.Y.) 7, Viola S.C. (E. Penn) 2; Elizabeth S.C. (N.J.) 2, Ponta Delgada S.C. (S.N. Eng) 0.

EASTERN FINAL

Eintracht S.C. 0-1, Elizabeth S.C. 1-2.

WESTERN DIVISION

ILLINOIS

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Hakoah Center A.C., Hansa F.C., Necaxa F.C., Polish-American A.A.

Advanced to Third Round Slovak A.A.

Chicago Rangers 4, Fichte A.S.C. 2; GIAC Maroons 3, Davenport S.C. 0; Norwegian-Americans 4, Chicago Kickers 1; Wisla F.C. 2, Atlante F.C. 0.

SECOND ROUND.

Hansa F.C. 3, Necaxa S.C. 0; Norwegian-Americans 2, Chicago Rangers 0; Wisla F.C. 1, GIAC Maroons 1; *GIAC Maroons 1, Wisla F.C. F.C. 0; Hakoah Center 1, Polish-American A.A. 1; *Hakoah Center 2, Polish-American A.C. 2; *Hakoah Center A.C. 2, Polish-American A.A. 1.

*Replays.

THIRD ROUND.

Hansa F.C. 2, Norwegian-American 1; Slovak A.A. 3, Milwaukee (Wis) Brewers 5.

Hakoah Center A.C. 0, GIAC Maroons 2; Hansa F.C. 1, Milwaukee (Wis) Brewers 0.

MICHIGAN

FIRST ROUND.

Toledo Turners S.C. (Ohio) 1, Hispano S.C. 0; Hungarian-Americans 3, Corinthians S.C. 1.

SECOND ROUND.

Toledo Turners 2, Hungarian-Americans 1.

Winner advanced to West Penn Fourth Round.

MISSOURI

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Ace Cab S.C., Carondelet S.M.C., Gogetters S.C., Plaza Amusement S. C., S.A.Y. Club, Zenthoefer Furs S. C.; Wellston Post No. 154 0, American Legion Post 448 5; Santa Cruz K. of C. 3, Fairmount Business Men 1.

SECOND ROUND. Ace Cab S.C. 2, Plaza Amusement S.C. 1; S.A.Y. Club 3, Carondelet S.M.C. 0; Zenthoefer Furs S.C. 1, Gogetters S.C. 0; American Legion Post 2, Santa Cruz K. of C. 5.

THIRD ROUND.

Ace Cab S.C. 1, Santa Cruz K. of C. 0; Zenthoefer Fur S.C. 4, S.A.Y. Club 2.

FOURTH ROUND.

Ace Cab S.C. 2, Zenthoefer Fur S.C. 3.

Winner advanced to Western Quarter Finals.

NEW YORK - NORTHWESTERN

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Italian-American S.C.

Beck's German-American S.C. 2, Rochester Eagles 3; Rochester S.C. 2, Lakesiders S.C. 1; Rochester Thistles 5, Portuguese-American S.C. 2.

SECOND ROUND.

Rochester Eagles 4, Rochester S.C. 0; Italian-American S.C. 0, Rochester Thistles 1.

THIRD ROUND.

Rochester Eagles 2, Rochester Thistles 1.

Winner advanced to West Penn Fourth Round.

PENNSYLVANIA WESTERN

FIRST ROUND. Bye: Castle Shannon No. 1, Curry Vets S.C., Harmarville A.C., Heidelberg S.C., McConnell Service S.C., Mollenhauser S.C., Morgan S.C., Pittsburgh Indians.

Acmetonia S.C. 0, Moon Run S.C. 3; Arden S.C. 1, Avella Bears S.C. 3; Canonsburg Moose S.C. 1, Beadling Reds 0; Castle Shannon No. 2 4, Beadling Blues 0; Gallatin S.C. 3, Coverdale S.C. 2; Gratztown 2, Fritz Henry S.C. 0;

Mahoning Valley 3, Presto S.C. 1; New Eagle S.C. 5, Spanish S.C. 1; Roscoe S.C. 4, Russeltown Amvets 1; West Newton Moose 5, Van Voorhis S.C. 0; Sturgeon S.C. 2, Lincoln Hill S.C. 1; Cecil French S.C. 2, Dunlevy Redbirds 2; *Cecil French S.C. 1, Dunlevy Redbirds 2. *Replay.

SECOND ROUND.

Moon Run S.C. 4, Canonsburg Moose 0; Mahoning Valley 0, Curry Vets S.C. 3; Castle Shannon No. 1 5, New Eagle S.C. 0; Sturgeon S.C. 3, West Newton Moose 2; Mollenhauer A.C. 2, Harmarville S.C. 4; Avella Bears S.C. 2, Heidelberg S.C. 1; Gallatin S.C. 1, Morgan S.C. 0; Gratztown S.C. 1, Castle Shannon No. 2 1; *Gratztown S.C. 0, Castle Shannon No. 2 3; Pittsburgh Indians 1, McConnell Service 1; *Pittsburgh Indians 3, McConnell Service 1; Dunlevy Redbirds 3, Roscoe S.C. 1. *Replays.

THIRD ROUND.

Sturgeon S.C. 4, Castle Shannon No. 1 6; Castle Shannon No. 2 2, Moon Run S.C. 4; Pittsburgh Indians 1, Avella Bears S.C. 2; Harmarville S.C. 2, Gallatin S.C. 1; *Harmarville 0, Gallatin S.C. 2; Curry Vets 1, Dunlevy Redbirds 1; *Curry Vets S.C. 2, Dunlevy Redbirds 1.

*Replays.

FOURTH ROUND.

Rochester Eagles (N.Y.) 2, Gallatin S.C. 1; Castle Shannon 0, Toledo (Ohio) Turners 3; Moon Run S.C. 2, Avella Bears S.C. 2; *Moon Run S.C. 3, Avella Bears 1. *Replay.

Winners advanced to Western Quarter Finals.

TEXAS (DALLAS)

FIRST ROUND.

Alpine Sportswear 1, Southern Select S.C. 0; Mexican Village S.C. 0, Mulhauser S.C. 1. Both winners by forfeit.

SECOND ROUND.

Mulhauser S.C. 3, Alpine Sportswear 2.

Winner advanced to Western Quarter Finals.

WISCONSIN

FIRST ROUND.

Croatian Eagles 1, Sheboygan S.C. 0; Richard Rich Tigers 2, Milwaukee Brewers 4.

SECOND ROUND.

Croatian Eagles 0, Milwaukee Brewers 2.

Winner advanced to Illinois Third Round.

WESTERN QUARTER FINALS

Mulhauser (Texas) S.C. 1, Zenthoefer (Mo) S.C. 2; Hansa (Ill) F.C. 0, GIAC Maroons (Ill.) 2; Curry Vets (W. Penn) S.C. 0, Moon Run (W. Penn) S.C. 2; Toledo Turners (Ohio) S.C. 6 Rochester Eagles N.Y.) 2.

WESTERN SEMI FINALS

Zenthoefer's Furs (Mo) S.C. 9, GIAC Maroons (Ill) S.C. 0; Toledo Turners (Ohio) S.C. 6, Moon Run (W. Penn) S.C. 1.

WESTERN FINAL

Toledo Turners (Ohio) S.C. 1, Zenthoefer Furs (Mo) S.C. 4.

NUMBER OF ENTRIES

1922-23.....	69	1931-32.....	91	1940-41.....	99
24.....	81	33.....	92	42.....	90
25.....	64	34.....	93	43.....	41
26.....	75	35.....	133	44.....	43
27.....	53	36.....	129	45.....	60
28.....	69	37.....	112	46.....	83
29.....	75	38.....	126	47.....	175
30.....	113	39.....	117	48.....	166
31.....	73	40.....	93	49.....	145

WINNER AND RUNNER UP

			At—
1923-24	Fleisher Yarn	3 Swedish-Americans	0 Chicago, Ill.
25	Toledo	3 McLeod Council	1 Cleveland, Ohio
26	Defenders	1 Heidelberg	0 Cleveland, Ohio
27	Heidelberg	3 LaFlamme Cobblers	0 Pittsburgh, Pa.
28a	Swedish-Americans	- Powers Hudson Essex -	
29	Heidelberg	9 1st German S.C.	0 Newark, N. J.
30b	Raffies	3 Gallatin	3 Pittsburgh, Pa.
31	Goodyear	1 Black Cats	1 N. Bedford, Mass.
	Goodyear	2 Black Cats	0 Akron, Ohio
32	Cleveland Shamrock	2 Santo Christo	1 Cleveland, Ohio
33	German-American	5 McKnight Beverage	1 Philadelphia, Pa.
34	German-American	2 Heidelberg	1 Philadelphia, Pa.
35	W. W. Riehl	3 All-American Cafe	0 Pittsburgs, Pa.
36	Brooklyn S.C.	2 Castle Shannon	1 Brooklyn, N.Y.
37	Trenton Highlander	1 Castle Shannon	0 Pittsburgh, Pa.
38	Ponta Delgada	2 Heidelberg	0 Fall River, Mass.
39	St. Michaels	3 Gallatin	1 Fall River, Mass.
40	Morgan Strasser	1 Firestone	0 No. Tiverton, Mass
41	Fall River	2 Chrysler	1 Fall River, Mass.
42	Fall River	4 Morgan U.S.C.O.	3 Fall River, Mass.
43	Morgan Strasser	4 Santa Maria	1 Baltimore, Md.
44	Eintracht	5 Morgan Strasser	2 N. York City, N.Y.
45	Eintracht	1 Rafterys	0 N. York City, N.Y.
46	Ponta Delgada	5 Castle Shannon	2 Fall River, Mass.
47	Ponta Delgada	10 Carondelets	1 Fall River, Mass.
48	Ponta Delgada	4 Curry Vets	1 Fall River, Mass.
49	Elizabeth	6 Zenthoefer	1 Astoria, New York

a. Game not played. Inability to secure suitable ground.

b. Awarded to Raffies. Gallatin failure to complete arrangements for replay.

NATIONAL JUNIOR CHALLENGE CUP THOMAS W. CAHILL TROPHY

1848-49 Competition			
District	Winner	District	Winner
Illinois	Slovaks	New Jersey	Trenton Globe
Maryland	Towson Gaels	New York	Kollsmann
Missouri	Windsor A.C.	Penn. E.	Lighthouse B.C.
New England	*Revere	Penn. W.	Heidelberg Jrs.

*Ludlow Maroons winner but disqualified for illegible players.

EASTERN DIVISIONAL PLAYOFFS

Final

Lighthouse, Philadelphia..... 3 Kollsman, New York 0

WESTERN DIVISIONAL PLAYOFFS

Final

Windsors, St. Louis 7c Heidelberg, Pittsburgh 5c

Grand Final

Lighthouse B.C. 2 Windsors 1

The grand final was played at High School Stadium, St. Louis, May 21, 1949. The defenses of both teams held until three and a half minutes before the end of the game when Windsor scored. Lighthouse retaliated and two minutes later equalized and fifteen seconds before the end went into the lead.

WINNER AND RUNNER-UP

1934-35 Reliable Stores, New Bedford	W. of Scotland, Brooklyn, N.Y.
36 Hatkivoh F.C., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bethlehem Midgets
37 Hatkivoh F.C., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Belloise F.C., Pittsburgh
38 Lighthouse, Philadelphia	Beadling F.C., Pittsburgh
39 Avella F.C., W. Penn.	Apache F.C., Baltimore
40 Avella F.C., W. Penn.	Yorkville Ath., New York
41 Mercerville, Trenton	Kensington Rec., E. Penn.
194-42 till 1943-44 no competition	
*45 Pompei, Baltimore	Hornets, Chicago
46 Schumacher, St. Louis	Prague A.C., New York
47 Heidelberg, Pa.	Baldwin Hill, Trenton
48 Lighthouse B.C., Philadelphia	Schumacher, St. Louis
49 Lighthouse B.C. Philadelphia	Windsor A.C., St. Louis

*Schumacher, winner but disqualified for use of illegible players. Pompei-Hornets, joint champions.

N.Y. STATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting held at the Hotel Statler, New York City, Sept. 10th, the entire slate as recommended by the nominating committee was accepted without dissent. Jack Flamhaft, who has served in the Association in many capacities, asked to be excused as a candidate for election, for one year. The six District Commissioners elected are Max Harnick, Arthur Pagelson, Harry Saunders, James Hewitt, Herman Birgler and Max Bergman. The latter four are newcomers.

The association has an income of \$4,300, primarily from its percentage from the gates of the recent foreign tours. The treasurer reported a cash balance of \$3,518.

Registrar Hansen reported that 665 junior players had been registered during the season along with 363 juveniles and boys. This means that more than 1,000 native born youths will be graduating and competing for places on the senior teams within the next few years.

The following executives were elected.

Secretary, Carl Hansen, 12 Glenwode Park Tarrytown, N. Y. Tarrytown 4-2495W.

President, Harry Kraus, 1724 Hart Street, Brooklyn 27, N.Y. HE 3-4298.
 1st Vice President, Ludolf Heidecker, 141 Nagle Ave., New York 24. N. Y.
 LO 7-7523.
 2nd Vice President, Joseph Tolan, 21-31 89th Street, Jackson Heights, L. I.
 HA 4-7208.
 3rd Vice President, Joseph Trunk, 1320 Fulton Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y.
 Treasurer, Michael Cares, 155 East 44th St., N. Y. C., c/o Nestle. MU 2-6940,
 Ext. 87.
 Recording Secretary, John Watson, 1960 50th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

STATE CHALLENGE CUP ENTRIES

33 Entries. Armenian, Brooklyn, Bronx Jewish, Caribbean, College Point, Columbia, Eintracht, Falcons, French Giuliana, Gjoa, German-American, German-Hungarian, German-American, Hoboken, Hota, Italian, Kollsman, L. I. Rangers, Maccabi, Minerva, New York, New York-Hungarian, New World, Paterson Dovers, Pfaelzer, Rochester Eagles, Schenectady, Schwaben, Segura, Swedish, Utica, West New York.
 Semi finals, New York defeated New York Hungarian; Hota defeated Swedish. Final, New York defeated Hota.

DR. MANNING CHALLENGE CUP

22 Entries. Bay Ridge Arrows, Bliss United, Broadway, Cork Celtic, Eintracht Reserves, Forest Hills, Franklin Square, Furriers, Gjoa B. German-American Reserves, German-Hungarian Reserves, Great Neck, Hatikvoh, Malta, Newark Reserves, New York Reserves, New York Hungarian Reserves, Pfaelzer Reserves, Schwaben Reserves, Ukrainian, Versatile, White Plains, semi-finals, German-Hungarian Reserves defeated New York Reserves, Ukrainian defeated Hatikvoh. Final. German-Hungarian Reserves defeated Ukrainian.

NEW YORK STATE CHALLENGE CUP

Winner	Runner-Up
1938-29 New York Giants F.C.	Hispano F.C.
30 Hispano F.C.	Galicia F.C.
31 Prague F.C.	German-Hungarian F.C.
32 Brooklyn S.C.	Shamrock Rovers F.C.
33 German-Hungarian F.C.	Norwegian Turn. F.C.
34 St. Mary's Celtic F.C.	Nassau F.C.
35 St. Mary's Celtic F.C.	W. of Scotland F.C.
36 German-Hungarian F.C.	Swedish F.C.
37 Gjoa S.C.	Danish A.C.
38 Danish A.C.	Brooklyn S.C.
39 Hatikvoh S.C.	Gjoa S.C.
40 German-Hungarian F.C.	Swedish F.C.
41 German-Hungarian F.C.	Bigelow-Sanford F.C.
42 German-American A.C.	Swedish F.C.
43 Eintracht S.C.	German-Hungarian F.C.
44 German-Hungarian F.C.	New York S.C.
45 Eintracht S.C.	Brooklyn S.C.
46 Eintracht S.C.	New York S.C.
47 New York S.C.	Elizabeth S.C.
48 New York S.C.	Hakoah A.C.
49 New York S.C.	Hota S.C.

NEW YORK STATE QUALIFYING CUP

Winners

1928-29 Crescent A.C.	1935-36 Yonkers Rangers F.C.
30 Crescent A.C.	37 Belfast United F.C.
31 Lava F.C.	38 Flatbush Wanderers F.C.
32 Dublin United F.C.	39 Belfast United F.C.
33 German-Hungarian F.C.	40 Segura F.C.
34 Manhattan F.C.	41 Prague B F.C.
35 Belfast United F.C.	

DR. MANNING CHALLENGE CUP

Winner

Runner-Up

1941-42 New York S.C.	Hota F.C.
43 Celtic Circle F.C.	Bronx Scots F.C.
44 ————— No Competition —————	
45 New York S.C.	Hota F.C. Reserves
46 Prague F.C.	New York Hungarian F.C.
47 Segura F.C.	
48 Schwaben F.C.	Gjoa B S.C.
49 German-Hungarian Reserves	Ukrainian F.C.

NEW YORK STATE JUNIOR CHALLENGE CUP

Winner

Runner-Up

1933-34 Flushing F.C.	German-American A.C.
35 W. of Scotland	Brooklyn S.C.
36 Hatikvoh S.C.	Centro Austuriano F.C.
37 Hatikvoh F.C.	New York S.C.
38 Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Yorkville Athletic F.C.
39 Yorkville Athletic F.C.	Brooklyn S.C.
40 Yorkville Athletic F.C.	Norwegian-American F.C.
41 Hatikvoh F.C.	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
42 Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	German-Hungarian F.C.
43 Maccabi F.C.	New World F.C.
44 German-Hungarian F.C.	German-American A.C.
45 Cork Celtic F.C.	Eintracht S.C.
46 Bronx Scots F.C.	Peru F.C.
47 Bronx Scots F.C.	Elizabeth S.C.
48 Kollsman F.C.	Gjoa S.C.
49 German-American S.C.	Gjoa S.C.

NEW YORK STATE BOYS' CHALLENGE CUP

1946-47 Eintracht S.C.	Hota S.C.
48 Hota S.C.	New York S.C.

NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION - PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

BUNNY SABBATH TROPHY

1946				
Nov. 10	New York	4	Quebec	0
				Brooklyn, N.Y.
1947				
Oct. 11	New York	3	Quebec	1
				Montreal, Que.

NEW YORK STATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Minutes covering the period from 1928-29 to 1933-34 are not available.

Season	President	1st V. Pres.	2nd V. Pres.	3rd V. Pres.	Treasurer	Secretary
1928-29	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Nunez	Wm. Newman	C. Davidson	J. J. Barriskill	F. Dulfer
1934-35	Dr. G. R. Manning	F. Scharitel	W. Anderson	J. Robbs	R. Rosser	H. Kraus
36	Dr. G. R. Manning	Rodus	T. McManus	J. Robbs	R. Rosser	H. Kraus
37	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	A. McKenna	J. Robbs	R. Rosser	H. Kraus
38	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	A. McKenna	J. Robbs	R. Rosser	H. Kraus
39	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	T. Scollan	J. Flamhaft	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
40	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	T. Scollan	J. Flamhaft	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
41	Dr. G. R. Manning	W. Herkert	J. Flamhaft	A. McGregor	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
42	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Stox	J. Flamhaft	J. J. Jordan	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
43	Dr. G. R. Manning	R. Sautter	J. Flamhaft	M. Rothschild	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
44	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Flamhaft	R. Sautter	J. Graham	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
45	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Flamhaft	E. Single	A. McGregor	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
46	Dr. G. R. Manning	J. Flamhaft	E. Single	A. McGregor	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
47	Dr. G. R. Manning	T. Weisentein	E. Single	J. McKim	J. J. Barriskill	H. Kraus
48	Dr. G. R. Manning	E. Held	T. Weisenstein	W. Anderson	J. J. Barriskill	C. Hansen
49	H. A. Kraus	J. Flamhaft	L. Heidecker	J. Tolan	M. Cares	C. Hansen

DELEGATES-AT-LARGE

1934-35	J. McKim	Jeffries	W. Barnes	Fuller	R. McCulloch
36	J. McKim	M. Harnick	W. Barnes	R. Kerr	J. Flamhaft
37	J. McKim	M. Harnick	W. Barnes	C. Hansen	J. Flamhaft
38	R. Rosser	M. Harnick	R. Kerr	C. Hansen	A. McGregor
39	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	C. Hansen	A. McGregor
40	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	C. Hansen	A. McGregor
41	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	Glasserman	A. McGregor

DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS

1941-42	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	M. Rothschild	A. McGregor	J. McKim
43	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	J. Tollan	A. McGregor	Van Kappel
44	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	H. Harrer	J. Campbell	A. McGregor	P. Matt
45	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	S. Yudell	T. Scollan	Dr. Garrod	R. Obermeyer
46	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	E. Held	A. Towbin	T. Sullivan	E. Brueckner
47	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	C. Hansen	A. Towbin	L. Heidecker	F. Lindenhov'n
48	P. Renzulli	M. Harnick	J. Graham	H. Meyn	L. Heidecker	F. Lindenhov'n
49	M. Miller	M. Harnick	A. Pagelson	H. Meyn	M. Murphy	F. Lindenhov'n

AMERICAN SOCCER LEAGUE ROUNDUP

By ERWIN SINGLE, Editor American League News



Jas. McGuire

First to sponsor a visit by a foreign soccer team after the war, the American Soccer League in 1948/49 really bit off a big chunk. Two of the Spring visitors—Belfast Celtics and Scottish Nationals — were American League projects in conjunction with the USSFA. And all four other foreign teams to play here—Israeli, Newcastle, Kamraterna, and Milano—played at least one or more games under ASL sponsorship. Little wonder that the ASL fan felt like a well-fed gent with five helpings of Thanksgiving turkey in his system by the time mid-July rolled around. Little wonder, too, that the ASL directorate, particularly the Messrs. Schwarcz and McGuire, swore they wouldn't look at another leather pellet until at least Labor Day.

Earlier in the season the league underwent several team adjustments. Trenton Americans had come on to replace the Baltimore Soccer Club and, a few weeks after the season opened, the Graham family sold the Brooklyn Wanderers franchise to Hakoah. At practically the same time, the league decided to relieve Paul Trautner and associates of the Baltimore Americans franchise and keep it in escrow for the time being. Reluctantly, the loop delegates and their fans bade farewell to Trautner and company, whom they had come to appreciate as real sportsmen both on and off the playing field. The two defunct teams, Wanderers and Baltimore A's, played a final league game against each other in Brooklyn which ended in a scoreless tie.

Five of the Baltimore players eventually went to Philadelphia Nationals and helped to shape Jimmy Mills' pennant machine. In a move to field an all-Jewish team at Hawthorne Field, Hakoah disposed of all the former Wanderer stars to N. Y. Americans, Hispano, Brookhattan and the two Kearny clubs.

Kearny Scots led the pennant chase during the first few weeks but suffered the misfortune of having a win against the Americans reversed and another against Baltimore wiped out when the Orioles dropped out. Hispano, back under Duncan Othen's managerial guidance, then came on to take the early lead. But by Mid-October the Philadelphia Nationals started a 13-game winning streak which carried them from a cellar position clear into first place until they were finally halted by Trenton in a Saturday afternoon game.

Meanwhile, Erno Schwarcz's N.Y. Americans, fortified with the best defense in the loop, had come from a mid-position to challenge the two leaders. With the veteran Stanley Chesney lured out of retirement and back between the uprights, the Schwarczmen soon were in the thick of it. When the league season finally came to a close, all three challengers found themselves in a three-way tie. The rest is history. After the A's had knocked off Hispano in the first playoff, they staged as thrilling a battle as the fans had ever seen in the preliminary to the first international game on May 8. Deadlocked at 3-3, the teams had to withdraw to permit the Belfast game to go on, but after 90 minutes of international soccer, the two

league contenders came back and fought furiously until the Nats won the flag on the margin of a corner.

The Nationals previously had copped the Lewis Cup with a narrow squeeze over Kearny Celtics and all but made the Triple Crown in the Grand Open Final which was lost to Morgan by a one goal margin.

The best showing made by the league was the 2-2 against Belfast scored by Brookhattan-Hispano-Hakoah Select, the 3-3 earned by the Nationals against Belfast and the narrow margin of Milano's victory in the Italians' farewell game at Philadelphia.

John O'Connell, though moved from the Wanderers to the Americans and from fullback to center forward, was again voted the most valuable player of the league, with Walter Bahr of the Nationals just two points in back. Two other members of the Nats, Bernie McLaughlin and Tom Oliver, followed in that order.

Jim McGuire was again re-elected to head the league for another year with Emil Schillinger as first vice president and Erno Schwarcz continuing as business manager and Frank Jenkinson as secretary-treasurer. Changes among the vice presidents saw Julio Alonzo, Jimmy Mills and Tom Jerome as newcomers in that order while Bill Coyle dropped out after many years of service.

							— Home —					— Away —					
	P	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	P
*Phila Nats.....	16	10	4	2	57	35	5	2	1	31	17	5	2	1	26	18	22
N. Y. A's	16	10	4	2	33	22	6	2	0	17	9	4	2	2	16	13	22
Bklyn Hisp.	16	10	4	2	31	24	5	2	1	18	15	5	2	1	13	9	22
B'hattan	15	7	5	3	39	35	5	1	2	26	19	2	4	1	13	16	17
Kearny A's	14	6	5	3	36	32	4	2	1	18	12	2	3	2	18	20	15
Phila A's	15	4	7	4	29	35	3	3	2	15	11	1	4	2	14	24	12
Kearny Celt.....	16	4	9	3	30	37	2	4	2	14	17	2	5	1	16	20	11
Trenton A's	15	4	10	1	29	41	2	4	1	18	20	2	6	0	11	21	9
Hakoah	13	3	10	0	20	43	2	4	0	11	16	1	6	0	9	27	6

*Winner playoffs.

Total games played 68. Goals scored 304. Average goals per game 4.47.

1948-49 RESULTS

HOME games across. AWAY games down.

	B'hattan	Bklyn Hisp	Hakoah	Kearny A's	Kearny Celt	N.Y.A's	Phila A's	Phila Nats	Tentron A's
Brookhattan	—	5-2	3-1	4-4	3-2	2-2	5-3	3-5	1-0
Blyn Hisp	3-1	—	3-2	2-1	4-3	1-3	1-1	1-2	3-2
Hakoah	5-3	0-2	—	np	1-3	0-1	np	1-6	4-1
Kearny's A's	2-3	2-1	np	—	1-1	r2-1	6-0	1-4	4-2
Kearny Celt	1-1	0-2	4-0	1-4	—	1-3	3-3	3-1	1-3
N. Y. A's	1-0	0-2	4-1	3-1	2-1	—	3-0	2-3	2-1
Phila's A's	3-1	1-1	4-0	2-3	0-1	2-0	—	3-3	0-2
Phila Nats	1-4	0-1	6-1	6-3	4-2	3-3	5-3	—	6-0
Trenton A's	np	1-2	*3-4	2-2	5-3	2-3	1-4	4-2	—

Playoffs. N.Y.A.'s 4, Brooklyn Hispano 0. Phila Nats 2-1 corner. N.Y.A's 2.
np Game not played.

* Played by Brooklyn Wanderers before sale of franchise to Hakoah.
r Replay. First game Kearny A's 2, N.Y.A's 1. Game void on protest by
N.Y.A's.

Void games. Kearny A's 1, Baltimore A's 0; Baltimore A's 5, Brooklyn Hisp
2; Brooklyn Wanderers 0, Baltimore A's 0. Baltimore withdrew from
competition.

LEWIS CUP RESULTS

BROOKHATTAN. Hispano 1-1; N.Y.A.'s 3-2; Kearny Celt 1-2.

BROOKLYN HISPANO. Brookhattan 1-1; Hakoah 2-1; Kearny A's 4-1.

HAKOAH. Phila Nats 0-4; Hispano 1-2; Phila Nats 0-5.

KEARNY'S A's N.Y.A's 1-3; Kearny Celt 1-3; Hispano 1-4.

*KEARNY CELT. Phila. A's 2-0; Kearny's A's 3-1; Brookhattan 2-1.

N.Y.A.'s. Kearny A's 3-1; Brookhattan 2-3; Phila. A's 0-3.

PHILA A's. Kearny Celt 0-2; Phila Nats 2-5; N.Y.A's 3-0.

*PHILA NATS. Hakoah 4-0; Phila A's 5-2; Hakoah 5-0.

*Finalists. Phila Nats 2, Kearny Celtic 1.

Total games played 13. Total goals scored 50. Average goals per game
3-846.

GOAL SCORERS

BROOKHATTAN. League. Villanon 17, Carro 5, Gaetjens 5, Jennette 5,
Roure 5, Brandariz 1, Ovbellanos 1. Total 39. LEWIS CUP. Carro 2,
Gaetjens 2, Villanon 1. Total 5.

BROOKLYN HISPANO. League. Woodside 7, Boulos 6, Salcedo 6, Meca 4,
Brandariz 2, Erickson 2, Anderson 1, Aja 1, Chacurian 1, McCann 1.
Total 31. LEWIS CUP. Meca 3, Erickson 2, Brandariz 1, Chacurian 1.
Total 7.

HAKOAH. League. Einstein 5, Miller 5, Watman 2, Bergman 1, Denil, Sha-
piro 1, Taussig 1, *Evans 2, *O'Connell 1, *Thompson 1. Total 20.
LEWIS CUP. McGivern 1. Total 1. *As Brooklyn Wanderers.

KEARNY AMERICANS. League. Calder 7, Santos 6, Fisher 5, Campbell 5,
A. Shepell 5, Rockford 3, Thompson 2, Lawrence 1, McFarlane 1,
Sacetos 1. Total 36. LEWIS CUP. Brown 1, Fisher 1, Rockford 1. Total 3.
League goals by Shepell and Flynn were lost when N.Y.A's success-
fully protested a 2-1 by the Kearny's A's.

KEARNY CELTIC. League. Sasso 9, Capozzi 8, P. Galloghly 3, Evans 3,
C. Shepell 3, McGivern 2, Blair 1, Masothas 1, Total 30. LEWIS CUP.
Jennette 4, Fallon 1, Capozzi 1, Thompson 1, Sasso 1. Total 8.

NEW YORK AMERICANS. League. Hynes 10, O'Connell 9, Eisner 6, Boyle
3, Roberts 3, Keagins 1, Miller 1. Total 33. League playoffs, O'Connell 3,
Roberts 2, Hynes 1. Total 6. Goal by Roberts against Kearny Americans
when game was successfully protested. LEWIS CUP. O'Connell 3,
Hynes 1. Keagins 1. Total 3.

PHILADELPHIA AMERICANS. League. King 10, Gormley 5, Jones 5,
Valtin 3, McAdams 2, Malone 1, Meith 1, Mervine 1, Reid 1. Total 29.
LEWIS CUP. Valtin 3, Mervine 2. Total 5.

PHILADELPHIA NATIONALS. League. Oliver 16, McLaughlin 10, White
9, Kropfelder 7, McFaul 7, Sullivan 3, Bahr 1, Dick 1, Dunn 1, McGhee
1, Nidlock 1. Total 57. League playoff. McFaul 1, Sullivan 1. Total 2.
LEWIS CUP. Sullivan 7, Kropfelder 3, McFaul 3, Oliver 1. Total 14.
Final. Oliver 1, McFaul 1. Total 2.

TRENTON AMERICANS. League. Pyle 7, Drake 6, Bates 4, Cier 3, Pietras 3, Sokolowski 3, Owen 1, Konerlein 1, Zelanko 1. Total 29. Did not enter Lewis cup.

SOCCER NEWS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Winner	Runner-Up
1944-45 Rozbora, Brookhattan	Laverty, Brooklyn Wanderers
46 McFaul, Baltimore Americans	Olaf, Brooklyn Hispano
47 Mervine, Phila. Americans	Gormley, Phila. Americans
48 O'Connell, B'klyn Wands.	Bahr, Phila. Nats.
49 O'Connell, N.Y.A.'s	Bahr, Phila. Nats.

HIGHEST GOAL SCORERS

1933-34 Millard Lang, Cantons	34	1941-42 Nanoski, St. Mary's Celtic	20
35 Deal, Phila. German	11	43 Sheppell, Kearny Celtic	12
36 Rae, Newark German	28	44 Marshall, Wanderers	21
37 Ernst, Baltimore S.C.	25	45 Nanoski, Phila. Amer.	22
38 Salcedo, Hispano	17	46 Salcedo, Hispano	24
39 Patenaude, Passon Phil	24	47 Fisher, Wanderers	17
40 Ernst, Baltimore S.C.	24	48 Kropfelder, Balt. Amer.	19
41 Salcedo, Hispano	29	49 Villanon, B'hattan	17

LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

Winner	Runner-Up
1933-34 Kearny Irish F.C.	New York Americans F.C.
35 Phila. 1st German F.C.	New York Americans F.C.
36 New York Americans F.C.	St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
37 Kearny Scots A.C.	Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
38 Kearny Scots A.C.	St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
39 Kearny Scots A.C.	Brookhattan F.C.
40 Kearny Scots A.C.	Baltimore S.C.
41 Kearny Scots A.C.	Phila. 1st German F.C.
42 Philadelphia Americans S.C.	Brookhattan F.C.
43 Brooklyn Hispano F.C.	Brookhattan F.C.
44 Philadelphia Americans S.C.	Brooklyn Wandtrers F.C.
45 Brookhattan F.C.	Philadelphia Americans S.C.
46 Baltimore Americans F.C.	Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
47 Philadelphia Americans S.C.	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
48 Philadelphia Americans S.C.	Kearny A's—Brooklyn Wanderers
49 Philadelphia Nationals	New York Americans

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

President	Secretary	President	Secretary
1933-34 William Low	Edward Duffy	1941-42 Elmer Schroeder	Edw. Duffy
35 William Low	Edward Duffy	43 Emil Schillinger	Edw. Duffy
36 William Low	Edward Duffy	44 Emil Schillinger	Edw. Duffy
37 Edward Duffy	Edward Duffy	45 Emil Schillinger	Edw. Duffy
38 James Kelly	Edward Duffy	46 James Kelly	Edw. Duffy
39 James Kelly	Edward Duffy	47 James McGuire	F. Jenkinson
40 Elmer Schroeder	Edward Duffy	48 James McGuire	F. Jenkinson
41 Elmer Schroeder	Edward Duffy	49 James McGuire	F. Jenkinson
		1949-50 James McGuire	F. Jenkinson

LEWIS CUP CHAMPIONS

Winner

- 1939-40 Kearny Scots A.C.
- 41 Philadelphia Americans S.C.
- 42 Brookhattan F.C.
- 43 Philadelphia Americans S.C.
- 44 Kearny Celtic F.C.
- 45 Brookhattan F.C.
- 46 Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
- 47 Baltimore Americans F.C.
- 48 Kearny Americans A.C.
- 49 Philadelphia Nationals

Runner-Up

- Philadelphia Americans S.C.
- Brookhattan F.C.
- Kearny Celtic F.C.
- Kearny Celtic F.C.
- Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
- Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
- Baltimore Americans F. C.
- Kearny Celtic F.C.
- Brookhattan
- Kearny Celtic

* * * * *

There are 327 registered referees in the country. New York tops with 79.

GERMAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE 1948-49 ROUNDUP

By MILT MILLER

Long Island Press — Long Island Star



Milt Miller

As the Elizabeth Sport Club and Swiss F.C. can well attest, there were no romps into the 1948-49 championships of the German-American Soccer League's Big Ten and Premier Divisions. It was a battle all the way in both groups, much to the glee of fans and club followers.

Along with the tenseness, the close competition had many redeeming features in that practically all the clubs with enclosed fields reported marked attendance increases along with the appearance of new faces drawn to the games by the torrid race. The better calibre of play by G-A teams left their marks in the State and National cup competitions.

The Elizabeth S.C. started on a booting triple by capturing the Big Ten title for the third straight time and the gaining the National Amateur Cup. At publication date they still had to meet Newark, defending champion, in the final of the New Jersey State Cup competition.

Tabbed the cinderella team of the National Challenge Cup play, the New York S.C. attained the Eastern final of the U.S. Open event before their famed late flurries finally ran out of power. But that didn't stop New York from retaining the New York State Cup for the third successive season.

Another outstanding eleven was the German-Hungarians Reserves. They went through a spectacular season to garner the G-A Reserve Division crown and then snare the Dr. Manning Cup tourney.

When the league campaign started last September, there was every

indication that Eintracht and Newark would be principal rivals for Big Ten laurels being defended by Elizabeth. In the Premier Division, Prospect Unity loomed as the dark horse and Kurt Lamm's booters lived up to that reputation to the last when a well-drilled Swiss eleven nosed them out in the title playoff.

As Elizabeth was slow in starting their league play, Eintracht and Newark played tag for the Big Ten lead. By the turn of the year, New York leaped into the picture and shared the top rung although Elizabeth was the only unbeaten team. Though Eintracht and Newark were staging a valiant battle the result seemed inevitable with the Betsytowners being crowned kings of the division for the third time on June 5.

The Premier race was a hodgepodge from the start with Prospect Unity, Swiss, College Point, Passaic and Schwaben as the leading contenders. Passaic maintained a temporary lead as College Point and Schwaben faltered but the Jerseyites also dropped behind by January when Prospect went into the commanding position.

From then on Prospect and Swiss fought nip and tuck with Prospect on top until upset by Swiss late in the campaign. It enabled Swiss to gain a tie for the lead. After a 2-2 deadlock in the first playoff, Swiss captured the title and promotion to the Big Ten through a 2-0 win over Prospect late in May.

Hampered by a poor start, the Greek-Americans surged into the picture late in the drive but their early handicap was too much to overcome.

Pfaelzer also gained a share of the spotlight by winning the indoor soccer tournament staged by the N.Y. State Soccer Football at the 14th Regiment Armory in Brooklyn. Andy Hritz of Eintracht paced the G-A select team to a 3-1 win over the Eastern District League on Thanksgiving Day.

The league paid tribute to one of its most diligent workers by staging a testimonial dinner for Henry Haarer, who has been treasurer of the circuit for 17 years. Vincent Hemberger was singled out for special honors at the loop's 26th annual dance with honorary service pins going to Henry Ehresman, Paul Kappler, Hans Blaeser, Charlie Vetter, Otto Cilensek, Al Boos, and Ru'y Wadle.

Despite an early shower and late downpour, more than 3,500 turned out for the annual sport and field day at Randall's Island in which the New York team upset a select squad of New Jersey, 2 to 1, while the Premier Division edged out an all-star combination of the Central N. Y. State Soccer League, 2 to 1.

Also significant in the marked



Kurt Lamm



Henry Haarer



Hemberger

progress of the league were the continued improvements to Eintracht and Metropolitan Ovals, which were purchased by Eintracht and the German-Hungarians, respectively. Minerva also did an excellent job on Queens Soccer Field which it obtained on a long lease.



Rudy Sautter

With Elizabeth S.C. as the host club the annual meeting was held at Farchers Grove, Union, N.J. August 13th and 14th and Harry Kraus was reelected president by acclamation, with Bob Tonn, Carl Bauer and Ernest Nussbaum as vice presidents; Hans Chalfon, general secretary; Joe Beck, schedule and games chairman; Henry Haarer, treasurer; Rudy Sautter, registrar; Sigmund Ackerman, recording secretary; Willie Herkert, historian; Hans Bayen, junior chairman; Conrad Schuricht, chairman of the Arbitration Board; John Stox, Vincent Hemberger, Hans Branster and Fred Springer, executive members committee. Rudy Obermeir and August Steur, delegates to the State Assn.



John Stox

1948-49 STANDINGS

BIG TEN DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	Home					Away					P
							W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	
Elizabeth ..	18	15	1	2	74	15	7	0	2	42	5	8	1	0	32	10	32
Eintracht ..	18	13	1	4	56	15	6	1	2	26	8	7	0	2	30	7	30
Newark ...	18	10	6	2	40	37	6	2	1	20	16	4	4	1	20	21	22
New York..	18	10	6	2	38	28	7	2	0	22	10	3	4	2	16	18	22
Hota	18	7	7	4	36	39	4	3	2	16	16	3	4	2	20	23	18
Ger.-Hung. .	18	4	7	7	37	37	2	3	4	24	19	2	4	3	13	18	15
Brooklyn ..	18	6	11	1	30	38	4	4	1	17	18	2	7	0	13	20	13
Pfaelzer ...	18	5	10	3	42	50	2	6	1	25	27	3	4	2	17	23	13
Ger.-Amer. .	18	3	11	4	30	62	2	6	1	17	26	1	5	3	13	36	10
Hoboken ...	18	1	17	0	17	79	1	8	0	10	36	0	9	0	7	43	2

Total games played 90. Total goals scored 400. Average goals per game 4.444.

PREMIER DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	P
*Swiss	22	18	2	2	80	25	9	1	1	42	14	9	1	1	38	11	38
Prospect U .	22	18	2	2	82	23	10	0	1	47	12	8	2	1	35	11	38
Passaic	22	13	5	4	53	35	7	2	2	25	12	6	3	2	28	23	30
Minerva ...	22	13	6	3	75	36	7	2	2	42	19	6	4	1	33	17	29

	P	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	F
Gk.-Amer. .	22	13	6	3	61	40	6	4	1	28	22	7	2	2	33	18	29
Coll. Pnt. .	22	11	9	2	61	45	6	5	0	29	21	5	4	2	32	24	24
Schwaben .	22	9	8	5	42	32	4	5	2	20	21	5	3	3	22	11	23
Kollsman .	22	9	13	0	37	48	6	5	0	21	20	3	8	0	16	28	18
Giuliana .	22	5	12	5	36	54	4	4	3	23	25	1	8	2	13	29	15
Wh. Plains	22	4	16	2	17	58	2	7	2	5	25	2	9	0	12	33	10
Schlesier .	22	4	17	1	28	76	2	9	0	15	36	2	8	1	13	40	9
Hanseaten .	22	0	21	1	13	113	0	10	1	7	54	0	11	0	6	59	1

*Winner' Playoff

Total games played 132. Total goals scored 585. Average goals per game 4.431

MAJOR DIVISION RESERVE

German-Hungarian .	18	17	1	0	77	9	34
New York .	18	14	3	1	69	21	29
Newark .	18	13	5	0	48	21	26
Eintracht .	18	11	5	2	46	31	24
Elizabeth .	18	8	6	4	31	32	20
German-American .	18	5	10	3	26	39	13
Hota .	18	5	12	1	34	59	11
Brooklyn .	18	5	12	1	24	46	11
Pfaelzer .	18	5	13	0	28	58	10
Hoboken .	18	1	17	0	16	83	2

Total games played 90. Total goals scored 399. Average goals per game 4.403

PREMIER RESERVE DIVISION

Minerva .	18	14	1	3	57	14	31
Kollsman .	18	13	3	2	47	22	28
Schwaben .	17	9	4	4	40	23	22
College Pt. .	17	8	7	2	48	30	18
Greek-American .	17	7	7	3	42	42	17
Prospect Un. .	16	7	7	2	24	31	16
White Plains .	18	6	10	2	42	59	14
Swiss .	18	5	10	3	31	44	13
Passaic .	17	4	11	2	23	38	10
Schlesier .	18	1	14	3	19	70	5

Total games played 87. Total goals scored 373. Average goals per game 4.287

A DIVISION

Eintracht .	15	14	1	0	67	15	28
New York .	12	9	3	0	67	17	18
Yonkers .	13	8	5	0	45	29	16
German-Hung. .	13	8	5	0	43	26	16
Brooklyn .	13	7	6	0	27	32	14
Minerva .	7	2	5	0	18	24	4
Prospect .	8	2	6	0	7	32	4
Pfaelzer .	10	1	9	0	10	49	2
Schwaben .	11	0	11	0	4	54	0

Total games played 51. Total goals scored 278. Average goals per game 5.450

BIG TEN DIVISION RESULTS

HOME games across

AWAY games down

	Brooklyn	Eintracht	Elizabeth	Ger.-Amer.	Ger.-Hung.	Hoboken	Hota	Newark	New York	Pfaelzer
Brooklyn	—	0-2	0-5	0-1	3-0	5-0	2-2	3-2	4-3	0-3
Eintracht	3-0	—	1-2	2-1	3-3	6-0	5-1	3-1	0-0	3-0
Elizabeth	3-1	1-1	—	15-0	2-1	6-0	4-1	1-1	2-0	8-0
Ger.-American	1-5	1-3	2-4	—	2-2	5-2	1-3	0-4	4-1	1-2
Ger.-Hungarian	2-1	2-2	1-2	4-4	—	2-2	1-1	7-0	3-4	2-3
Hoboken	1-3	0-6	0-6	6-2	0-2	—	1-5	0-4	0-3	2-5
Hota	2-1	0-5	1-2	1-1	1-1	5-2	—	5-3	1-0	0-1
Newark	3-1	2-5	0-6	2-0	3-0	3-0	3-2	—	0-0	4-2
New York	2-0	0-3	4-3	3-1	1-0	6-0	2-0	1-2	—	3-1
Pfaelzer	3-1	1-3	1-2	3-3	3-4	5-1	4-5	1-3	4-5	—

PREMIER DIVISION RESULTS

HOME games across

AWAY games down

	Coll. Pnt.	Giuliana	Gk.-Amer.	Hanseaten	Kollman	Minerva	Passaic	Prospect U	Schlesier	Schwaben	Swiss	White Plains
Coll. Pnt.	—	4-0	2-8	9-0	2-0	1-2	2-3	1-3	3-1	2-1	1-2	2-1
Giuliana	3-3	—	1-1	6-0	3-0	2-2	1-5	0-1	2-0	1-4	0-8	4-1
Gk.-Amer.	2-6	4-1	—	6-0	2-3	3-2	2-2	2-1	4-0	0-4	1-3	2-0
Hanseaten	0-6	1-1	1-7	—	0-6	0-6	0-6	1-3	3-6	0-6	0-5	1-2
Kollman	2-1	4-2	1-4	2-1	—	1-4	1-2	1-3	4-1	0-1	3-0	2-1
Minerva	1-1	4-0	1-1	6-0	6-1	—	5-1	1-6	11-2	3-1	0-5	4-1
Passaic	4-0	2-1	1-2	4-2	5-1	1-0	—	1-1	2-1	1-1	1-3	3-0
Prospect U	2-1	5-1	4-0	11-2	4-1	3-2	3-2	—	6-0	1-0	3-3	5-0
Schlesier	0-4	0-5	6-0	4-0	1-3	0-8	1-2	0-4	—	2-3	0-5	1-2
Schwaben	2-3	3-1	1-6	2-0	2-0	1-2	1-1	0-3	0-0	—	2-3	6-2
Swiss	8-2	2-1	0-2	7-0	2-1	5-3	6-0	4-2	4-0	1-1	—	3-2
Wh. Plains	0-5	0-0	0-2	2-1	1-0	0-2	1-4	0-8	1-2	0-0	0-1	—

1948-49 ALL-STAR GAMES

Nov. 25th, 1948 at Kingsbridge Oval, see Eastn District League.

NEW YORK 2

NEW JERSEY 1

At Randalls Island, May 1, 1949.

NEW YORK. Troni; Fassnacht, Flaherty; Weck, J. Hughes, Van Steen;
Grasser, A. Hritz, Upham, Avis, Pederson.

NEW JERSEY. Marke; Sinseheimer, J. Callaghan; Hannah, Geiger, Strong; Hummel, McNally, Boehm, Sheppell, S. Hritz.

Goals, New York, Pederson, Kirchner. New Jersey, Boehm.

Subs, New York. Laub, F. Blaeser, Sneyers, Kirchner. New Jersey, Lacko, Ardente.

Managers, New York, Vincent Hemberger, Willy Sumser. New Jersey, Paul Klein, Fritz Burkhardt, Karl Esselborn.

Referee, August Schmitt. Linsmen, Ignatz Fischer, Pete Wittemer.

PREMIER DIVISION 2 CENTRAL NEW YORK LEAGUE 1

PREMIER. Scott; Dunn, Young; Haney, Gallagher, Ayasse; Keller, Schmid, Atheneos, E. Maier, Shakellis.

CENTRAL NEW YORK. Vidal; Rannie, Mort; G. Gerstenberger, Martin, Davis; Howells, H. Gerstenberger, Zubert, Rudzinski, Jenkins.

Goals, Premier, Maier, Keller. Central New York, Zubert.

Subs, Premier, Mahrer, Beaury, Friel, Nash. Central New York, Hild, Torode, Maurer.

Managers, Premier, Kurt Lamm, Al Boos, Robert Villiger. Central New York, E. Davis, F. Zwicklbauer.

Referee, Joe Triano.

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

	President	Secretary		President	Secretary
1923-24	T. Leuthauser	L. Westermayers	1936-37	Franz Graulich	W. Herkert
25	Oscar Kolb	A. Biheller	38	August Steuer	F. Bentler
26	Oscar Kolb	A. Biheller	39	August Steuer	F. Bentler
27	Alf. Weinberger	F. Schartel	40	August Steuer	F. Bentler
28	Alf. Weinberger	F. Schartel	41	August Steuer	F. Bentler
29	Alf. Weinberger	F. Schartel	42	Rudolf Sautter	F. Springer
30	Fritz Burkhardt	F. Schartel	43	Rudolf Sautter	F. Springer
31	Fritz Burkhardt	F. Schartel	44	John Stox	J. Beck
32	Henry Webel	F. Schartel	45	John Stox	J. Beck
33	Jack Ruehle	F. Schartel	46	Eugene Held	J. Beck
34	Paul Roters	F. Schartel	47	Eugene Held	J. Beck
35	Paul Roters	W. Herkert	48	Harry Kraus	J. Beck
36	Paul Roters	W. Herkert	49	Harry Kraus	J. Beck
			50	Harry Kraus	J. Beck

"SOCCER" MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

	Winner	Runner-Up
1943-44	Marchetich, German-American	Weck, Hota
45	Marchetich, German-American	Weck, Hota
46	Weck, Hota	Schilawa, Hoboken
47	Geiger, Elizabeth	Weck, Hota
48	A. Hritz, Elizabeth	Geiger, Elizabeth
49	.....	.....

Premier Division

1946-47 Rice, Newark

Manrau, Swiss

DIVISION CHAMPIONS

MAJOR DIVISION

***League Champion**

1935-36 *Brooklyn S.C. (N.Y.)
Olympic (N.J.)
37 Hatikvoh F.C. (N.Y.)
*Newark S.C. (N.J.)
38 Hoboken F.C. (N.Y.)
*Elizabeth (N.J.)
39 *Brooklyn S.C. (N.Y.)
Newark (N.J.)

1939-40 *Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (N.Y.)
Elizabeth S.C. (N.J.)
41 *German-Hungarian F.C.
42 *German-American A.C.
43 *Eintracht S.C.
46 *Eintracht S.C.
47 *Elizabeth S.C.
48 *Elizabeth S.C.
49 *Elizabeth

PREMIER DIVISION

1927-28 *Newark S.C.
29 *Newark S.C.
30 *German-Hungarian F.C.
31 *Vienna S.C.
32 *Newark S.C.
33 *German-Hungarian F.C.
34 *German-American A.C.
35 *Brooklyn S.C. (N.Y.)
Elizabeth S.C. (N.J.)
36 Hempstead SC.

1936-37 South German F.C.
38 Eintracht S.C.
39 Kollsman F.C.
40 Prospect Unity F.C.
41 Passaic S.C.
44 *Eintracht S.C.
45 *Eintracht S.C.
46 Schenectady F.C.
47 Newark S.C.
48 German-American A.C.
49 Swiss

RESERVE DIVISION

1929-30 New York S.C.
31 New York S.C.
38 New York S.C.
39 Hoboken S.C.
40 New York S.C.

1940-41 Elizabeth S.C.
42 Brooklyn S.C.
43 Eintracht
45 New York S.C.
46 Elizabeth S.C.

MAJOR RESERVE DIVISION

1935-36 New York S.C.
1946-47 New York S.C.

1947-48 New York S.C.
49 German-Hungarian S.C.

PREMIER RESERVE DIVISION

1931-32 Newark S.C.
34 New York S.C.
35 New York S.C.

1936-37 Hatikvoh F.C.
1946-47 Minerva F.C.
48 German-American A.C.
49 Minerva S.C.

A DIVISION

1930-31 College Point F.C. (N.Y.)
New Brunswick S.C. (N.J.)
32 Ridgewood F.C. (N.Y.)
Olympic F.C. (N.J.)
33 S.C. Jung-Gerlin (N.Y.)
Newark Reserves (N.J.)
Ger.-Hungarian Res. (L.I.)

34 Hota F.C. (N.Y.)
New Brunswick (N.J.)
Pfaelzer F.C. (L.I.)
35 Swiss F.C. (N.Y.)
Ridgewood F.C. (L.I.)
36 Victoria F.C.
37 New York S.C.

38 Kollsman F.C.
 39 Brooklyn S.C. Reserves
 42 Hota F.C.
 43 Schlesier F.C.
 44 Elizabeth Reserves

45 Newark Reserves
 46 Hota F.C. 2
 47 Passaic S.C.
 48 New York S.C.
 49 Eintracht S.C.

B DIVISION

1929-30 New York S.C.
 31 Hakoah F.C. 2 (N.Y.)
 Newark S.C. 2 (N.J.)
 32 New York S.C. 2 (N.Y.)
 Newark S.C.
 33 German-American A.C. 2
 34 Elizabeth S.C. 2
 35 Swiss F.C. (N.Y.)
 Gloria S.C. (L.I.)
 36 South German S.C. 2 (N.Y.)
 Brooklyn S.C. 2 (L.I.)
 37 Brooklyn SC. (1st Div.)
 Prague F.C. (2nd Div.)

1937-38 Ger.-Hungarian S.C. 2 (1st)
 Eintracht S.C. 3 (2nd)
 39 Sparta Little Neck 1st)
 Ger.-Hungarian S.C. (2nd)
 40 Ger.-American A.C. 2 (1st)
 Vienna S.C. (2nd)
 41 Tarrytown F.C. (1st)
 Ger.-Hungarian S.C. 2 (2nd)
 42 Hota F.C. 2
 43 Minerva F.C. 2
 46 Eintracht 3

C DIVISION

1929-30 Hakoah F.C. 1
 31 New York S.C. 3
 32 Maccabi 2 (N.Y.)
 Newark S.C. 3 (N.J.)
 33 Swiss F.C. 2
 34 New York
 35 Prospect Unity 2 (N.Y.)
 Eintracht S.C. 3 (L.I.)
 36 New York S.C. (N.Y.)
 Ger.-Hungarian F.C. 2 (L.I.)

1936-37 Ger.-American A.C. 3 (N.Y.)
 Eintracht S.C. 3 (L.I.)
 38 Schlesier F.C. 2
 39 Kollsman F.C. 3
 40 Brooklyn S.C. 3
 41 Pfaelzer F.C. 3
 42 Ger.-Hungarian F.C. Senior

D DIVISION

1929-30 Ger.-Hungarian F.C. 2
 31 New York S.C. 4
 32 Brooklyn S.C. 3

1932-33 Br. Trumpeldore 2
 35 Franz Siegel Orden

SENIORS (OLD MEN'S) DIVISION

1931-32 Olympic F.C.
 1937-38 Olympic F.C.
 39 Ridgewood F.C.

1939-40 Eintracht S.C.
 Liberty S.C. (N.J.)
 41 Newark S.C.

FIRST DIVISION

1926-27 New York 2
 28 Patterson 1

1928-29 Newark Reserves

SECOND DIVISION

1926-27 New York S.C. 3
 28 Brooklyn S.C. 2

1928-29 Newark S.C. 2

THIRD DIVISION

1926-27 Germania F.C. 4
 28 Germania F.C. 3

1928-29 Brooklyn S.C. 3

FOURTH DIVISION

1927-28 Brooklyn S.C. 4

JUNIOR DIVISIONS

1931-32	Brooklyn S.C.	1938-39	Brooklyn S.C. (A)
35	Vienna S.C.		Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (B)
36	Ger.-Hungarian S.C. (A)	41	Eintracht S.C.
	Eintracht S.C. (B)	42	German-Hungarian F.C.
37	Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (A)	43	German-Hungarian F.C.
	Ger.-Hungarian F.C. (B)	44	German-Hungarian F.C.
38	South German F.C. (A)		
	Brooklyn S.C. (B)		

JUVENILES

1938-39	Hoboken F.C.	1943-44	German-Hungarian F.C.
---------	--------------	---------	-----------------------

STAATS HEROLD CUP

1925-26	Germania F.C.	1930-31	Newark S.C.
28	Hoboken S.C.	36	Brooklyn S.C.
29	Hoboken S.C.	37	German-Hungarian F.C.
30	Hoboken S.C.		

GERMAN-AMERICAN CUP

1929-30	Hoboken S.C.	1937-38	German-American A.C.
33	German-American A.C.	43	Eintracht S.C.

SILVER SHIELD (JUNIORS)

1935-36	Brooklyn S.C.	1940-41	German-American A.C.
37	New York S.C.	42	Kollsman F.C.
38	New York S.C.	43	German-Hungarian F.C.
39	New York S.C.	44	German-Hungarian F.C.
40	Brooklyn S.C.	45	German-Hungarian F.C.

ALL-STAR GAMES

NEW YORK vs. NEW JERSEY

New York played 10, Won 17, Lost 3, Tied 4. Goals 41 against 31.					
1927	Dec. 25	New York	3	New Jersey	2 Hoboken
1928	Feb. 12		3		2 Woodward Oval
1930	Feb. 22		0		4 Metropolitan Oval
1930	Sept. 21		3		3 Lewisohn Stadium
1932	Feb. 22		5		2 Suydam Oval
1933	Oct. 1		1		2 Lewisohn Stadium
1934	Oct. 14		3		1 Throggs Neck
1935	Sept. 8		4		4 Grand Stadium
1937	Feb. 21		3		0 Grand Stadium
1937	Dec. 25		3		2 Grand Stadium
1938	Apr. 10		2		1 Elizabeth
1938	May 22		2		0 Randalls Island
1938	Dec. 25		2		1 Woodward Oval
1939	Dec. 25		0		0 Hoboken
1940	Feb. 22		2		2 Randalls Island
1947	May 25		3		4 Randalls Island
1949	May 1		2		1 Randalls Island

VS. CENTRAL N.Y. LEAGUE

1947	June 15	G.A.L.	1	Central N.Y. League	0	Albany
1949	May 1		2		1	Randalls Island

VS. CANADA

1947	May 25	G.A.L.	2	Ulster United of Toronto	3	Randalls Island
------	--------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------

VS. AMERICAN LEAGUE

Played 7, Won 3, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 17 against 12.

1934	June 2	G.A.L.	1	American League	3	Starlight Park
1937	May 30		2		3	Randalls Island
1942	June 28		3		0	Starlight Park
1943	Nov. 25		2		4	Starlight Park
1944	Nov. 23		6		1	Starlight Park
1947	Apr. 30		3		1	Sterling Oval
1947	June 4		0		0	Sterling Oval

VS. NATIONAL LEAGUE

Played 9, Won 3, Lost 4, Tied 2. Goals 20 against 18.

1938	Dec. 26	G.A.L.	2	National League	1	Metropolitan Oval
1939	May 14		2		3	Randalls Island
1939	Nov. 23		6		3	Bay Ridge Oval
1940	Feb. 22		2		2	Thrift Oval
"	" "		1		1	Metropolitan Oval
"	" "		1		3	Bay Ridge Oval
1940	Nov. 21		5		2	Metropolitan Oval
"	" "		1		2	Thrift Oval
"	" "		0		1	Bay Ridge Oval

VS. EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE

Played 6, Won 4, Tied 2. Goals 17 against 4.

1930	Apr. 20	G.A.L.	7	Eastern Dist. League	1	Stuydam Oval
1931	May 31		0		0	Metropolitan Oval
1942	Nov. 26		3		0	Woodward Oval
1947	Nov. 25		4		2	Eintracht Oval
1948	May 9		0		0	Randalls Island
1949	Nov. 25		3		1	Kingsbridge Oval

VS. METROPOLITAN LEAGUE

Played 6, Won 4, Lost 2. Goals 21 against 14.

1924	Mar. 30	G.A.L.	3	Metropolitan League	6	Starlight Park
1929	Apr. 28		4		2	Woodward Oval
1932	Apr. 9		3		0	Metropolitan Oval
1935	June 30		7		3	Throggs Neck
1936	May 9		4		2	Grand Stadium
1947	May 30		0		1	Metropolitan Oval

VS. PENNSYLVANIA

Played 5, Won 3, Lost 2. Goals 10 against 9.

1928	Apr. 8	G.A.L.	3	Pennsylvania	2	Hoboken
1929	Sept. 22		0		2	Lewisohn Stadium
1931	May 17		3		2	Philadelphia, Pa.
1933	Nov. 5		3		1	Metropolitan Oval
1946	May 17		1		2	Randalls Island

VS. NEW YORK STATE SOCCER F.A.

Played 5, Won 4, Lost 1. Goals 16 against 3.

1929	May 25	G.A.L.	4	N.Y.S.S.F.A.	1	Hoboken
1933	Feb. 22		5		1	Woodward Oval
1933	Nov. 30		0		1	Throggs Neck
1934	July 15		4		0	Throggs Neck
1936	May 2		0		0	Grand Stadium

Eastern District Soccer League 1948-49 Highlights

By Werner Lahm, MACCABI A.C. and SOCCER



Stronger than ever and standard bearer for 33 teams participating in four divisions last season, the the EDSL ranks among the foremost and best organized in U.S. soccer today.

Season 1948/49 saw Ludolf Heidecker rounding out his first full year as league prexy and he was ably assisted by such stalwarts as: Henry Steglich, Edwin Loewenstein, Michael Cares, Arthur Pagelson and Carl Freitag. During the past past semester, the league welcomed six new clubs, Milan Hoboken, Juventus Yonkers, Versatile Sportsmen, Ukrainian S.C. Furriers J. C., and Hatikvah. All performed nobly and have become assets to the "Weisenstein" league.

New World Club, now in the midst of its 10th anniversary celebration, highlighted the season by coping its third successive pennant with its Premier Division string. The champions rose to even greater heights in the amateur cup competition, reaching the Eastern semi-finals after defeating New York Hungarians, Maccabi A.C. and the Albany S.C., only to bow to the ultimate winner, Elizabeth S.C., pride of the G.A. League.

Runner-up, Maccabi A.C. did itself proud during the season, with eight teams representing the blue-and-white brigade, a record which stands unchallenged in U.S. soccer today. Its first string gave New World a run for the coveted league trophy and, the "Loewensteins" are out to improve their standings this Fall. The Zionist Club, organized ten years ago, is looking forward to the Maccabiade of 1950, a sports festival in Tel-Aviv, Israel, at which it hopes to participate.

The Columbia F.A. won the blue ribbon in the loops' "A" Division, after a torrid struggle with the Warsaw F.C., that lasted right down to the wire. As a reward, the team advances to the premier division for the coming semester.

The hard-driving French Reserves are the new rulers of the Reserve Division, while in the "B" group, the New World "B" squad with an undefeated and untied record easily romped over the rest of the field to gain championship recognition.

The 20th anniversary, red letter year in the history of the league, was highlighted last Thanksgiving Day at Kingsbridge Oval with a contest against the crack eleven of the G. A., won by the latter 3-1 after a titanic struggle. The score was almost incidental, so much great play had been crammed into 90 minutes of pulse-rushing action. The game, witnessed by a sell-out crowd, was a nip and tuck affair throughout and a tie score would have been more deserving towards the EDSL cause. After the match, officials and players of both teams assembled for an anniversary dinner at the spacious Croke Park restaurant, an event to be long remembered in league annals.

In a close race, New World's center forward, Freddy Meyer, took sharpshooting honors for the second year in succession, by hitting the twines 14 times throughout the course of the campaign. His feat is the

more remarkable, because the slippery forward was out of the lineup for a good part of the season with leg ailments. Julius Stein, power-driving forward of the Maccabi A.C. trailed close behind with 13 tallies. Veteran inside forward Julius Kleinman, New World, had 12 goals to show for his seasons work. John McDonald Caribbeans; Kurt Brungesser, Maccabi A.C. and Eric Critchlow, Caribbeans round out the list of the leagues' most feared **goalgetters**.

It is expected that before the commencement of the 1949/50 season several new clubs will apply for league membership. A drive to secure its own fields and to aid the junior movement in every way possible, rank high on the business agenda for the newly elected board.

At the annual meeting held at the Maccabi Clubhouse August 9th, Ludolf Heidecker was unanimously re-elected President of the league. His new staff includes: Henry Steglich, first vice president; Felix Stevens, second vice president; Noel Harris, treasurer; Max Bergman, secretary; Louis Stein, recording secretary; Edwin Loewenstein, referee and schedule chairman; Carl Freitag, junior chairman; Eric Korf, publicity manager, Louis Stein and Eric Stoerger, delegates to the NYSSFA; Willy Baer, Eric Baruch, Lothar Katz and Herbert Helpert, trustees.

1948-49 STANDINGS

PREMIER DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A
New World.....	16	15	0	1	57	9	31	7	0	1	27	4	8	0	0	30	5
Maccabi	16	11	2	3	58	18	25	6	1	1	28	8	5	1	2	30	10
Armenian	16	7	7	2	38	30	16	5	2	1	27	14	2	5	1	11	16
West N. Y.	16	6	6	4	34	35	16	4	3	1	16	19	2	3	3	18	16
French	16	7	8	1	39	34	15	4	3	1	19	19	3	5	0	20	15
Caribbeans	16	6	8	2	33	41	14	4	4	0	12	22	2	4	2	21	19
Hapoel	16	5	9	2	16	39	12	3	3	2	6	15	2	6	0	10	24
Bronx J.S.C.	16	3	9	4	23	58	10	3	3	2	18	29	0	6	2	5	29
Hatikvoh	16	2	13	1	14	48	5	0	7	1	2	27	2	6	0	12	21
Total games played 72. Total goals scored 312. Average goals per game 4.333																	

A DIVISION

Columbia	14	11	0	3	54	11	25
Warsaw	14	10	2	2	53	19	24
Milan	14	9	3	2	60	19	20
Ukrainian	14	4	6	4	27	38	12
Bk. Maccabi	14	4	7	3	17	44	11
Furriers	14	3	9	2	21	41	8
Versatile	14	4	10	0	21	49	8
Freedom	14	2	9	3	26	57	7
Total games played 56. Total goals scored 289. Average goals per game 5.160							

RESERVE DIVISION

French	12	10	1	1	52	22	21
New World	12	6	2	4	33	17	16
Maccabi	12	6	3	3	43	18	15
West N. Y.	12	6	6	0	35	36	12
Juventus	12	4	6	2	30	19	10

Armenian	12	2	7	3	22	44	7
Caribbean	12	1	10	1	10	64	3

Total games played 42. Total goals scored 225. Average goals per game 5.357

B DIVISION

New World	10	10	0	0	38	7	20
Maccabi 2	10	7	2	1	47	9	15
Ukrainian	10	5	5	0	23	30	10
Columbia	10	5	5	0	22	30	10
Maccabi 2B	10	2	7	1	16	24	5
Warsaw	10	0	10	0	1	47	0

Total games played 30. Total goals scored 147. Average goals per game 4.9

PREMIER DIVISION RESULTS

HOME GAMES READ ACROSS

AWAY GAMES READ DOWN

	Armenian	Bronx J.S.C.	Caribbean	French	Hapoel	Hatikvoh	Maccabi	West N. Y.	New World
Armenian	—	4-1	5-5	3-0	4-0	5-0	2-4	2-0	2-4
Bronx J.S.C.	2-2	—	3-2	1-7	3-2	3-2	1-5	3-3	2-6
Caribbean	2-1	2-1	—	1-3	1-4	1-0	4-2	1-6	0-5
French	2-1	8-0	0-6	—	2-1	1-4	3-3	3-2	0-2
Hapoel	1-3	1-1	1-0	2-1	—	1-0	0-6	0-0	0-4
Hatikvoh	0-2	1-1	1-3	0-5	0-1	—	0-5	0-5	0-5
Maccabi	3-1	4-0	4-1	3-1	7-0	5-1	—	2-2	0-2
West N. Y.	3-1	4-1	3-3	3-2	2-0	0-5	0-5	—	1-2
New World	3-0	5-0	2-1	2-1	5-2	5-0	0-0	5-0	—

20th ANNIVERSARY ALL-STAR GAME VS GERMAN-AMER. LEAGUE EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE 1 GERMAN-AMERICAN LEAGUE 3

November 25, 1949. Kingsbridge Oval.

E.D.L. Harry Elkan; Henry Winter, Leo Meyer; Herman Schwarz, Herman Behnke, Phil Uffhold; Kurt Brungesser, Sam Krinsky, McDonald, Yeprem Chacurian, Julius Stein.

G.A.L. Troni; Blaeser, Spitzer; Weck, Hughes, Mahrer; Graesser; J. Healy, A. Hritz, W. Gruenebaum. Potrzeba.

Goals, E.D.L. Leroy Chritchlow. G.A.L. A. Hritz 2, Winter (Own goal).

Subs, E.D.L. Al Abadjian, Charles Salinger, Fred Meyer, Fred Valk, Leroy Chritchlow, Percy Backboard, Erwin Van Eer. G.A.L. Kleinberg.

Managers, E.D.L. Leo Burckhardt. G.A.L. Vincent Hemberger, Ernest Nussbaum.

Referee, Sam Schofield. Linesmen, Charles Moore, Charles Besson.

PREMIER DIVISION

Winner

1939-40 Union City
41 Youth S.C.

Runner-Up

German-Jewish Club
Famee Furlane

NEW WORLD COPS THIRD TITLE



The New World Club made it three in a row as champion of the Eastern District Soccer League this season. The team includes: front row (left to right)—Ralph Stern, Henry Winter, Peter Rose, Julius Strauss, Leo Mayer; back row (left to right)—Leo Burchardt, former manager; Herman Schwarz, Max Schorr, Fred Meyer, Harold Gans, Sam Kleinman, Werner Gruber, Julius Kleinman, Helmut Hess, Erwin Schneeberger, head of soccer division, Ludy Rosenthal, manager. Missing are Werner Hess, Eric Baer, Max Altman and Sigg Stone.

20th ANNIVERSARY EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE ALL-STARS



EASTERN DISTRICT LEAGUE ALL-STARS, who as part of the circuit's 20th anniversary celebrations, played the German-American League All-Stars at Kingsbridge Oval, Thanksgiving Day, 1948.

FRONT ROW, (L. to R. McDonald, Caribbeans; Van Eer, Caribbeans; Winter, New World; Valk, Maccabi; Elkan, Maccabi; Chaurian, Armenians; Salinger, Maccabi; Uffholz, West New York.

STANDING (L. to R.) Burckhardt, manager; L. Critchlow, Caribbeans; Stein, Maccabi; Krinsky, Hatikvoh; Leo Meyer, New World; Fred Meyer, New World; Behnke, capt., West New York; K. Brungesser, Maccabi; E. Critchlow, Caribbeans; Backboard, Caribbeans; Schwarcz, New World.

Winner

1942 Prospect Unity
 43 Maccabi A.C.
 44 Swiss F.C.
 45 Hakoah A.C.
 46 Maccabi A.C. co-champions
 47 New World S.C.
 48 New World S.C.
 49 New World S.C.

Runner-Up

New World S.C.
 Swedish F.C.
 Maccabi A.C.
 Swiss F.C.
 Hakoah A.C.
 Maccabi A.C.
 Savoia F.C.
 Maccabi A.C.

A DIVISION

1939-40 Workers S.C.
 41 Newark Jewish Unity
 42 Maccabi A.C.
 43 Simplex F.C.
 44 West New York
 45 Swiss F.C.
 46 Hakoah A.C.
 47 Maccabi A.C.
 48 Carribean F.C.
 49 Columbia F.C.

German-Jewish Club
 New World S.C.
 New World S.C.
 Maccabi A.C.
 New World S.C.
 West New York
 West New York
 Maccabi Reserves
 West New York
 Warsaw F.C.

RESERVE DIVISION

1948-49 French F.C.

New World S.C.

B DIVISION

1946-47 Bronx J.S.C.
 48 Maccabi A.C.
 49 New World S.C.

Armenian A.U.
 Carribean F.C.
 Maccabi 2

JUNIOR DIVISION

1940-41 Maccabi A.C.
 42 New World S.C.
 43 Maccabi A.C.

German-Jewish Club
 Maccabi A.C.
 New World S.C.

1943-47 Clubs with N.Y. Junior Competition
 1947-48 New World S.C.

West New York

PAST PRESIDENT AND SECRETARIES**President**

1939-48 Teddy Weisenstein
 48-49 Ludolph Heidecker
 49-50 Ludolph Heidecker

Secretary

1942-44 Ludwig Straus
 44-45 Fred Wachter
 45-48 Max Bergman
 48-49 Max Bergman
 49-50 Max Bergman

"SOCCER" MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD**Winner**

1943-44 Benamy, Prospect Unity S.C.
 45 Merker, Hakoah A.C.
 46 Behnke, W. New York F.C.
 47 Behnke, W. New York F.C.
 48 Chacurian, Armenian F.S.

Runner-Up

Dave Maier, Maccabi A.C.
 Benamy, Prospect Unity S.C.
 Benamy, Prospect Unity, S.C.
 J. Strauss, Maccabi A.C.
 Klau, Bronx Jewish F.C.

NATIONAL LEAGUE 1948-49 ROUNDUP

By MILT MILLER

The second straight triumph of the Segura F.C. in the 1948-49 National Soccer League season was no accident. The Spanish side posted an imposing record, losing one and tying three of their league affairs. They also set the team scoring mark with 60 goals to their credit. Significantly enough, their scoring ace, Frank Manteiga, topped the individual goal-getting with 28 markers with Harry Tolson of Bigelow-Sanford in second place with 18.

By far the most surprising victory was that registered by the Paterson Dovers. The Jerseyites marked their entrance into the loop by upsetting favored foes after a fair league season to garner the National League Cup with a final victory over Bridgeport.

Actually only four teams were in the running for the league laurels defended by Segura. They included the New York Hungarians, Gjoa, Bigelow-Sanford and Swedish. When the final tally was taken the Hungarians, Gjoa and Bigelow were in a triple deadlock for the runner-up spot.

At the start, the Hungarians forged to the front only to lose the lead to Gjoa who held it for some time. Slowly but surely Segura and Swedish moved up but as the latter faltered the champs kept advancing. By February it was apparent Segura's star would be the brightest again with the titlists clinching the crown a few weeks later.

The battle for second place continued with the Hungarians and Bigelow overtaking Gjoa. Celta finished the season on the suspended list for failing to complete its schedule.

At the annual meeting held July 12 at the Hotel Statler Carl Hansen was elected as president with Ivan Bloom and Jerry Kuthan, vice-presidents; Jimmy Graham, secretary; Arthur Helfgott, treasurer; Ted Hartman, recording secretary. Willie Andersen and Secretary Graham are the delegates to the State Association.



James Graham

1948-49 — LEAGUE STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	W	L	T	F	A	P
Segura	18	14	1	3	60	26	8	1	0	33	13	6	0	3	27	13	31
Gjoa	18	12	5	1	43	21	5	3	1	20	12	7	2	0	23	9	25
Bigelow	18	11	4	3	46	19	5	2	2	24	13	6	2	1	22	6	25
N.Y. Hung.	18	11	4	3	44	21	6	2	1	24	10	5	2	2	20	11	25
Swedish	18	9	7	2	40	37	4	4	1	17	19	5	3	1	23	18	20
Paterson	18	5	9	4	27	36	2	4	3	11	13	3	5	1	16	23	14
Bridgeport ..	18	5	12	1	18	38	4	5	0	9	11	1	7	1	9	27	11
Prague	18	3	10	5	26	45	1	5	3	12	22	2	5	2	14	23	11
It-American	18	4	12	2	20	53	3	5	1	11	27	1	7	1	9	26	10
Celta	18	3	13	2	13	41	2	6	1	11	25	1	7	1	2	16	8

Total games played 90. Total goals scored 337. Average goals per game 3.744.

LEAGUE RESULTS

HOME read across. AWAY read down.

	Bigelow	Bridgeport	Celta	Gjoa	It-Amer.	N.Y. Hung.	Paterson	Prague	Segura	Swedish
Bigelow ...	—	2-1	4-0	1-2	4-1	1-1	4-0	6-2	2-2	0-4
Bridgeport	3-2	—	0-1f	0-2	1-0	0-1	2-1	2-1	0-1	1-2
Celta	1-6	3-1	—	0-2	2-1	1-2	0-1f	1-5	2-6	1-1
Gjoa	0-3	5-0	1-1	—	4-1	2-1	5-1	0-2	1-3	2-0
It-American	0-3	3-2	1-0f	0-4	—	0-7	1-4	1-1	1-5	4-1
N.Y. Hung.	1-1	2-0	4-0	3-2	5-1	—	2-0	3-0	2-3	2-3
Paterson ..	0-1	1-1	3-0	1-0	1-3	1-2	—	0-0	2-2	2-4
Prague	0-4	2-3	1-0f	1-3	1-1	2-3	2-2	—	2-2	1-4
Segura	1-0	4-1	1-0f	3-6	5-0	2-1	6-1	6-0	—	5-4
Swedish ..	0-2	5-0	1-0	0-2	3-1	2-2	1-6	4-3	1-3	—

f. Forfeit.

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

	President	Secretary
1938-39	Wm. Andersen	Carl Hansen
40	Wm. Anderson	Carl Hansen
41	J. J. Barriskill	Jack Flamhaft
42	J. J. Barriskill	Jack Flamhaft
47	Carl Hansen	Frank Gennari
48	Jack Flamhaft	Carl Hansen
49	Jack Flamhaft	Carl Hansen
50	Carl Hansen	James Graham

LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

	Winner	Runner-Up
1938-39	Danish A.C.	Norwegian Turn. Soc. F.C.
40	Swedish F.C.	Hakoah A.C.
41	Healy F.C.	Bigelow-Sanford F.C.
42	Bigelow-Sanford F.C.	Swedish F.C.
47	Bigelow-Sanford F.C.	Hakoah A.C.
48	Segura F.C.	Prague A.C.
49	Segura F.C.	Gjoa, Bigelow, N.Y. Hung.

LEAGUE CUP CHAMPIONS

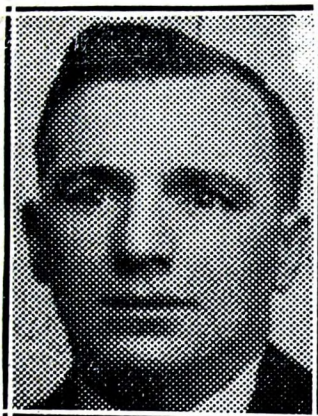
	Winner	Runner-Up
1939-40	Swedish F.C.	Prague F.C.
41	Swedish F.C.	Healys F.C.
42	Swedish F.C.	Hatikvoh F.C.
47	Galicia F.C.	Swedish-Hakoah (Tie)
48	No competition	No competition
49	Paterson Dovers	Bigelow Sanford

"SOCCER" MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

	Winner	Runner-Up
1946-47	Dave Maier, Hakoah	A. Weir, Galicia; McGovan, Hatikvoh
48	Manny Horowitz, Hatikvoh	Florie Brandariz, Segura
49		

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT LEAGUE

By Joe Tolan, President



Joe Tolan

Play throughout the entire 1948-49 season was high spirited and keen and the Premier Division championship has still to be decided. Staten Island Favorites and Malta United are tied for first place with an equal number of points and there is a possibility of a three-way tie should Sada F.C. be successful in winning a re-scheduled game against Long Island Rangers. The rescheduling of the disputed game has been ordered by the N.Y.S.S.F.A. following an appeal by Sada against a circuit decision. The playoffs will take place in October when the new season opens.

Segura B string captured the First Division pennant by heading off a challenge from New York Hungarian S. C.

Galicia B which lost ground in the race for the pennant by a N.Y.S.S.F.A. decision awarding the points in a disputed game to Segura F.C. evened matters by capturing the Metropolitan Challenge Cup, was sidetracking Sada 2-0 in the final round.

This game was played May 30 at Randalls Island as the preliminary to the Scottish National team and Belfast Celtic tussle. This magnificent piece of silverware was presented to the winner by Robert Williamson, chairman of the Scottish National Selection Committee.

The same keenness in competition as has been witnessed in past seasons is expected in the new session which will mark the coming of this popular league. In addition to the Premier and First Divisions it is hoped that a strong junior division will also be operated.

Former executives, Paddy McCafferty and Nils Hendrickson, were not candidates for reelection but it is known that their capabilities will be at the disposal of the league during an eventful season.

At the annual meeting held in New York City in June the following were elected to guide the destinies of the league for the new season, Joseph Tolan, president; John Rojas and Tom Mainwaring, vice presidents; Ernest Bruce, treasurer; L. Francis, recording secretary; Robert McInnes, secretary, business manager and delegate to the N.Y.S.S.F.A. with Bruce as alternate delegate.

1948-49 PREMIER DIVISION STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
S. I. Favorites	18	13	3	2	45	18	28
Malta United	18	13	3	2	44	27	28
Sada	17	12	3	2	44	26	26
Falcons	18	10	6	2	44	40	22
L. I. Rangers	17	7	7	3	52	48	17
Peru	18	7	8	3	36	29	17
Bliss	18	7	10	1	23	40	15
Gjoa	18	5	10	3	25	40	13
Cork Celtic	18	4	10	4	21	35	12
B. R. Arrows	18	0	15	3	26	65	3

Total games played 89. Total goals scored 360. Average goals per game 4.033.

FIRST DIVISION STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
Segura	14	13	0	1	32	7	27
N. Y. Hungarians	14	9	2	3	29	13	21
Galicia	14	9	4	1	51	20	19
Peru B	14	6	6	2	26	26	14
Broadway	14	6	8	0	20	32	12
Bedford Hills	14	5	8	1	30	41	11
Prague	14	4	10	0	19	26	8
Falcons	14	0	14	0	10	45	0

Total games played 56. Total goals scored 217. Average goals per game 3.875.

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

	President	Secretary
1928-29	John Thompson	Jack Robbs
30	John Thompson	Jack Robbs
31	Robert Kerr	James Graham
32	Robert Kerr	James Graham
33	Robert Kerr	James Graham
34	Robert Kerr	James Graham
35	Robert Kerr	James Graham
36	James J. Jordon	James Graham
37	James J. Jordon	James Graham
38	James J. Jordon	James Graham
39	James J. Jordon	James Graham
40	James J. Jordon	James Graham
41	James J. Jordon	James Graham
42	James J. Jordon	James Graham
43	James J. Jordon	John McKim
44	James J. Jordon	John McKim
45	John McKim	James Graham
46	John McKim	James Graham
47	Thomas Scollan	James Graham
48	Thomas Scollan	James Graham
49	Joseph Tolan	Ernest Bruce
50	Joseph Tolan	Robert McInnes

SOCCER NEWS MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

	Winner	Runner-Up
1943-44	Bowes, Bronx Scots	Santry, Cork Celtic
45	Santry, Cork Celtic	Bowes, Bronx Scots
46	Murphy, Cork Celtic	McGregor, Bronx Scots
47	McKillop, Bronx Scots	Brandariz, Segura

LEAGUE CHALLENGE CUP

	Winner	Runner-Up
1932-33	Greenock W.O.S.	Shamrock Rovers F.C.
34	Swedish F.C.	Gjoa S.C.
35	St. Mary's Celtic F.C.	Greenock W.O.S.
36	Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.	Juventus F.C.

- 37 Swedish F.C.
- 38 Danish A.C.
- 39 Nassau F.C.
- 40 Bronx Scots F.C.
- 41 Cork Celtic F.C.
- 42 Bronx Scots F.C.
- 43 Bronx Scots F.C.
- 44 Cork Celtic F.C.
- 45 Segura F.C.
- 46 Gjoa S.C.
- 47 N.Y. Hungarian F.C.
- 48 Gjoa S.C. B
- 49 Galicia F.C. B

- Danish A.C.
- Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.
- Shamrock Rovers F.C.
- Clan McGregor F.C.
- Manhattan F.C.
- Manhattan F.C.
- Gjoa S.C.
- Bronx Scots F.C.
- Cork Celtic F.C.
- Swedish F.C.
- Bronx Scots F.C.
- Staten Island Favories
- Sada F.C.

PREMIER DIVISION

Winner

- 1931-32 Nassau F.C.
- 33 Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.
- 34 Nassau F.C.
- 35 St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
- 36 Swedish F.C.
- 37 Hakoah A.C.
- 38 Hakoah A.C.
- 39 Flatbush Wanderers F.C.
- 40 Bronx Scots F.C.
- 41 Cork Celtic F.C.
- 42 Bronx Scots F.C.
- 43 Local 32 B. F.C.
- 44 Segura F.C.
- 45 Cork Celtic F.C.
- 46 Bronx Scots F.C.
- 47 N.Y. Hungarian F.C.
- 48 Staten Isl. Favorites F.C.

Runner-Up

- Brooklyn Celtic F.C.
- Swedish F.C.
- St. Mary's Celtic F.C.
- Greenock W.O.S
- Gjoa S.C.
- Norwegian Turn. Soc., F.C.
- Hatikvoh F.C.
- Shamrock Rovers F.C.
- Cork Celtic F.C.
- Bronx Scots F.C.
- Cork Celtic F.C.
- Bronx Scots F.C.
- Bronx Scots F.C.
- Segura F.C.
- Segura F.C.
- Segura F.C.
- Long Island Rangers F.C

FIRST DIVISION

- 1928-29 Clan Bruce F.C. Flushing F.C.
- 30 Clan Bruce F.C.

Long Island-Queens Section

- 31 Prague F.C. Nassau F.C.

Brooklyn-Manhattan Section

- Greenpoint Celtic F.C. Sheepshead Bay F.C.
- 32 Shamrock Rovers F.C. Washington Stars F.C.
- 33 Manhattan F.C. Clan Campbell F.C.
- 34 Malta United F.C. Melita Union F.C.
- 35 Greenock W.O.S. B.F.C. Manhattan F.C.
- 36 Shamrock Rovers F.C. Segura F.C.
- 37 Shamrock Rovers F.C. Hanscom Bakery F.C.

Manhattan-Long Island Section

- 38 Bronx Scots F.C. Cushman Bakery F.C.

Brooklyn Section

	Flatbush Wanderers F.C.	Brooklyn Scots F.C.
39	Belfast United F.C.	Bronx Celtic F.C.
40	Segura F.C.	N.Y. Hungarian F.C.
41	Prague Reserves F.C.	Guiliana F.C.
42	Bronx A.C.	Segura F.C.
43	Segura F.C.	S.I. Favorites F.C.
44	Peru F.C.	Sada F.C.
47	Gjoa B S.C.	Segura B F.C.
48	Prague A F.C.	Gjoa B S.C.
49	Segura	N.Y. Hungarian

INTERMEDIATE DIVISION

1936-37	Nassau F.C.	Yorkville Celtic F.C.
---------	-------------	-----------------------

SECOND DIVISION

1929-30	Greenock W.O.S.	Flatbush Thistle F.C.
32	Manhattan F.C.	Dublin United F.C.
33	Dublin Freebooters F.C.	N.Y. Hibernian F.C.
34	Shamrock Celtic F.C.	Port Washington F.C.
35	Belfast United F.C.	N.Y. Hibernian F.C.
36	Bronx Scots F.C.	Clyde United F.C.
37	Belfast United F.C.	Greek-American F.C.
38	Bronx Celtic F.C.	S.I. Favorites F.C.
39	Sada F.C.	C. N. Italia F.C.
40	Prague F.C. Reserves	St. Mel's Celtic F.C.
41	Cork Celtic B F.C.	Celtic Circle F.C.
42	Prague F.C.	White Plains F.C.

THIRD DIVISION

1931-32	Bronx Wanderers F.C.	Clan MacDonald F.C.
33	Clan MacDonald F.C.	American-Hungarian F.C.
34	Bay Ridge F.C.	Prague F.C.
35	Rangers F.C.	Winthrop - Prague (Tie)
36	Cork Celtic F.C.	Norwegian Turn. Soc., B
37	Avondale F.C.	Bronx Scots B
38	Eisman Magneto F.C.	Cork Celtic B

BROOKLYN-STATEN ISLAND DIVISION

1938-39	Bay Ridge Arrows F.C.	Danish A.C. B
40	S.I. Favorites F.C.	Danish A.C. B
41	S.I. Favorites F.C.	Bay Ridge Arrows F.C.

JUNIOR DIVISION

1931-32	Flushing F.C.	Prague F.C.
33	Brooklyn S.C.	Flushing F.C.
34	Flushing F.C.	Great Neck F.C.
35	Greenock W.O.S.	Flushing F.C.

QUALIFYING CUP

1935-36	Cork Celtic F.C.	Shamrock Rovers F.C.
38	Cork Celtic F.C.	Avondale F.C.

CONSOLATION CUP

1941-42	Local 32B F.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.
43	Local 32B F.C.	Uhrick Truckers F.C.
45	Bronx Scots F.C.	Swedish F.C.
46	Gjoa S.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.

JORDON CUP

1941-42	Greek-American F.C.	Celtic Circle F.C.
43	Cork Celtic F.C.	Sada F.C.
44	Peru F.C.	Sada F.C.
47	Pan American Jrs.	Segura Jrs.

ARCHIE MCGREGOR MEMORIAL CUP

1946-47	Bronx Scots F.C.	Cork Celtic F.C.
---------	------------------	------------------

NEW YORK JUNIOR COMPETITION

By Charles Fink, Secretary



C. Fink

With more than 830 registered players in six divisions, three junior, two juvenile and one boy's, the Competition completed another successful milestone in the promotion of junior soccer in the New York metropolitan area. More than 80 of these players have passed the grade and will play in the senior teams in the new season.

The fifth anniversary dance was the occasion to honor Harry Kraus, Willie Zimmerman and Lodolf Lehmann for their efforts in successful promotion.

German-Hungarian S.C. winner of the Brooklyn Junior division, defeated Eintracht S.C. and New York, winners of the other divisions to capture the city title.

In the juvenile playoffs Eintracht A won over Kollsman in a home-and-home total goals by 1-1 and 3-2.

German-American A.C. won the New York State Junior Challenge Cup by defeating Gjoa S.C. of the Empire State League 1-0.

Kollsman S.C. reached the Eastern final of the National Junior Challenge Cup by defeating Gjoa S.C. 2-1 for the New York State title and then eliminated Pine Ramblers of Revere, Massachusetts, 3-1 only to fall before the ultimate winner of the competition Philadelphia Light House Boys' Club by 3-0 in Philadelphia.

In the Boys division New York won both the league pennant and the State Cup.

At the annual meeting held July 9 Joseph Trunk, who was credited with much of last season success, was reelected president. The vice presidents, to be elected later, will be the junior chairmen of the German-American and Eastern District Leagues. Willie Zimmerman is treasurer;

Erich Werner, recording secretary and press relations; Herman Meyn, registrar; Joe Themann, delegate to the State Association; Ernest Nussbaum, chairman of the Arbitration Board and Chris Augustin and Robert Blum, trustees.

1948-49 BROOKLYN JUNIOR DIVISION STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
German Hungarian	12	11	0	1	28	2	23
Kollsman	12	10	1	1	30	5	21
Elizabeth	12	6	5	1	22	14	13
Brooklyn	12	3	6	3	7	20	9
Hota	12	3	7	2	18	15	8
Pfaelzer	12	1	7	4	9	32	6
Brooklyn Wanderers	12	1	9	2	3	29	4

Total games played 42. Total goals scored 117. Average goals per game 2.690.

MANHATTAN JUNIOR DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
New York	16	15	1	0	69	5	30
Schwaben B	16	13	3	0	37	17	26
New World	16	11	5	0	37	19	22
Maccabi A	16	9	6	1	31	16	19
Bronx Jewish	16	4	8	4	16	36	12
Savoia	16	5	10	1	13	24	11
Prospect Unity	16	4	9	3	9	29	11
Maccabi B	16	4	10	2	14	28	10
Armenian	16	1	14	1	3	57	3

Total games played 72. Total goals scored 231. Average goals per game 3.208.

QUEENS JUNIOR DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
Eintracht	12	11	1	0	35	8	22
G. A. A. C.	12	10	2	0	58	7	20
Newark	12	7	5	0	21	16	14
Prague	12	5	5	2	16	25	12
Minerva	12	5	6	1	13	17	11
Schwaben A	12	1	10	1	4	34	3
College Point	12	1	11	0	6	46	2

Total games played 42. Total goals scored 153. Average goals per games 3.642.

JUVENILE A DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
Eintracht	12	10	1	1	32	4	21
Elizabeth	12	9	3	0	21	8	18
Brooklyn Wanderers	12	6	3	3	12	10	15
Hota	12	4	4	4	20	10	12
Pfaelzer	12	4	5	3	10	16	11
G. A. A. C.	12	2	9	1	2	26	5
New York	12	1	11	0	2	24	2

Total games played 42. Total goals scored 99. Average goals per game 2.119

JUVENILE B DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
Kollsman	12	10	1	1	23	3	21
Schwaben	12	8	1	3	17	4	21
Schlesier	12	6	4	2	11	10	14
Minerva	12	4	4	4	12	14	12
Eintracht	12	4	4	4	11	15	12
College Point	12	2	8	2	5	21	6
Maccabi	12	0	12	0	0	12	0

Total games played 42. Total goals scored 79. Average goals per game 1.880

BOYS' DIVISION

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
New York	10	10	0	0	36	0	20
Hota	10	4	2	4	11	14	12
Eintracht	10	4	3	3	8	7	11
Kollsman	10	3	4	3	6	16	9
Pfaelzer	10	3	5	2	3	17	8
German-Hungarian	10	0	10	0	0	10	0

Total games played 30. Total goals scored 64. Average goals per game 2.133

A DIVISION JUNIORS

	Winner	Runner-Up
1943-44	German-Hungarian S.C.	New World F.C.
45	Prague F.C.	
46	Prague F.C.	New World F.C.
47	Kollsman F.C.	Prague F.C.
48	Kollsman F.C.	New York S.C.

B DIVISION JUNIORS

1943-44	French S.C.	Prospect Unity S.C.
45	Brooklyn S.C.	
46	West New York F.C.	German-American A.C.
47	New York S.C.	Newark S.C.
48	New World F.C.	West New York F.C.

C DIVISION JUNIORS

1946-47	German-American A.C.	Hanseaten F.C.
48	German-American A.C.	College Point S.C.

BROOKLYN DIVISION

1948-49	*German-Hungarian S.C.	Kollsman S.C.
---------	------------------------	---------------

MANHATTAN DIVISION

1948-49	New York S.C.	Schwaben S.C. "B"
---------	---------------	-------------------

QUEENS DIVISION

1948-49	Eintracht S.C.	G.A.A.C.
*League champion		

A DIVISION JUVENILES

1943-44	German-Hungarian S.C.	Kollsman F.C.
45	Kollsman F.C.	New York S.C.
46	New York S.C.	German-Hungarian S.C.
47	German-Hungarian S.C.	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
48	Eintracht S.C.	Schwaben S.C.
49	Eintracht S.C.	Elizabeth S.C.

B DIVISION JUVENILES

1945-46	New York S.C.	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.
47	College Point S.C.	Maccabi A.C.
48	Schwaben S.C.	College Point S.C.
49	Kollsman S.C.	Schwaben S.C.

C DIVISION JUVENILES

1945-46	Red Devils F.C.	Co-Champions	College Point S.C.
---------	-----------------	--------------	--------------------

BOYS DIVISION

1945-46	Eintracht S.C.	Kollsman F.C.
47	Eintracht S.C.	New York S.C.
48	Hota S.C.	Eintracht S.C.
49	New York S.C.	Hota S.C.

EMPIRE STATE JUNIOR LEAGUE

By William Graham, Secretary

Getting off to a late start because many of the boys were engaged in the Public Schools Athletic League, the race for the pennant proved much more exciting than the previous year when Gjoa S.C. copped the flag with a five point lead over the runner-up, Segura F.C. Repeating its triumph, the winner was raced right down to the wire by the Swedish F.C. and it required a playoff game to decide the championship.

On the way to greater honors Gjoa S.C. again contested the final round of the New York State Junior Challenge Cup with German-American A.C. of the New York Junior Competition and lost a hotly contested game, 1-0.

For National honors, the same team played the Kollsman S.C. for the State championship, and after superior play and holding a 1-0 lead for the greater part of the game lost a heart-breaker by 2-1.

The league welcomed a newcomer, St. Athanasius R.C. Church, under the management of Joe Pereira, former American League goalkeeper and a graduate of the loop. Before the end of the season the combination was in full stride and offered keen competition to the other members.

Again the schedule will be held until the P.S.A.L. games are completed and although new application for membership have been received organization will not be completed until the end of September.

1948-49 — STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
*Gjoa	10	8	2	0	39	10	16
Swedish	10	8	2	0	39	8	16
Hispano	9	6	2	1	16	7	13
Bay Ridge Un.	10	2	5	3	7	28	7
St. Athanasius	9	2	5	2	7	31	6
Segura	10	0	10	0	2	26	0
* Winner Playoff.							

PAST PRESIDENTS AND SECRETARIES

Presidents		Secretary	
1935-36	Robert Kerr	Arne Thornquist	Joseph Doherty
37	Robert Kerr	Wm. Graham	
38	Robert Kerr	Wm. Graham	
39	Wm. Anderson	Wm. Graham	
40	Wm. Anderson	Wm. Graham	
41	Wm. Anderson	Wm. Graham	
42	Wm. Anderson	Wm. Graham	
1947-48	Wm. Anderson	Wm. Graham	
49	Wm. Anderson	Wm. Graham	

LEAGUE CHAMPIONS AND RUNNER-UP

1935-36	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Flushing F.C.
37	Norwegian Turn. Society	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
38	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Yorkville Athletic F.C.

City Division

39	Swedish F.C.	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
----	--------------	-----------------------

Boro Division

40	Hatkvoh S.C.	Brooklyn Hispano F.C.
41	Yorkville Athletic F.C.	Norwegian Turn. Society.
42	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatkvoh S.C.
48	Gjoa S.C.	Segura F.C.
49	Gjoa S.C.	Swedish F.C.

LEAGUE CUP

1936-37	Ventro Asturiana F.C.	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.
38	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Yorkville Athletic F.C.
39	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatkvoh S.C.
40	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatkvoh S.C.
41	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Hatkvoh S.C.
48	No competition.	No competition.

JUVENILE DIVISION

1939-40	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.	Swedish F.C.
41	Gjoa S.C.	Bay Ridge Hearts F.C.

POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE

SENIOR DIVISION

					48	.....	5	5	2	12
					66	.....	2	9	1	5
		W	L	T	P	Loewe Center.....	1	9	2	4
68	Precinct.....	8	1	0	16					
83	.....	7	2	0	14					
66	.....	4	4	1	9					
108	.....	3	6	0	6					
64	.....	2	6	1	5					
47	.....	1	3	0	2					
13	.....	1	3	0	2					

JUNIOR DIVISION

108	.....	3	6	0	6		W	L	T	P	
64	.....	2	6	1	5	*48	.....	10	1	2	22
47	.....	1	3	0	2	68	.....	8	2	3	19
13	.....	1	3	0	2	108	.....	4	7	2	10
						64	.....	1	7	0	2
						104	.....	1	7	0	2
	INTERMEDIATE DIVISION					Webb-Churchill	.....	1	7	0	2
		W	L	T	P	48 First half champion,					68 Second
71	Precinct.....	12	0	0	24	half champion. *Playoff winner.					
104	.....	7	4	1	15						

INTERMEDIATE DIVISION

PUBLIC SCHOOLS ATHLETIC LEAGUE

By Nicholas J. Spata, Forest Hills High School

Chairman P.S.A.L. Soccer Committee

P.S.A.L. soccer in the New York area enjoyed tremendous success last season with more than 700 high school players representing 29 participating schools. The growth of interest in this great sports activity was evidenced by the large crowds watching these games and being enthralled by the excellent grade of play, especially in the final city championship game between Grover Cleveland H.S. of Queens and the H.S. of Commerce of Manhattan.

In the Brooklyn Division play was so keen that it necessitated a three-way play-off between Lafayette, Fort Hamilton and Brooklyn Technical, before Lafayette was declared the borough champion.

The excellent, gentlemanly, scintillating teamwork of the Grover Cleveland team, under the tutelage of Coach Joseph Singer resulted in the winning of the William H. Maxwell Trophy, emblematic of the New York City championship. This is their second successive undefeated season.

High School of Commerce, reflecting the high calibre of training of Coach Allen Towbin, finished as runner-up for the city diadem. Lafayette, perennial contender for top honors, coached by Si Yudell, finished in the third slot. Morris H.S., champion of the Bronx, under the direction of Coach William Dreeben, finished fourth for the city honors.

After this most successful season was completed, with the greatest number of teams and players ever to participate in a New York City P.S.A.L. Soccer Tournament, many of the players, ripened by their school experience, joined the teams of the New York State Junior Competition and the Empire State Junior League, raising the general standard of play and creating greater interest in American soccer.

The outlook for next season is very bright with the assured entry of many more teams.

Max Pincus, P.S.A.L. executive chairman; Rowland Patterson, P.S.A.L. executive secretary; and the P.S.A.L. Soccer Committee comprising, Nicholas J. Spata, Forest Hills H.S., chairman; Paul Gibney, George Washington H.S.; William Rosenthal and David Halpern, Christopher Columbus H.S. and Irving Rubin, New York School of Printing, were responsible for the staging of this great tournament.

STANDINGS

Division 1 — Manhattan

	W	L	T	P
Commerce	10	0	0	20
Stuyvesant	7	2	1	15
Haaren	6	3	1	13
Gompers	4	6	0	8
Machine & Metal	2	8	0	4
Manhattan Aviation	0	10	0	0

Division 2 — Bronx

Morris	13	0	1	27
DeWitt Clinton	12	2	0	24
Columbus	8	6	0	16
Monroe	7	6	1	15
Science	6	7	1	13
Taft	4	7	3	11
Evander Childs	2	10	2	6
Theo. Roosevelt	0	14	0	0

Division 3 — Brooklyn

	W	L	T	P
*Lafayette	11	1	2	24
Fort Hamilton	11	1	2	24
Brooklyn Tech	11	1	2	24
Erasmus Hall	5	8	1	11
Boys	3	9	2	8
Automotive	3	9	2	8
Manual	3	10	1	7
Midwood	2	10	2	6

*Won playoffs

Division 4 — Queens

Cleveland	14	0	0	28
Forest Hills	8	3	3	19
Bryant	8	3	3	19
Bushwick	6	3	5	17
Jamaica	4	7	3	11
Bayside	3	7	4	10
Andrew Jackson	1	11	2	4
Jefferson	1	11	2	4

SEMI FINALS. Cleveland defeated Lafayette. Commerce defeated Morris. Lafayette defeated Morris for third place.

Final championship game played at Wingate Stadium, Brooklyn, N.Y. January 8, 1949.

CLEVELAND 3

COMMERCE 0

CLEVELAND. Al Hauck; Ed Drinkelaker, Dan Duffy; Frank Galarza, Bob Zimmer, Richard Pfeiffer; Fred Rogers, Kurt Schneider, Fred Klomm, Arno Koetzner, Artie Leseberg.

COMMERCE. Ray Lanza; Dave Flaherty, Gus Katsarus; Sabino Mendoza, Joe Atkinson, Charles Lumsden; Frank Capagna, Mike Violos, Harry Trausenecker, Eddie Santos, Nat Flax.

Goals, Cleveland, Leseberg, Schneider, Klomm.

Substitutions. Cleveland, Fred Glueckert, John Aylmer, Dick Rogers, Joe Walters, Joe Tiberius, Robert Fitz, John Lohrmann, Walter Terbusch.

Commerce, Jack Spenser, Angelo Castro.

Coaches, Cleveland, Joe Singer; Commerce, Allen Towbin.

Referees, Nat Krinsky, Leo Burckhardt.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL TROPHY

New York City Championship.

Boys, Cleveland 3, Commerce 3, Curtis 4, Erasmus 2, Jefferson 3.
Lafayette 3½, Manual 8, Monroe 8½, Morris 3, New Utrecht 2.

1906 Morris	1920 Curtis	1934 Monroe
7 Manual	1 No Contest	5 New Utrecht
8 Manual	2 Morris	6 Monroe
9 Manual	3 Erasmus	7 Manual
10 Boys	4 Morris	8 Jefferson
11 Manual	5 Commerce	9 Monroe
12 Manual	6 Erasmus	40 No Contest
13 Manual	7 Jefferson	1 Lafayette-Monroe
14 Manual	8 Monroe	2 Monroe
15 Curtis	9 Monroe	3 Cleveland
16 Curtis	30 Jefferson	4 Lafayette
17 Curtis	1 New Utrecht	5 Lafayette
18 Commerce	2 Monroe	6 Lafayette
19 Commerce	3 Monroe	7 Cleveland
		8 Cleveland

N.Y.S.S.F. PRESENTATION

New York State Association presentation of pins and diplomas to the first and second teams of the public and private high schools all-scholastic selections was held at the Steinway Lodge, Astoria, N.Y. Jan 8, 1949.

On the dias were, Dr. G. Randolph Manning, former president of the U.S.S.F.A. and the N.Y.S.S.F.A. and member of the Council of the F.I.F.A.; Joseph J. Barriskill, executive secretary and former president of the U.S.S.F.A.; Harry Kraus, president of the N.Y.S.S.F.; Carl Hansen, secretary of the N.Y.S.S.F.A.; Bill Jeffrey, Penn State College; John Wood, National Junior Chairman and president National Soccer Coaches Association; Patrick O'Connor, Carnegie Institute of Technology; Dr. Nelson Walke, chairman of Health Education Dept. of Brooklyn College; Dr. Carlton Reilly, Brooklyn College; Dr. Dickinson, principal Kew-Forest School; Nick Spata, chairman soccer committee P.S.A.L.; Allen Towbin, coach All-New York City Scholastic team; Peter Renzulli, chairman N.Y.S.S.F.A. Junior Committee; Mike Lee, sports editor, L.I. Press, Milt Miller, L.I. Press and Bill Graham, Brooklyn Eagle.

The chairman's prize was awarded to Morris Kolnicker of Stuyvesant H.S. first aid attendant. He was honored for his efficiency in ministering to the hurt's of his own team and visitors alike.

Special trophies, donated by the Long Island Press, were awarded to the Queens All-Scholastic team.

NEW YORK CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS ALL-SCHOLASTIC TEAMS

First Team

G. *Tom Soldo, Lafayette
R.B. Wm. Simpson, Fort Hamilton
L.B. Irwin Peckins, Stuyvesant
R.H. Robert Zimmer, Cleveland
C.H. *Roy Isaksen, Fort Hamilton
L.H. Paul Dierks, Brooklyn Tech

Second Team

Ray Lanza, Commerce
Hank Buechelmeister, Columbus
Peter Kern, Brooklyn Tech
Vincent Palmeri, Lafayette
Frank Rack, Clinton
Henry Mahnken, Brooklyn Auto

O.R. John Thomas, Morris
 I.R. Wm. Schaller, Haaren
 C.F. Harry Trausenecker, Commerce
 I.L. George Loukas, Columbus
 O.L. Harry Theophanus, Bryant

Fred Rogers, Cleveland
 Ernest Acuna, Morris
 Vincent Amalfitano, Morris
 Helmuth Werner, Brooklyn Tech
 Daniel Asdoorian, Clinton

HONORABLE MENTION. Ken Ross, Science; Paul Meder, Jamaica; Joe Calderone, Morris; Andy Platea, Lafayette; Mike Casey, Morris; Richard Pfeiffer, Cleveland; Andrew White, Brooklyn Tech; Joe Atkinson, Commerce; Edward Santos, Commerce; Kurt Schneider, Cleveland; Fred Kloom, Cleveland; Steve Pappas, Lafayette; Herman Druckman, Lafayette; James Sullivan, Stuyvesant; Art Leseberg, Cleveland; Jose Subarian, Jackson; Herman Dager, Haaren.

*Named on 1947 first team.

BROOKLYN (BROOKLYN EAGLE) ALL-SCHOLASTICS

First Team

G. Tom Soldo, Lafayette
 R.B. Andy Platea, Lafayette
 L.B. Wm. Simpson, Fort Hamilton
 R.H. Vincent Palmeri, Lafayette
 C.H. Roy Isaksen, Fort Hamilton
 L.H. Paul Dierks, Brooklyn Tech
 O.R. Andy White, Brooklyn Tech
 I.R. Frank Cincotta, Fort Hamilton
 C.F. Steve Pappas, Lafayette
 I.L. Helmuth Werner, Bklyn Tech
 O.L. Herman Druckman, Lafayette

Second Team

Frank Lofton, Fort Hamilton
 Rocco DeLuca, Erasmus
 Peter Kirn, Brooklyn Tech
 Irvin Roth, Midwood
 Wm. Gallagher, Boys
 Henry Wahnken, Brooklyn Auto
 Phil Baronfeld, Lafayette
 Allan Schwade, Jefferson
 Ray Diaz, Manual
 Joe Aniano, Lafayette
 Frank Saccoletti, Fort Hamilton

HONORABLE MENTION. Dolf Rotfeld, Brooklyn Tech; Lopez, Manuel; Greenfield, Midwood; Andy France, Boys; Al Christiansen, Fort Hamilton; Vic Torgeson, Fort Hamilton; Leon Monoco, Lafayette; Elliot Pearlman, Lafayette; George Delianidos, Lafayette; Paul Muscat, Bushwick; Harry Gembs, Bushwick.

QUEENS (LONG ISLAND PRESS) ALL-SCHOLASTICS

First Team

G. Don Hertan, Forest Hills
 R.B. Dan Duffy, Cleveland
 L.B. John Nicolle, Kew Forest
 R.H. Henry Weeks, Bryant
 C.H. Bob Zimmer, Cleveland
 L.H. Rich. Blumenthal, Forest Hills
 O.R. Mike Landes, Kew-Forest
 I.R. Fred Klomm, Cleveland
 C.F. Jose Sulbaran, Jackson
 I.L. Henry Theofanus, Bryant
 O.L. Kurt Schneider, Cleveland

Second Team

Roger Pfeffer, Jackson
 Paul Meder, Jamaica
 Matt Mauro, Bayside
 Dick Pfeiffer, Cleveland
 Don Wivchar, Forest Hills
 Dave Ripley, Jamaica
 Fred Rogers, Cleveland
 Wally Lentz, Forest Hills
 Art Leseberg, Cleveland
 Arno Koetzner, Cleveland
 Felix Oliva, Bayside

HONORABLE MENTION. Aylmer, Cleveland, Skolnik, Zappala, Bryant; Osborne, Schwaeber, Jamaica; McCarthy, McMahon, Bayside; Swanson, Selian, Forest Hills; Devlin, Quinn, Donnelly, Jackson; Dilsner, Gembs, J. Scamnaci, Bushwick; Murphy, Staab, Hess, Kew Forest.

P.S.A.L. INTER-CITY SERIES

FOURTH ANNUAL NEW YORK-PHILADELPHIA

Played at Brooklyn College Field, December 18, 1948

PHILADELPHIA 3 (1)

G. J. Eustace, W. Phila.
R.B. R. Fox, Olney
L.B. J. Easie, Northeast
R.H. A. Szczurick, Gratz
C.H. K. Klaus, Northeast
L.H. R. Koumijian, Girard
O.R. J. Milligan, Upper Darby
I.R. E. Tatoian, Northeast
C.F. R. Casey, Northeast
I.L. A. Didrickson, Frankford
O.L. E. Palladino, Germantown

NEW YORK 0 (0)

T. Soldo, Lafayette
A. Platea, Lafayette
W. Simpson, Fort Hamilton
P. Dierks, Brooklyn Tech
R. Isaksen, Fort Hamilton
H. Stern, Poly Prep
J. Sullivan, Stuyvesant
E. Acuna, Morris
J. Nicolle, Kew-Forest
G. Loukas, Columbus
D. Asdoorian, Clinton

Goals, Philadelphia, Driemeyer 3

Substitutions, New York, W. Schaller, Haaren; E. Trunk, Manhattan Aviation; W. Gallagher, Boys; F. Gilbert, Metal Trades; P. Badenhauser, Staten Island; W. Koop, Bryant; M. Landis, Kew-Forest; T. Phillips, Trinity; W. Schwarzkopf, Riverdale; H. Theophanus, Bryant.

Philadelphia, C. Driemeyer, Haverford; J. Dunn, Northeast; J. Oakill, Girard; T. Smith, Lower Merion; T. Washofsky, Abington; J. Park, Penn Charter, was selected but unable to travel.

Coaches, New York, Allen Towbin, Commerce; Arthur Jacob, Stuyvesant.

Philadelphia, Ray Mullan, Northeast; James Walder, Referees Assn; Ben Hayward, Haverford.

PEVIOUS NEW YORK-PHILADELPHIA RESULTS

1945 Nov. 24	New York	1	Philadelphia	5	Northeast H. S. Phila.
1946 Dec. 14		4		1	Sterling Oval, New York
1947 Dec. 6		2		0	Cambria Stadium, Phila.
1948 Dec. 18		0		3	Brooklyn College Field

BROOKLYN VS QUEENS

Brooklyn (Brooklyn Eagle) and Queens (Long Island Press) at Eintracht Oval, Astoria, N. Y. April 23rd, 1949.

BROOKLYN 2

QUEENS 2

BROOKLYN. Frank Loftin; Andy Platea, Rocco DeLuca; Vin Palmeri, Roy Issaksen, Capt.; Paul Dierks; Andy White, Frank Cincotta, George Delianides, Joe Aniano, Herman Druckman.

QUEENS. Koop; Nicolle, Meder; Mauro, Zimmer, Skolnick; Zapalla, Klomm, Leseberg, Theofanus, Pfeiffer.

Goals, Brooklyn, Aniano, Delianides. Queens, Leseberg, Pfeiffer.

Substitutions, Brooklyn, Brooklyn, Addonizio, Franco, LoMonaco, Schwade,, Christiansen, Simpson, Gallagher.

Queens, Harris, Theman, Dilsner.

Referee, Andrew Henle. Linesmen, Eric Korf, William Lyle..

NEW YORK CITY PRIVATE SCHOOLS ALL-SCHOLASTIC TEAMS

First Team

G. Lad Merrick, S. I. Academy
R.B. Wm. Black, Trinity
L.B. John Nicolle, Kew Forest
R.H. Theodore Phillips, Trinity
C.H. Walt. Schwartzkopf, Riverdale
L.H. Hubert Stern, Poly Prep
O.R. Peter Baddenhauser, S.I. Acad.
I.R. Caesar Barrios, Riverdale
C.F. Hushang Behdjou, Hackley
I.L. Herb Kwouk, Riverdale
O.L. Mike Landis, Kew-Forest

HONORABLE MENTION. George Alvarez, Trinity; Jack Purdy, Poly Prep; James Moncrieff, Hackley.

Second Team

Robert Murphy, Kew-Forest
John Dunlop, Brooklyn Friends
Leonard Weiss, Columbia Grammar
Jules Huot, Lycee Francais
Don Bruckman, S.I. Academy
James Aquavella, Brooklyn Friends
Robert Schoepflin, Poly Prep
Mansoor Bolourchi, Hackley
Rolph Perlberger, Columbia Gram'ar
Carl Wolff, Horace Mann
Robert Staab, Kew Forest

NASSAU COUNTY ALL-SCHOLASTICS

Honorable Mention

G. Ralph Longobucco, Sea Cliff
R.B. John Yetski, Great Neck
L.B. Bob Johanson, Sea Cliff
R.H. Sterling Weaver, South Side
C.H. Ralph Kennedy, Great Neck
L.H. Ray Bayard, Baldwin
O.R. Bob Schlosser, Garden City
I.R. James Walker, Great Neck
C.F. Richard Smith, South Side
I.L. Pete Zaccaria, South Side
O.L. Al Kurth, Great Neck

Goal, Joe Cissik, G. Neck; F'backs, Bob Evans, South Side; Ralph Scott, Manhasset; Halfbacks, Alex- Pauschine, Sea Cliff; Bob McIntyre, Great Neck; Harry Dohn, Valley Stream; Forwards, Richard Schisgall, Great Neck; Paul Kennedy, Great Neck; Russell Zaccaria, South Side; Sam Rowsell, Valley Stream; Howard Poppe, Valley Stream; Dick Hartney, Sea Cliff; Bob Stuhr, Garden City; Mort Diamond, Long Beach; Charles Sibbers, Baldwin.

NEW YORK STATE REFEREES' ASSOCIATION

By Eric Korf, Sports Editor, Aufbau

With a roster of 73 active referees the association completed its most successful season and it is admitted that officiating, in general, has reached a new high standard.

The monthly clinics which have been conducted by Sam Galin, Ed Donaghy, Andy Henle, Sam Scholfield, Charlie Ferro and Eric Korf, have borne fruit and it is hoped that there will soon be enough graduates to supply not only referees but fully qualified linesmen for all important matches.

These clinics, which have a clientele from as far away as Philadelphia, are not only for the hatchlings of embryo referees, but are open for players and fans who desire a through knowledge of the sport.

In the instructions, stress is always laid on the offside laws and the so-called Triangle System of officiating. The new system is being found to be very efficient as it brings the referee and linesmen into a closer working unit for better control of the plays.

At the annual meeting, Andrew Henle was reelected as president with Sam Scholfield and I. Fischer as vice presidents, Eric Korf is treasurer and William Lyle, recording secretary; Harry Connors, secretary and Sam Galin, delegate to the State Association.

THE NATIONAL LEAGUE OF CHICAGO

By George E. Fishwick, Editor, National Soccer News



G. E. Fishwick

Despite some tough sledding, in its infancy, the National Soccer League of Chicago, has, during its twenty-nine years of existence, grown to such an extent that claims are made that it is now the largest league in the United States.

This league has forty-two senior, twelve junior and five juvenile teams within its jurisdiction. The Seniors are bracketed into five divisions, Major, Major Reserve, First Division, North; First Division, South and First Division Reserve. At the end of each season the pennant winning combinations in both the North and South First Divisions are promoted to the Major Division while the two teams at the bottom of the Major Division standings are relegated to the First Divisions.

The territory covered by the operations of the senior divisions extends over a radius of 150 miles and is carried into four States, Wisconsin, Iowa, Indiana and Illinois. North of Chicago, teams from Milwaukee, Wisconsin, compete in the regular league season and to the West, Davenport, Iowa, has an entry while to the South there are units from Rockford, Coal City and Joliet and in the East there is a Fort Wayne, Indiana team.

The present presiding officers are William Hemmings, president; Nels Dahlquist, vice president and George Fishwick, secretary-treasurer. Dahlquist, has received nation-wide recognition recently because of his adept handling of the tours of two Swedish teams, the Durgarden F.C. in 1948 and the Kamraterna F.C. in 1949.

Frank Foldi, who served as the first president of the league in 1920 is still on the active list and serves as a capable referee in the Illinois district.

The League All-Stars have recently served some stiff opposition to touring foreign aggregations and were successful in bringing back to the United States the Triner International Trophy by defeating the Carsteel F.C. of Montreal, Canadian National champion, 3-1 in Chicago after tying 3-3 in Montreal.

The National League is unique in that it opens the season in April and concludes in November. This method has eliminated playing during the bad outdoors months of December, January, February and March.

1948 — MAJOR DIVISION STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
*Vikings	16	11	3	2	41	18	24
PAAC	16	11	3	2	39	16	24
Sparta	16	10	4	2	38	21	22

Hansa	16	7	5	4	34	28	18
Schwaben	16	8	7	1	25	27	17
Slovaks	16	3	7	6	24	30	12
Swedish-American	16	4	9	3	24	40	11
Hakoah Center	16	2	10	4	21	40	8
Necaxa	16	3	11	2	18	44	8

PEEL CUP, OLDEST U.S. SOCCER TROPHY

The Peter J. Peel Challenge Cup, now in its 41st year of consecutive competition is the oldest booting trophy in the United States. It was inaugurated as an annual series in 1908-09 and has since grown to enjoy an entry list which has often passed the century mark.

The original aim of the competition was to provide a benefit fund for players requiring medical aid, however, of recent years, the winner has been recognised as Illinois State champion as entries are limited to teams within the home State of the donor, Dr. Peel, who is a past president of the U.S.S.F.A. and the only surviving member of the original Cup commission.

Fred Netto, now first vice president of the U.S.S.F.A. is serving as secretary for the competition succeeding W. R. Cummings who served in this capacity for twenty years before retiring ten years ago. Cummings also served as president of the Cup Commission and was soccer editor of the Chicago Daily News.

In 1946 Sparta topped Pullman's record of eight wins and went ahead to set a new record of 11 victories. Remaining in the 1949 competition are Vikings, Wisla, PAAC and Sparta.

PEEL CUP WINNERS

1909 Campbell Rovers	1924 Bricklayers	1939 Sparta
10 Hyde Park Blues	25 Pullman	40 Vikings
11 Blue Island	26 Pullman	41 Vikings
12 Pullman	27 Coal City	42 Slovaks
13 Pullman	28 Sparta	43 Slovaks-Vikings
14 Pullman	29 Sparta	44 Vikings
15 Pullman	30 Sparta	45 Swedish-Amer.
16 Chicago-Amer.	31 Sparta	46 Sparta
17 Harvey	32 Sparta	47 Sparta
18 Joliet	33 Sparta	48 Sparta
19 Scottish-Amer.	34 Wieboldts	
20 Bricklayers	35 Harvey United	
21 Pullman	36 Maccabee A.C.	
22 Olympia	37 Sparta	
23 Pullman	38 Manhattans	

CHICAGO PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

By **JOHN W. WOOD**

President National Soccer Coaches

The Brand of soccer displayed by the teams in this District was much better than in previous seasons. The game is definitely played more scientifically and more interest is being shown by the student body of the various schools as well as by members of the school squads..

NORTHSIDE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Lane Tech	6	0	0	12
Marshall	4	2	0	8
Carl Schurz	2	4	0	4
Von Steuben	0	6	0	0

SUBURBAN LEAGUE

Oak Park H.S.	14	2	3	31
--------------------	----	---	---	----

SOUTHSIDE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Crane Tech	5	1	0	10
McKinley	3	2	1	7
Tilden Tech	2	3	1	5
Kelly	1	5	0	2

Playoffs. Lane defeated McKinley.
Crane defeated Marshall. Lane defeated Crane.

State Co-Champions, Lane-Oak Park.

DALLAS (TEXAS) ASSOCIATION

By Arthur Ramsden, U.S.S.F.A. Commissioner

Dallas has completed its most progressive season. The Mulhauser F.C. of this city missed appearing in the final of the National Amateur Cup when defeated 2-1 by the finalist, Zenthoefer F.C. of St. Louis. Both counter against the locals came from penalty kicks. Compensation came however when the State Trophy, donated by Arthur A. Everts, and the City Cup donated by the Dallas Times Herald, were captured. The newspaper has donated this fine piece of silverware for the past 16 years.

In the Park Dept. competition City Park copped the senior honors while Pike Park was out in front in the junior division.

For the first time an intercollegiate game was played in the Cotton Bowl during the State Fair.

The new field provided by the Park Dept. was officially opened and is undoubtedly one of the finest pitches in the country. If sufficient interest can be built up it will be fenced and readied for night games.

CITY CHAMPIONSHIP

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
Mulhauser	6	4	0	2	12	3	10
Alpine Sportswear	6	3	2	1	6	5	7
Bill Elders	6	3	3	0	8	10	6
Rams	6	0	5	1	1	7	1

* * * * *

It was the 89½ minute of a game in which corners were to count in the decision and the score was tied. The Blue center forward, fastening on to a loose ball, short hard and it was evident that the defending goalkeeper was beaten when a fullback knocked the ball over the crossbar with his fist.

The referee, knowing that penalty kicks can be missed and acting under Law 5 which says, "Refrain from penalizing in cases where he is satisfied that by so doing he would be giving an advantage to the offending team", awarded a corner kick.

* * * * *

In its four Olympic contests the U.S. team has twice been knocked from the competition by the ultimate winner. In another one its victor reached the final round.

LOS ANGELES

By Nicholas Steelink, Editor, Cosmopolitan Soccer News

From a playing standpoint season 1948-49 may be listed as one of the best yet experienced. Relative strength of the eight-team league was such that the bottom team was capable of toppling a contender for top honors.

The outstanding event was the visit of the National Open champions, Simpkins Ford of St. Louis. Local teams, All-Stars, Pan American and San Pedro, gave a good account of themselves and Los Angeles would welcome an annual series between Eastern and Pacific Coast combinations.

Hard, fast soccer was served up in the Pan American Consulates Cup and the silverware rests on the Pan American S.C. sideboard. Magyars, although not a contender for pennant honors, due to early defeats, won the City Cup and Victoria A.C. lost two hard fought games, 2-1 and 3-1, to the San Francisco A.C. for possession of the 36 year-old State Cup. Magyars defeated San Francisco Mercuries 2-1 in an inter-city contest and on New Year's Day the all-star teams of both cities played to a tie.

LEAGUE STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
Pan American	14	8	0	6	52	22	22
Vikings	14	9	2	3	45	23	21
Scots	14	9	3	2	45	29	20
Magyars	13	4	6	3	29	28	11
American A.C.	13	3	5	5	30	32	11
Hakoah A.C.	14	4	8	2	29	58	10
Victoria A.C.	13	3	7	3	22	36	9
L. A. A. C.	13	1	10	2	20	44	4

MARYLAND AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 1948-49 ACTIVITIES

By Millard Lang

The season of 1948-49 will go down in history as the most eventful since Maryland was known all over the country twenty years ago as the leader in soccer.

Gloom hit the fans early in the season when the Baltimore Americans, following the Baltimore S. C., withdrew from the American League. The Bugle Field fans were disconsolate.

After a lapse of eight years the Baltimore Major League had reorganized and set a course to present the best in soccer. Goal nets, corner flags, uniformed linesmen and properly uniformed teams were a necessity and as the season progressed the spirited play captured the fans and they turned out in great numbers.

In the Fall, an informal all-star game was played between the City and County of Baltimore High Schools with the former winning 6-2. Larry Surrock, highlighted the day by scoring four goals to mark his fourth-year selection to the all-stars.

The All-Maryland College stars defeated the BML All-Stars 1-0 on a marker registered by All-American Jim Belt.

The BML conducted its first field day on April 3rd with a three-game

program. Parkville defeated Serra to win the loop title and Davis won from Locust Point to capture the State amateur title and the Stewart Cup and BML stars sidetracked the Washington and Suburban League.

Davis defeated Locust Point in the final round of the Rowland Cup to win the State Open title.

In the two leagues operated by the Dept. of Recreation, Pompei captured the Unlimited League title and Canton Pool, last year's junior champs, won the senior league pennant.

In the National Open Cup, Santa Maria lost to Trenton Americans and Serra lost to Voila of Philadelphia in the National Amateur Cup.

The junior season was not successful. Most of the players were signed by senior league clubs which made them ineligible for junior play. To offset this disappointment, a Juvenile League was formed with boys under 13 and while only three teams participated, indications are that there will be a much larger turn out in the new season.

In Washington, under the leadership of President Eric Langford, the Washington and Suburban League increased its membership to 10 teams with Sugar Radio and Maryland S.C. each taking a round for the title. Sugar Radio won the two games and repeated its triumph of last year under the management of Russ Violet.

On the Shore, Greensboro and Ridgely, staged a thrilling series for the title which was won by the latter. In the inter-county two-game playoff Sugar Radio defeated Ridgely to win the Association Cup.

Williamsport nosed out Hancock for the championship of the Washington County loop while Chesapeake City Elkton for the Pen Mar League pennant. Due to the lateness of the season there was no inter-county playoff between these two teams.

In the colleges, Nick Kropfelder finished at Loyola by leading them to the Mason-Dixon Conference title. Hopkins under George Wackenhut almost upset the champions when they led the Greyhounds by 2-0 at an early part of the deciding game.

Navy, had a very successful season and got the number two spot nationally. Only an upset victory by Penn, which was the only defeat of the season, robbed the sailors of top honors.

Belt of the University of Maryland, McLernan, Peard and Schaulfelberger of Navy were all named to the All-American team. John Linz and Dan Terzi of University of Maryland and Bill Kinling of Hopkins received honorable mentions.

In the high schools, St. Joe and Patterson battled for city honors in the Maryland Scholastic Association with the former finally capturing the title. Dundalk and Franklin had to wait till the last game of the season to decide the Baltimore County League championship with the former finishing on top.

In the statewide championship tournaments, Dundalk won the Class A title defeating Hyattsville and Beall of Frostburg won Class B by topping Franklin. Centerville, for the third year in succession, won the Class C honors by trimming Aberdeen and Delmar won Class D by defeating Williamsport. The State champion in the junior class was Towson Gaels. This team was composed of boys from St. Joe and Poly in the high school league and won the title by defeating Bayview in the semi final and Outlaw S.C. in the final. They were defeated by Trenton Globe S.C. in the National Junior Challenge Cup. Johnny Plevyak coached the team.

BALTIMORE MAJOR LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Parkville	8	2	4	20
Locust Point	8	2	4	20
Serra	8	2	4	20
Antlitz	7	4	3	17
Esso	6	6	2	14
Davis	5	6	3	13
Santa Maria	2	10	2	6
Reistertown	1	13	0	2

Parkville, first round winner and League champion.

Serra, second round winner.
Locust Point, playoff winner for second place on points.

WASHINGTON & SUBURBAN LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Sugar Radio	16	1	2	34
Maryland S.C.	14	3	2	30
Martins Bakery	11	2	4	26
O.S.I.A.	11	4	4	26
Charlew County ...	9	6	2	20
Marlboro	9	7	1	19
Pan American	6	10	3	15
Glasva	5	10	3	13
Rockville	5	13	1	11
Washington French	2	5	1	5
Indian Head.	0	19	0	0

Sugar Radio, first round winner and League champion.

Maryland S.C. second round winner.

BALTIMORE SENIOR LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Canton Pool	8	1	0	16
Holy Rosary	6	4	0	12
Anchor Inn	5	3	2	12
Sacred Heart	5	4	1	11
Aston	2	7	1	5
Dundalk	0	7	2	2

Canton Pool, first round winner.
Holy Rosary second round winner.

WASHINGTON CO. LEAGUE**Final Round**

	W	L	T	P
Williamsport	5	0	0	10
Hancock	4	1	0	2
Clearspring	3	2	0	6
Sharpsburg	2	3	0	4
South End	1	4	0	2
Funkstown	0	5	5	0

Williamsport, winner of three rounds and League champion.

BALTIMORE JUVENILE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Conway Bachelors..	2	1	1	5
Patterson	2	1	1	5
Towson Post 22.....	1	3	0	2

Conway Bachelors J.V. first round winner and League champion.

Patterson, second round winner.

**HIGH SCHOOLS
BALTIMORE COUNTY LEAGUE**

	W	L	T	P
Dundalk	4	0	2	10
Franklin	3	2	1	7
Catonsville	3	3	0	6
Towson	2	3	1	5
Sparrows Point	1	2	3	5
Kenwood	2	3	1	5
Sparks	1	3	2	4

BALTIMORE UNLIMITED LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Pompei	13	0	0	26
Canton Clippers....	9	4	1	19
Conway Batchelors.	8	4	1	17
Towson	4	9	0	8
Good Council	4	7	0	8
BeBlooms	4	8	0	8
Midway	3	8	1	7
Italia	3	10	0	6

MARYLAND SCHOLASTIC ASSOCIATION

	W	L	T	P
St. Joe	6	0	0	12
Patterson	5	1	0	10
City	4	2	0	8
Poly	3	3	0	6
Park	2	4	0	4
Edison	1	5	0	2
Calvert Hall	0	6	0	0

PEN-MAR LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Chesapeake City	7	1	1	14
Elkton	6	2	0	12
Oxford	5	3	0	10
Northeast	1	6	1	3
Cecilton	0	7	1	1

In the Pen-Mar League, Chesapeake City captured the league pennant and Foster Deibert was named as the most valuable player and was awarded a trophy by the league.

MARYLAND SCHOLASTIC ASSOCIATION ALL-STARS

FIRST TEAM

G. Guttmacher, Park
 R.B. Schmidt, Poly
 L.B. Maggitte, Patterson
 R.H. Stackarowski, Patterson
 C.H. Brandenburger, St. Joe
 L.H. Stang, Calvert Hall
 O.R. Farrier, City
 I.R. DiMartini, St. Joe
 C.F. Ginard, St. Joe
 I.L. Surock, Patterson
 O.L. Weller, St. Joe

SECOND TEAM

Scheve, Patterson
 Miller, City
 Kimmel, City
 Greenstein, City
 Haynie, Poly
 Sewell, Poly
 Rauh, Park
 Wirth, Patterson
 Brodsky, Patterson
 Himpler, City
 Pomory, Poly

HONORABLE MENTION. Vinnick, Kearny, Edison; Krebe, Charchut, Gutowski, Poly; Rochstroh, Quigley, St. Joe; Glass, Doyle, Calvert Hall; Goon, Patterson.

PHILADELPHIA

By Jimmy Walder

Philadelphia basked in the National Soccer spotlight when the Lighthouse Boys' Club retained the National Junior Challenge crown for the second straight year and Philadelphia Nationals won the Eastern Open championship and missed National honors when defeated 4-3 by the Morgan S.C. of Western Pennsylvania.

In addition, the Nationals copped the American League pennant and the Lewis Cup, both symbolic of Eastern professional championship and put two of its players, Bernie McLaughlin and Walter Bahr, on the U.S. Olympic team and the U.S. National team which is now playing in Mexico City in the North American Zone championships.

Locally, The Kensington Quoit Club defeated Lighthouse 2-1 in the playoff for the Philadelphia League diadem and Eiseberger won the Northern section of the Second Division while Richington was victorious in the Southern Section. There was no playoff.

Cardington defeated Eiseberger in the final round of the William Palmer Cup and Lighthouse Boys' in addition to winning the Junior League pennant also won the Waldron Farrell Cup.

Haverford College finished second in the Northeast League of the Middle Atlantic States Conference and in the High School League, Northeast finished on top. Haverford School was out in front in the Inter-Academic League and the perennial winner, Lower Merion, took suburban League honors.

By defeating the New York Scholastic All-Stars 3-0 in Brooklyn the locals tied the four-game inter-city series which commenced in 1945.

INTERSCHOLASTIC

	W	L	T	P
Northeast	11	0	0	12
Germantown	9	1	1	18
Frankford	8	2	1	16
Olney	7	3	1	14
Central	6	5	0	12
Mastbaum	4	5	2	10
Gratz	2	5	4	8
W. Philadelphia	3	6	2	8
Bartram	3	7	1	7
Roxborough	1	8	2	4
S. Philadelphia	1	8	2	4
Franklin	0	7	4	0

INTER-ACADEMIC

	W	L	T	P
Haverford	4	0	2	10
Friends Select	3	1	2	8
Germantown Frds....	3	2	1	8
Penn Charter	2	2	2	6
Episcopal	2	2	2	6
Friends Central.....	1	3	2	4
Germantown Acd. ...	0	5	1	1

SUBURBAN

	W	L	T	P
Lower Merion	3	1	2	8
Abington	2	2	2	6
Haverford	2	2	2	6
Npper Darby	2	4	0	4

Lower Merion registered its 7th straight win in the Suburban League and three players, Tom Smith, Joe Milligan and Ed Washfsky, played against the New York All-Stars. Smith, Thomas, Westover, Ferguson and Wilmeth of Lower Merion were named on the All-Suburban team.

PORTLAND SOCCER LEAGUE

Peter P. Formoso, State Secretary

	W	L	T	P
Clan MacClay	14	2	1	29
Pacific Dept. Store	12	3	1	25
W. Oregon Chemoite	4	12	0	8
Dahl & Sawyer	3	13	0	6

SAN FRANCISCO LEAGUE

By John Ardizzone, Secretary

San Francisco is again on the march and can be rated a first class soccer town. The All-Star team defeated the touring National Open champion, Simpkins F.C. of St. Louis, by 5-4 during the season and the previous highspot was in 1947 when the city combination stopped the Hapoel F.C. of Palestine by 4-2, after New York, Chicago and St. Louis had failed.

Many new teams are being fielded and the universities around the Bay Area have formed the Northern California Intercollegiate Conference. During the past season it functioned under Gus Donohoe, Olympic Club player and University of San Francisco coach. Eight teams comprise the league and two more,, Santa Clara University and St. Mary's College will be added to the competition.

The brand of soccer was not sensational as played by the city leagues but it is developing. Many youngsters were given the opportunity to play in the first division and performed nobly. The greatest find of the year is Goalie Angelo Carmassi of the Olympic Club. He was named against the Simpkins.

Old-timers, Al Finlayson of the Rovers and Mario Pieretti of the Verdi, kept pace with the youngsters and finished one-two as the marksmen of the year.

The American-Teutonia F.C. scored an upset victory in the playoffs by defeating Verdi with two goals in rapid succession in the closing minutes to clinch the championship.

Vikings, Mecico A.C. and Unione Espanola were disappointing. The latter, defeated in all its engagements, will be relegated to the second division next season. Mercury A.C. although having the services of three promising players, George Volkoff, Bob Steinberg and Pual Leitaio, failed to show the championship form of the previous season. They lost a 2-1 decision to a second division team, Pan-American, in the final round of the City Cup.

The Rovers depended on the services of veterans and managed to keep among the leaders. New blood will be introduced next season. The Olympic Club, one of the oldest in the city, made a creditable showing, finishing in second place in both halves of the schedule.

San Francisco A.C., California State champion and pennant winner in the eight-team second division, will replace Unione Espanola in the major bracket next season.

Juventud Olimpica, finished as the winner of the ten-club Alliance Division.

Lack of playing fields has hampered the growth of the sport. The parks Dept. has promised one for the commencement of the season.

Following the endorsement by U.S.S.F.A. President Walter Giesler it is hoped that the parent body will consider San Francisco as fit material for competition in both the National Challenge and National Amateur Cups and our star players given consideration in the selection of United States teams.

1948-49 STANDINGS

FIRST HALF

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
*Americana-Teutonia	7	4	0	3	13	6	11
Rovers	7	4	2	1	22	13	9
Olympic	7	3	1	3	14	9	9
Viking	7	4	3	0	18	12	8
Verdi	7	3	2	2	10	12	8
Mercury	7	2	3	2	7	11	6
Mexico	7	2	4	1	10	13	5
Unione Espanola	7	0	7	0	5	23	0

SECOND HALF

Verdi	7	6	1	0	24	6	12
Olympic	6	4	2	0	10	8	8
Mercury	6	3	2	1	12	9	7
Viking	6	3	3	0	19	9	6
Mexico	6	3	3	0	18	10	6
Rovers	6	3	3	0	15	16	5
American-Teutonia	6	2	3	1	10	10	5
Unione Espanola	7	0	7	0	4	44	0

ST. LOUIS

By Dent McSkimming, Post-Dispatch

1948-49 MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
FIRST HALF							
Schultes	9	6	1	2	19	10	14
Simpkins	9	4	3	2	21	18	10
Steamfitters	9	2	4	3	14	16	7
El Rey	9	2	6	1	18	28	5

SECOND HALF

Schultes	9	5	1	3	25	18	13
Simpkins	9	4	1	4	26	13	12
El Rey	9	3	4	2	19	25	8
*Dohles	9	0	6	3	15	29	3

*Changed name from Steamfitters

POST-SEASON PLAYOFF

Schultes	4	2	2	0	13	8	4
Dohles	4	1	3	0	11	15	2
Simpkins	4	2	2	0	10	12	4
El Rey	4	3	1	0	14	13	6

RECAPITULATION

Schultes	22	13	4	5	57	36	31
Simpkins	22	10	6	6	57	43	26
El Rey	22	8	11	4	51	65	20
Dohles	22	3	13	6	40	50	12

MUNICIPAL CHAMPIONS

Senior Division	Spanish-American Youth
Junior Division	Windsor A.C.
Juvenile Division	First District Police
Midget Division	Giesler-Jorgen

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Amiel Muniz, because of his brilliant play with the Paul Shultes team, was selected from more than 2,000 players as the Most Valuable Player of the 1948-49 season. The selection committee comprised, Harry Crawford, Allie Walsh and Joe Lyons.

PREVIOUS WINNERS

1943-44	Bob Corbett	1946-47	Giano Pariani
45	Danny Murphy	48	Charles Colombo
46	Joe Spica	49	Amiel Muniz

PREVIOUS MUNICIPAL CHAMPIONS

1913 Aldines	1925-26 Fairmount Dem.	1938-39 Schumachers
14 St. Matthews	27 Killarney Rose	40 Natural Set-Up
15 C. B. C.	28 Angelica Motors	41 Eddy Stokers
16 Missouri A.C.	29 S.S. Radio	42 Raftery Egan
17 Keen-Kutters	30 Kolster Radio	43 El Reys
18 Lennox	31 Schenbergs	44 El Reys
19 Trumbulls	32 Macks S.C.	45 Rafterys
20 St. Leos	33 German S.C.	46 Rafterys
21 Keen-Kutters	34 Doyles	47 Correnti Clean'rs
22 St. Leos	35 Irish Village	48 Breheny Furn.
23 St. Matthews	36 El Reys	49 Spanish-Amer.
24 Schumachers	37 Stag Beer	
25 St. Matthews	38 Schumachers	

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA SOCCER ASSN. — 1948-49 SUMMARIES

By Harry H. Fairfield, Pittsburg Press, State Secretary

In addition to having the Morgan S.C., United States Open champion, as one of its members the West Penn Association has enjoyed its best season in history and in number of teams active, games played, and successful completion of numerous schedules ranks among the very best. The Association carries a comfortable cash balance into the 1949-50 season and will enjoy another good season opening in September.

The entry of West Penn teams into the National Open and National Amateur competitions has been very large. It is a matter of pride to West Penn that it is one of the staunchest supporters and highest revenue contributors to the U.S. Soccer Football Association. We are united in the belief that soccer in the U.S. is completely dependent on a strong national body.

Keystone	6	30	30	1	1	1	0
Washington County Sec. 1	8	56	57	1	0	1	0
Washington County Sec. 2	10	90	88	0	2	0	1
Panhandle	8	56	56	1	1	1	1
Allegheny Valley	10	90	90	1	1	4	1
Westmoreland	8	56	56	0	0	1	3
Junior League	9	72	69	0	3	2	3
West Penn Sr. Cup	32	33	34	1	0	0	0
West Penn Jr. Cup	7	8	9	1	0	0	0
Allegheny Valley Playoffs	10	9	9	0	0	0	0
Panhandle Playoffs	8	9	9	0	0	0	0
Westmoreland Playoffs	8	15	17	2	0	0	0
Washington County Playoffs	8	8	9	1	0	0	0
aNational Open Cup	23	28	32	4	0	0	0
bNational Amateur Cup	33	32	38	6	0	0	0
cNational Junior Cup	9	8	9	0	0	0	0

aGames include 6 games played by W.P. teams beyond jurisdiction.

bIncludes 3 games played by W.P. teams beyond jurisdiction.

cIncludes 1 game played by W.P. team beyond jurisdiction.

SENIOR CHAMPIONSHIP CUP WINNER—Morgan S.C. Keystone League, also winner of the United States Open championship.

JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP WINNER—Heidelberg Juniors, W.P. Junior League.

KEYSTONE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Heidelberg	6	2	2	14
Castle Shannon	6	3	1	13
Morgan	5	3	1	11
Cecil French	4	4	2	10
Curry Vets	2	6	2	6
Indians	2	6	2	4

ALLEGHENY VALLEY LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
McConnell's	15	1	2	32
Harmarville	12	2	4	28
Acmetonia	13	4	1	27
Russellton	12	5	1	25
Beadling Blues.....	12	6	0	24
Mahoning Valley....	6	10	2	14
N. K. Sokols.....	5	11	2	12
Aliquippa	2	13	3	7
Indianola	3	15	0	6
Newfield	1	14	3	5

McConnells also won A.V.L. Cup post-season playoffs.

WASHINGTON CO. LEAGUE SEC. 2

	W	L	T	P
Dunlevy Redbirds...	16	0	2	34
New Eagle	12	4	2	26
West Newton	12	4	1	25
Roscoe	11	5	2	24
Cokeburg	9	8	1	19
Van Voorhis	7	7	4	18
Mather	7	10	0	14
Donora	5	10	3	13
Bentleyville..	1	16	1	3
Marianna	0	18	0	0

Gallatin won Sec. 1 post-season Shaughnessy playoffs: Dunlevy won Sec. 2 playoffs then defeated Gallatin for League championship in 3-game series.

WESTMORELAND LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Gratztown	10	2	2	22
Jeannette	8	1	5	21
Yukon	5	5	4	14
Fritz Henry	5	7	2	12
Lowber	4	7	3	11
Rillton	4	7	3	11
Keystone	4	7	3	11
Herminie	2	6	6	10

Gratztown also won Westmoreland League Cup post-season play-offs.

PANHANDLE LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Castle Shannon No. 2	11	1	1	23
Moon Run	10	1	2	22
Mollenauer	8	2	4	20
Beadling Reds	6	5	3	15
Muse	6	5	3	15
Presto	4	9	1	9
Sturgeon	2	12	0	4
Coverdale	1	13	0	2

Beadling Reads won Panhandle League Cup post-season playoffs.

**WASHINGTON CO. LEAGUE
SEC. 1**

	W	L	T	P
*Gallatin	9	1	4	22
Avella Bears	9	1	4	22
Langeloth	8	4	2	18
Canonsburg	6	5	3	15
Lincoln Hill	5	5	4	14
Ardens	3	6	5	11
E. Liverpool	3	8	3	9
Raccoon	0	13	1	1

*Gallatin won playoffs.

JUNIOR LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P
Heidelberg	14	1	1	29
Beadling	12	2	1	25
Coverdale	8	4	4	20
Robinson Legion ...	6	7	1	13
Harmarville	5	7	3	13
Cuddy	4	9	3	11
Castle Shannon No. 2	3	8	4	10
Horning	3	9	3	9
Cecil	2	10	2	6

WISCONSIN

By Joseph Kelly, Secretary

There is no senior league in Milwaukee although two local teams, Milwaukee Brewers and Richard Rich Tigers both play in the National League of Chicago.

There are four junior teams, Milwaukee Brewers, Croatian Eagles, Sheboygan and Juventus, which play preliminary games to the National League when the latter is played in Milwaukee.

1949 NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**PRESIDENT**

Dr. Karl E. Leib
State University of Iowa

HONORARY PRESIDENTS

Professor Charles W. Kennedy
Professor W. B. Owens
Professor Philip O. Badger
Wilbur C. Smith, M.D.

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Kenneth L. Wilson, Hotel Sherman, Chicago 1, Ill.

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Walter Byers, Hotel Sherman, Chicago 1, Ill.

VICE PRESIDENTS

1st District	Lloyd P. Jordon, Amherst College
2nd District	Robert J. Kane, Cornell University
3rd District	Blake R. Van Leer, Georgia Tech.
4th District	L. C. Emmons, Michigan State
5th District	Earle Davis, Wichita University
6th District	C. E. Southern, Arizona State College
7th District	Leo. G. Provost, University of Utah
8th District	S.B. Freeborn, University of California

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

Rev. John H. Murphy, University of Notre Dame
Col. Earl H. Blaik, U.S. Military Academy
J. H. Nichols, Oberlin College
A. B. Moore, University of Alabama
Capt. H. H. Caldwell, U.S. Naval Academy
Emil L. Larson, Border Conference
Alfred R. Masters, Stanford University

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Asa S. Bushnell, Eastern College Athletic Conference
James H. Stewart, Southwest Conference
N. W. Dougherty, University of Tennessee
Hugh C. Willet, University of Southern California
E. LeRoy Mercer, University of Pennsylvania
Robert A. Fetzner, University of North Carolina
Reaves E. Peters, Missouri Valley Intercollegiate A.A.

SOCCER RULES COMMITTEE

William Jeffery, Pennsylvania State College, Chairman
Robert H. Dunn, Swarthmore College
L. E. Briggs, Massachusetts State College
A. W. Marsh, Amherst College
J. H. Nichols, Oberlin College
J. J. Reed, Princeton University

EDITOR OFFICIAL NCAA SOCCER GUIDE

Alfred E. Smith, Germantown Friends School, Philadelphia, Pa.

SOCCER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Douglas Stewart, University of Pennsylvania
J. H. Schroeder, University of California
Lawrence Ludwig, University of Virginia

* * * * *

U.S.S.F.A. receipts from its gate percentages in the National Amateur Cup was \$4,384. In the Open championship it was \$6,646 excluding the two-game grand final.

INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Annual meeting, Hotel Statler, New York, N.Y., Jan 8. 1949

PRESIDENT Thomas J. Dent, Athletic Council, Dartmouth College, New Hampshire.

VICE PRESIDENT George Van Bibber, Division of Physical Education and Athletics, University of Connecticut, Conn.

SECY-TREASURER Lawrence E. Briggs, Assistant Professor of Physical Education, University of Massachusetts, Mass.

ASS'T SECY-TREAS Charles R. Scott, Soccer Coach, University of Pennsylvania, Pa.

PLAYING RULES COMMITTEE

William Jeffrey, Penn State, Chairman; Robert H. Dunn, Swarthmore; Lawrence E. Briggs; A. W. Marsh, Amherst; J.H. Nichols, Oberlin College; J. J. Reed, Princeton University.

NEW MEMBERS COMMITTEE

Lawrence E. Briggs, Chairman; Edgar H. Redington, Haverford; Carlton H. Reilly, B'klyn College.

OFFICIAL SOCCER GUIDE COMMITTEE

Alfred A. Smith, Editor, Chairman; Ross H. Smith, Cornell; Charles R. Scott, Univ. of Pennsylvania; Lawrence E. Briggs; Richard Schmelzer, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; Bart Boyden, Deerfield Academy.

REFEREES COMMITTEE

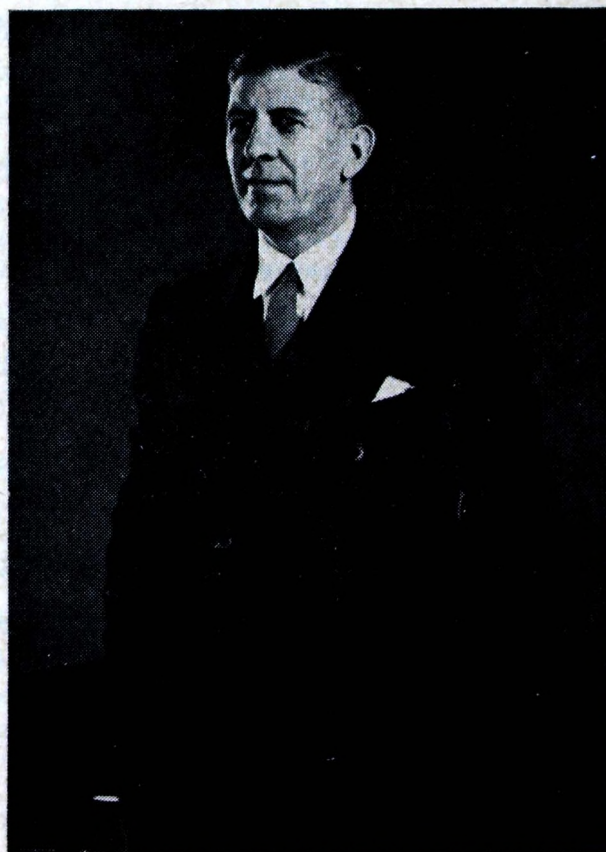
Earl C. Waters, West Chester, Chairman; Irving Schmid, Springfield; James Walder, Philadelphia; Julius Schroeder, University of California; Selwyn Edwards, West Chester.

DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

E Marvin Allen, University of North Carolina, Chairman; William Jeffrey; John Y. Squires, University of Connecticut; Alfred A. Smith Official Guide Editor.

AWARDS COMMITTEE

Ross H. Smith, Cornell, Chairman; Bruce J. Munro, Trinity; Howard R. DeNike, East Stroudsburg; Glenn Warner, U.S. Navy; Richard W. Schmelzer, R.P.I.; Lawrence E. Briggs.



Tom Dent

NEW ENGLAND INTERCOLLEGIATE LEAGUE

By John Y. Squires, University of Connecticut, Secy.

In its twelfth season, members of this 15-team league played 98 league games. The Sampson Trophy significant of New England championship was awarded to the University of Connecticut, a team which has come up the hard way since 1937. In the past two seasons, this team has won 18 out of 20 matches.

Possibly the standout game of the season in the New England area was played at Storrs when Connecticut defeated Springfield, undefeated since 1940, on a goal by Center Forward Cleveland in the last two minutes of play. The final score was 3-2.

Harvard University, losing only to Springfield in an early season game, ranked second in the standing and should be a threat for the Trophy next season.

FINAL STANDING

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P	%
University of Connecticut	10	10	0	0	38	4	20	.1000
Harvard University	7	6	1	0	22	1	12	.857
Amherst College	7	4	2	1	16	6	9	.643
Wesleyan University	7	4	3	0	20	10	8	.571
University of Massachusetts	8	4	4	0	13	13	8	.500
Trinity College	7	3	3	1	17	15	7	.500
Yale University	6	3	3	0	9	11	6	.500
Mass. Inst. Tech	7	3	4	0	10	18	6	.428
Dartmouth College	5	2	3	0	6	14	4	.400
Brown University	6	2	4	0	7	11	4	.333
Tufts College	8	2	6	0	8	33	4	.250
Williams College	5	1	4	0	5	14	2	.200
Clark University	6	1	5	0	7	30	2	.167
Worcester Poly Institute	5	0	5	0	9	18	0	.000
*Springfield College	4	3	1	0	14	3	6	.750

* Each team required to play five league games to be recorded in the official standing.

Total games played 49. Total goals scored 201. Average goals per game 4.1.

GOAL SCORERS

AMHERST COLLEGE. Smith 6, Stoltzfus 5, Beebe 1, Eisner 1, Park 1, Hollister 1, Eaton 1. TOTAL 16.

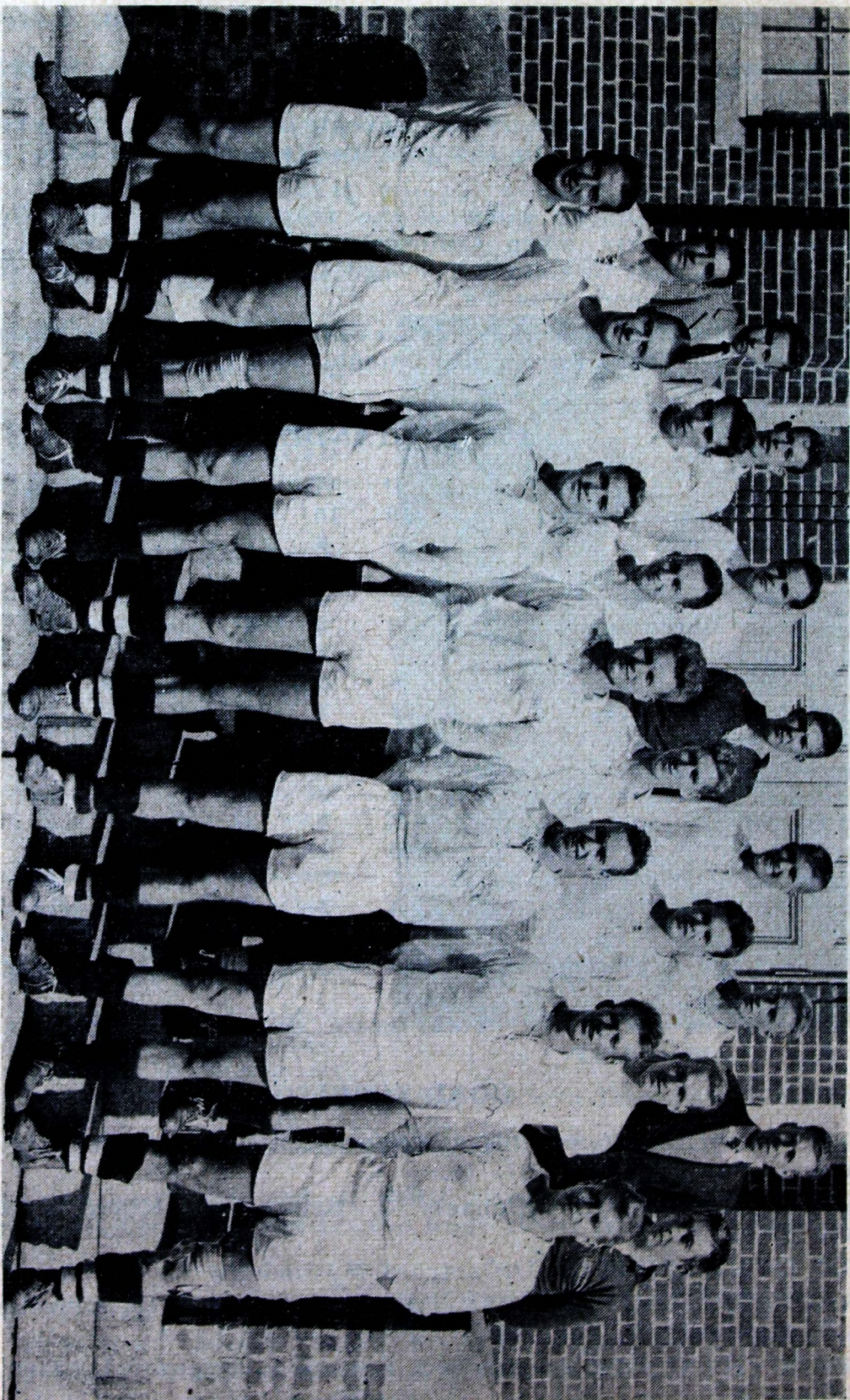
BROWN UNIVERSITY. Michaels 3, Bellows 2, Khon 1, Massave 1. TOTAL 7.

CLARK UNIVERSITY. DeCastro 4, Swansburg 3. TOTAL 7.

CONNECTICUT UNIVERSITY. Baldwin 10, Pratt 10, Cleveland 8, Fetteroff 7, Kirshman 2, Johnson 1. TOTAL 38.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Scully 2, Benzon 1, Brighton 1, Clark 1, Leshure 1. TOTAL 6.

OUTSTANDING COLLEGE TEAM IN U.S.



Sporting an unbeaten record in 11 starts the University of Connecticut not only won the New England Intercollegiate crown but was named as the outstanding team in the country. The group includes: back row L. to R.—Manager Osterhout; Tedford, Nichols, Grant, Biozie, Cleveland, John Squires, coach; center row L. to R.—Malinconico, Berger, Kirschman, Ritchie, Nevers, Robloff, Tschummi front row L. to R.—Dubuc, Ohms, Fetterolf, Johnson, Pratt, Baldwin, Salling, Fetterolf, Johnson and Baldwin were named to the All-American squad.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Estin 6, Potter 6, Dawson 3, Weiss 3, Chen 1, Heisler 1, Lauria 1, Spivak 1. TOTAL 22.

MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY. Winton 4, Kulas 2, LaBucha 2, Lit 2, Tetrault 2, Feniera 1. TOTAL 13.

MASSACHUSETTS INST. TECH. Falcoa 5, Veras 3, Austen 1, Smith 1. TOTAL 10.

TRINITY COLLEGE. G. Nelson 4, Geiger 3, C. Nelson 3, Brainard 2, Waugh 2, Winchell 2, Leo 1. TOTAL 17.

TUFTS COLLEGE. Steele 5, Clifford 1, Freeman 1, Listar 1. TOTAL 8.

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY. Salaun 8, Taylor 7, Powell 3, O'Brian 2. TOTAL 20.

WILLIAMS COLLEGE. Johnston 2, Kent 2, Manning 1. TOTAL 5.

WORCESTER POLY INST. Osbaz 3, Shattuck 3, Kawn 1, Mei 1, Underwood 1. TOTAL 9.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Ford 2, Irwin 2, Dunne 1, Gruner 1, Joline 1, Lambert 1, Stolz 1. TOTAL 9.

SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE. Hogan 5, Simos 3, Bird 2, Bridgman 1, Moutinho 1, Penndorf 1, Zenaty 1. TOTAL 14.

THE SAMPSON TROPHY

This trophy is the perpetual emblem of New England Intercollegiate Soccer League championship. It is presented each year to the team with the highest percentage of points on a basis of two for a win and one for a tie. Each team must play five to eight games to be eligible for the championship.

It was presented to the league by James M. Sampson, manager of soccer at Harvard University in 1934 when the league was founded and is of considerable value.

In eleven years of competition the trophy has been in the hands of seven out of the fifteen member colleges.

WINNERS

1934	Amherst	1941	Springfield
1935	Yale	1942	Springfield - Amherst
1936	Brown		No award during war
1937	Springfield	1947	Springfield
1938	Harvard	1948	Connecticut
1939	Springfield		
1940	Wesleyan		

COACHES

Amherst Coll.	W. March	M.I.T.	Richard Thomas
Brown Univ.	Joseph Kennany	Trinity Coll.	Hal Scheffer
Clark Univ.	Roland Lambert	Tufts Coll.	John G. Bohn
Conn. Univ.	John Y Squires	Wesleyan Univ.	H. G. McCurdy
Dartmouth	Tom Dent	Williams Coll.	J. E. Bullock
Harvard	Bruce Munro	Worcester Poly ...	E. Higginbottom
Mass. Univ.	L. E. Briggs	Yale Univ.	Walter Leeman
	Springfield.....		Irvin R. Schmid

EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER LEAGUE

Cornell University with a record of three victories and a pair of ties tops the final team standings in the Eastern Intercollegiate Soccer League's inaugural season. The Big Red won from Princeton, Army and Pennsylvania and had tie games with Navy and Harvard.

Harvard with a mark of five wins against one loss and one tie was second with Navy third. Harvard was defeated by Navy, 2 to 0 and tied Cornell, 3 to 3. Navy and Cornell played to a 2 to 2, deadlock and the Middies bowed to Pennsylvania, 2 to 1. The Penn team bowed only to Cornell and won from Navy, Princeton, Yale and was held to a, 2 to 2, tie by the Army outfit.

Tie games were scored as a half win and a half loss in the percentage ranking for the championship. In the initial season of the league, member colleges had to compete with at least five other members. Each member is required to play each other at least once every three years.

FINAL STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	PCT
Cornell	5	3	0	2	16	5	.800
Harvard	7	5	1	1	19	6	.786
Navy	6	4	1	1	14	7	.750
Pennsylvania	5	3	1	1	14	10	.700
Yale	7	3	4	0	12	16	.429
Brown	5	2	3	0	3	8	.400
Dartmouth	5	1	3	1	5	13	.300
Princeton	7	2	5	0	8	17	.286
Army	7	0	5	2	7	16	.143

Total games played 27. Total goals scored 98. Average goals per game 3.629.

CORNELL SOCCER — 1948

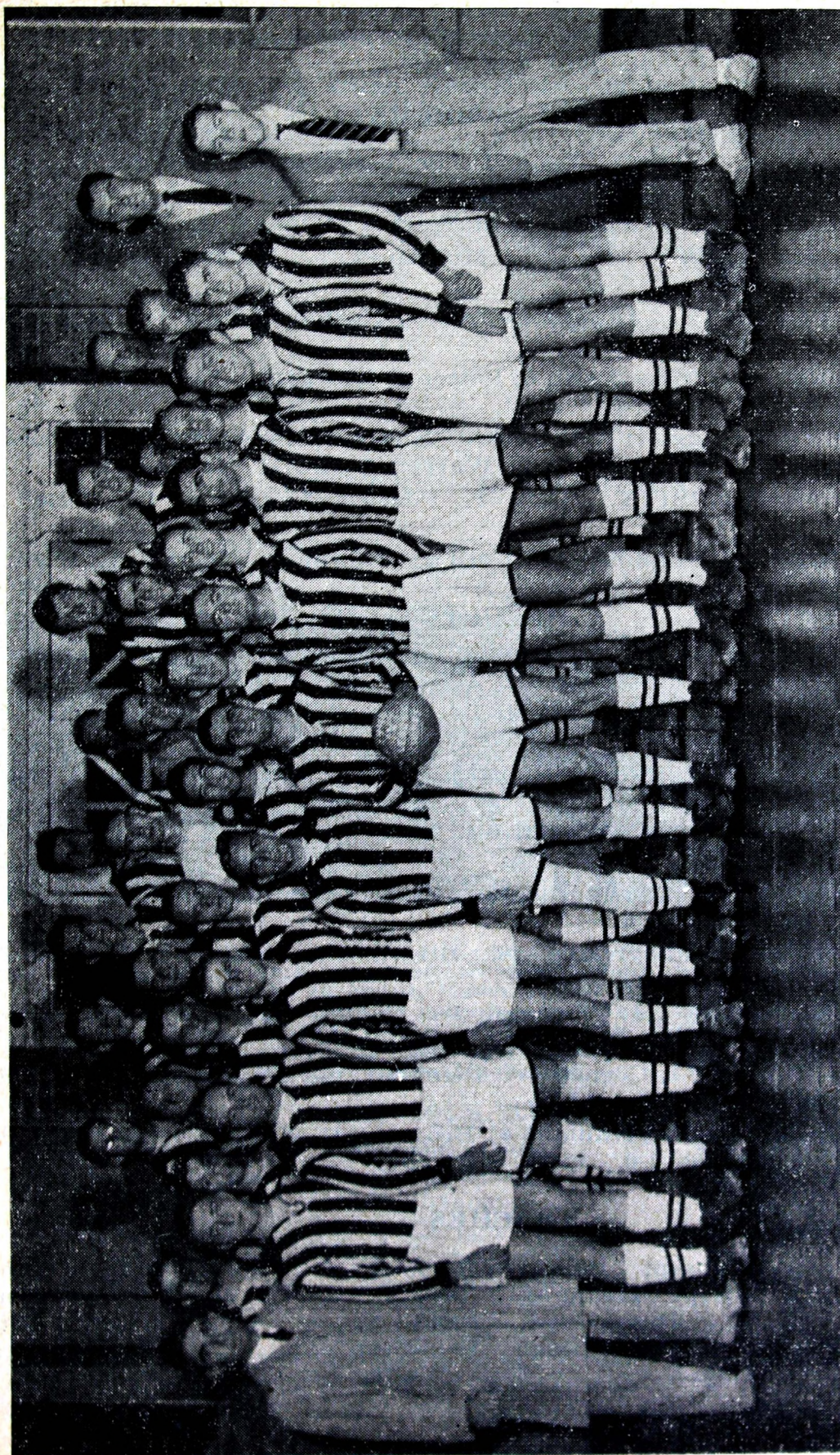
By Ross H. (Jim) Smith, Coach

Cornell's 1948 soccer squad completed its first undefeated season in fifteen years, and in so doing emerged as champions of the Eastern Intercollegiate Soccer League. In compiling a record of six wins and three ties against some of the best soccer in the East, the Big Red scored a total of 28 goals against their opponents' nine.

Following an opening win over Champlain College (6-0), tie games were played with Navy (2-2) and Harvard (3-3), followed by wins over Princeton (5-0) and Army (3-0). Then came what proved to be in big game in league standing, a sparkling 3-0 victory over Pennsylvania. Completing the schedule was a victory over Colgate (1-0); a 2-2 tie with Penn State; and a 3-2 win at Syracuse.

Captain Charles Berman, inside right, and Deryl Derr, center forward, were placed on the All-American team, as selected by the National Coaches Association. Also honored with positions on the All-New York State team were: Jack Sheinkman, right fullback; Gordon Gardiner, center halfback; and Jack Molinet, outside left.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY TEAM-EASTERN INTERCOLLEGIATE CHAMPION



Completing its first undefeated season in 15 years the Big Red defeated some of the best college soccer teams in the East. Included in the group are: back row, L to R—Balleau, Coe, Vorn, Holmes, Wise, Clark, Campbell, Robinson; third row, L to R—Latimer, Mathiewson, Care, Rose, Fahs, Camner, Assistant Manager, Pfeiffer; second row, L to R—Wi der, Stedje, Corbett, Bower, Sommerfield, Larabee, Albertson, Spiller, Orr; front row L to R—R.H.; Smith, coach; Cardiner, Sheinkman, McKinney, Derr, capt; Berman, Tappin, Molinet, Schwencke, Coffin, Manager Hunnington, Berman and Derr were named to the All-American squad.

At the annual meeting of the Coaches Association, Cornell was selected as the outstanding team in New York State, and was rated number three in the nation, behind Connecticut and Navy.

GOAL SCORERS

ARMY. Thomas G. Davis 2, Leon L. deCorrevont 2, George B. Eichelberger 1, Louis V. Genuario 1, James L. Guion 1. TOTAL 7.

BROWN UNIVERSITY. Bellows 1, Massare 1, Michael 1. TOTAL 3.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Derr 5, McKinney 5, Berman 3, Tappin 2, Molinet 1. TOTAL 16.

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Aagard Benzon 2, Norman Clark 1, Bill Leshure 1, Don Scully 1. TOTAL 5.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Estin 6, Potter 6, Dawson 3, Weiss 2, Heisler 1, Lauria 1. TOTAL 19.

NAVY. Archie R. Ruggieri 7, David J. Space 3, Peter L. Fullinwider 1, Manual O. Bentin 2, Don Panaro 1, Warren Stone 1. TOTAL 14.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Gans 2, Peaslee 2, Pierce 2, Bissell 1. TOTAL 8.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Lambert 6, Ford 2, Dunne 1, Gruner 1, Irwin 1, Stolz 1. TOTAL 12.

RESULTS

ARMY. Yale 2-3; Harvard 0-3; Cornell 0-3; Princeton 1-2; Dartmouth 1-1; Pennsylvania 2-2; Navy 1-2. 7-16.

BROWN. Princeton 1-0; Dartmouth 1-2; Navy 0-3; Yale 1-0; Harvard 0-3. 3-88.

CORNELL. Navy 2-2; Harvard 3-3; Princeton 5-0; Army 3-0; Pennsylvania 3-0; 16-5.

DARTMOUTH. Brown 2-1; Harvard 0-4; Yale 2-3; Army 1-1; Princeton 0-4. 5-13.

HARVARD. Army 3-0; Brown 3-0; Cornell 3-3; Dartmouth 4-0; Navy 0-2; Princeton 3-1; Yale 3-0. 19-6.

NAVY. Cornell 2-2; Pennsylvania 1-2; Brown 3-0; Yale 4-2; Harvard 2-0; Army 2-1. 14-7.

PENNSYLVANIA. Navy 2-1; Princeton 6-1; Cornell 0-3; Army 2-2; Yale 4-3; 14-10.

PRINCETON. Brown 0-1; Cornell 0-5; Pennsylvania 1-6; Army 2-1; Yale 0-1; Harvard 1-3; Dartmouth 4-0. 8-17.

YALE. Army 3-2; Pennsylvania 3-4; Brown 0-1; Navy 2-4; Harvard 0-3; Dartmouth 3-2; Princeton 1-0. 12-16.

COACHES

Army.....	Joseph Palone	Harvard.....	Bruce Munro
Brown.....	Joseph Kennany	Navy.....	Floyd Warner
Cornell.....	Ross Smith	Penn.....	Charles Scott
Dartmouth.....	Tom Dent	Princeton	James J. Reed
Yale.....	Walter Leeman		

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES CONFERENCE

By Robert H. Dunn, Swarthmore College, Chairman

NORTHEAST LEAGUE

SOUTHWEST LEAGUE

	W	L	T	P		W	L	T	P
Swarthmore	5	0	0	10	*Bucknell	4	1	0	8
Haverford	4	1	0	8	Hopkins	3	1	1	6
Stevens	3	2	0	6	Drexel	3	1	1	6
Lafayette	3	2	0	6	F. & M.	3	2	0	6
Muhlenberg	2	4	0	4	Washington	3	2	0	6
Rutgers	1	4	0	2	Delaware	1	3	1	2
Ursinus	1	4	0	2	W. Maryland	1	4	0	2
Lehigh	1	4	0	2	Gettysburg	0	4	1	0

*Bucknell defeated Swarthmore 2-1 in playoff.

CONFERENCE CHAMPION



Winner of the 1948 Middle Atlantic State Soccer Conference title, the Bucknell University team included: front row (left to right)—John Sieber, manager; Dick Gerlach, Dennis Mergo, Harry Birchard, Coach Joseph Diblin, Samuel Rickard, captain Bob Walgren, Charles Stufts, Bruce Johnston and Ned Johnson, manager; back row (left to right)—John Rickard, Robert Diedoff, Peter Weidenbacher, Richard Fred, Arthur Raynor, Daniel Fuller, Richard Roush, Russell Keith, Arthur Sloat, William Wainwright, Stuart Whyte and Marlin Machamer.

PREVIOUS WINNERS

1932 Pennsylvania	1938 Haverford	1944 Pennsylvania
33 Pennsylvania	39 Princeton	45 Haverford
34 Cornell	40 Princeton	46 Pennsylvania
35 Cornell-Penn.	41 Cornell	47 Pennsylvania
36 Princeton	42 Princeton	*
37 Princeton	54 Pennsylvania	

The Middle Atlantic States Collegiate Athletic Conference has from time to time sponsored various inter-conference leagues to conform to the soccer progress of the Conference. 1934 to 1938, two Conference Leagues—1939 to 1942, one league—1945 Conference game records considered—1946, three

leagues—1947 and 1948, four-division two-league set-up with an inter-league playoff for championship trophy.

In 1948 Stevens topped Lafayette in the Northern Division while in the Eastern Division Swarthmore headed Haverford. In the Southern Division Hopkins shaded Drexel and in the Western Division Bucknell finished ahead of F. & M.

PREVIOUS OUTSTANDING TEAMS

1934 Stevens-G'ttysb'g	1939 S'thmore-H'v'rford	1945 Haverford
35 S'thmore-G'ttysb'g	40 S'thmore-Stevens	46 Swarthmore
36 S'thmore-G'ttysb'g	41 Haverford	47 Bucknell-Rutgers
37 S'thmore-Ursinus	42 Haverford	48 Bucknell-S'thmore
38 Haverford-F. & M.	43-44 No Title	

MASON DIXON CONFERENCE

	P	W	L	T	F	A	%
Loyola	5	5	0	0	17	4	.1000
Johns Hopkins	4	3	1	0	9	4	.750
Baltimore Univ.	4	2	2	0	8	6	.500
Washington	4	2	2	0	4	3	.500
W. Maryland	5	2	3	0	6	7	.400
Roanoke	1	0	1	0	1	2	.000
Towson	5	0	5	0	1	20	.000

Total games played 14. Total goals scored 46. Average goals per game 3.285.

RESULTS

BALTIMORE UNIV. Roanoke 2-1; Towson 6-1; Loyola 0-2; Wt. Md. 0-2.

JOHNS HOPKINS. Wt. Md. 2-1; Towson 4-0; Washington 1-0; Loyola 2-3.

LOYOLA. Johns Hopkins 3-2; Baltimore 2-0; Wt. Md. 4-1; Towson 6-0; Washington 2-1.

ROANOKE. Baltimore 1-2.

TOWSON. John Hopkins 0-4; Baltimore 1-6; Wt. Md. 0-2; Loyola 0-6; Washington 0-2.

WASHINGTON. Johns Hopkins 0-1; Wt. Md. 1-0; Loyola 1-2; Towson 2-0.

WEST MARYLAND. Johns Hopkins 1-2; Washington 0-1; Loyola 1-4; Baltimore 2-0; Towson 2-0.

GOAL SCORERS

BALTIMORE UNIV. Carl Berend 7, Bill Beck 4, Dick Murray 3, Walt Mawrocki 2, Jerome Dashner 1, Frank Bellusci 1, John Jacobsen 1.

JOHNS HOPKINS. Mahmut Tulezoglu 4, Wm. Kinling 2, Harry Tighe 2, Carl Mikovich 1.

LOYOLA. Kropfelder 8, Bullington 3, Luzzi 3, O'Brien 2, Fonte 1.

ROANOKE. Ralph Tramosch 2.

TOWSON. No Record.

WASHINGTON. Tattersall 3, Chaiken 3, Ransone 2, Brower 1, Twilley 1.

WEST MARYLAND. Frank Stephenson 2, Kelly Ward 1, Fletcher Rice 1, Bill Davis 1, George Hankins 1.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA CONFERENCE

The competition in the conference was hottest between U.S.F. and California—with U.S.F. twice downing the Bears for what proved to be their margin of victory. The Dons only loss was to the California Aggies when they dropped a close one 1-0. This is University of San Francisco's first undisputed championship since 1936. Center forward, Dick Baptista, paced the Dons with 11 goals scored.

The All-Conference team played U.S.F. at the end of the season and the latter won a hotly contested game 1-0 and were awarded medals by the San Francisco City Soccer League for the victory.

A two-session clinic was held and all phases of the game were demonstrated and discussed by various coaches and movies illustrating the fundamentals were shown. Among those taking part was Frank Zanazzi, four years trainer for the Shrine West football team and twice, 1932 and 1936, trainer for the U.S. Olympic teams.

1948 — STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	P
Univ. of San Francisco	10	7	1	2	16
Univ. of California	10	7	2	1	15
San Francisco City College	10	5	1	4	14
Stanford University	10	3	6	1	7
California Aggies	10	3	7	0	6
San Francisco State College	10	1	9	0	2

RESULTS

CALIFORNIA AGGIES. Stanford 0-4; 1-0; U of Calif. 0-6; 1-4; S. F. City 2-6, 0-4; S. F. State 2-3, 3-0; Un. of S. F. 2-1, 1-6.

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. U of S.F. 0-2, 2-4; U. of Calif. 1-3, 1-4; S.F. City 2-2, 1-5; S. F. State 3-1, 5-1; Calif. Aggies 4-0, 0-1.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, S. F. CITY COLLEGE, S.F. STATE COLLEGE. No records.

METROPOLITAN INTERCOLLEGIATE LEAGUE

**By Dr. Carlton H. Reilly, Brooklyn College
Professor of Health and Physical Education**

My opinion is that all the teams in the league will be stronger next Fall and that within the next three or four years our teams will compare favorably with teams in any other area.

Because of the fact that only Brooklyn College was a member of the U.S. Intercollegiate Soccer Association it was not possible for us to have the coaches of the various teams in our league send in recommendations for the All-American team. It is significant that Jerry Maher of Brooklyn and John Deery of St. John's were invited to represent the All-New York State team in its game with the College All-American team.

I believe that Irving Heller, Fred Goldhirsch and Politzer of C.C.N.Y.; Gene Greenwald and Paul Fleischman of Queens; John Deery of St. John's; Jerry Mahrer, Jack Russman and Henry Sher of Brooklyn; Christion Christiansen, Anthony Tersano, and George Mahl of Pratt would prove to be valuable additions to any college team. Of this group, Deery and Mahrer are definitely All-American material.

1948 — STANDINGS

	P	W	L	T	F	A	P
CCNY	4	3	0	1	13	4	7
St. John's	4	2	1	1	5	5	5
Queens	4	2	2	0	9	9	4
Brooklyn	4	1	1	2	6	5	4
Pratt	4	0	2	2	7	14	2

RESULTS

BROOKLYN. Pratt 1-1; Queens 2-0; St. John's 1-2; CCNY 2-2; Columbia 2-0; N.Y. Aggies 2-1.

CCNY. Pratt 5-2; Brooklyn 2-2; Queens 4-0; St. John's 3-0.

PRATT. CCNY 2-5; Brooklyn 1-1; St. John's 1-1; Queens 3-7.

ST. JOHNS. CCNY 0-3; Brooklyn 2-1; Pratt 1-1! Queens 2-0. Columbia 0-1; Panzer 0-1.

QUEENS. CCNY 0-4; Brooklyn 2-0; Pratt 7-3; St. John's 0-2.

GOALSCORERS

BROOKLYN. Elmer Sapadin 3, Leo Greenfest 4, Jerry Korman 2, Jack Russman 1, Jack Wolf 1.

CCNY. F. Goldhirsch 4, W. Rothschild 4, K. Goldschmidt 2, W. Politzer 1, S. Schienthal 1, M. Shuman 1.

PRATT. Anthony Terzano 3, Peter Fuchs 2, John Legakes 1, And. Vince 1.

ST. JOHN'S. John Deery 3, C. Dragten 3, B. Keegan 1.

QUEENS. No record.

MAJOR LETTERS

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY. Lawrence Becht, Reno Boffardo, Paul Buchbauer, Bernard Carpineto, Nathan Cook, Ruford Cooper, John Deery, Capt; Claude Dragten, Joseph Fernandez, William Galvin, John Kaiser, Bernard Keegan, Robert Levin, John Mirabito, John Ruddy, John Ruane, Manager; John Sharker, James Szabo, Allan Young, William Wilson.

1948 ALL-AMERICAN SQUAD

Selected by coaches at Hotel Statler, N.Y.C., Jan. 8, 1949

GOAL. Theodore Bondi, Brockport State Teachers; *Albert Schaufelberger, Navy.

RIGHT FULLBACK. Carmen Moutinho, Springfield College; *Christian Pedersen, Swarthmore College.

LEFT FULLBACK. *Thomas Lambert, Temple University; Joseph McLernan, Navy.

RIGHT HALFBACK. Robert Brown, Cortland State Teachers; Richard Hannah, Pennsylvania State.

CENTER HALFBACK. Ralph Hosterman, Pennsylvania State; Stewart Johnson, University of Connecticut; William Shepell, Seton Hall College; James Veras, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

LEFT HALFBACK. Andrew Lucine, Haverford College; *Roger Peard, Navy.

OUTSIDE RIGHT. Carlos Fetteroff, University of Connecticut; *Howard Whatford, Brockport State Teachers.

INSIDE RIGHT. Charles Berman, Cornell University; *John Hughes, Temple University.

CENTER FORWARD. Ben Stoltzfus, Amherst College; Deryl Derr, Cornell University; *Evan Jones, Haverford College; Robert Rowan, Brockport State Teachers.

INSIDE LEFT. James Belt, University of Maryland; James Salaun, Wesleyan University.

OUTSIDE LEFT. Merritt Baldwin, University of Connecticut; Louis Dolarton, West Chester Teachers.

*Named on 1947 team.

HONORABLE MENTION

GOAL. Edward McGrath, Univ. of Mass.; Roger Pott, Swarthmore; Irving Seymour, West Chester.

RIGHT FULLBACK. William Bea, West Chester; John Holt, Univ. of Mass.

LEFT FULLBACK. Demi Demitrou, M.I.T.; S. Negoescu, Univ. of San Francisco; John Wynne, Lafayette.

RIGHT HALFBACK. William Kinling, Johns Hopkins; Robert Looney, R. P. I.

CENTER HALFBACK. Anthony DiBenedetto, Cortland; John Hogan, Springfield; J. Ling, Maryland; F. Walker, Univ. of California.

LEFT HALFBACK. Lloyd MacDonald, Springfield; R. Lee, Univ. of San Francisco.

OUTSIDE RIGHT. C. Nelson, Trinity; John Demick, E. Stroudsburg; Dave Tersi, Maryland.

INSIDE RIGHT. Martin Kelly, Seton Hall; Charles Weiss, Harvard; K. Apaykin, Univ. of California.

CENTER FORWARD. Bert Abbazzia, Seton Hall; Walt Lownes; Penn Weitzel, F.&M.

INSIDE LEFT. Harry Little, Penn State; Philip Potter, Harvard; Norman Pratt, University of Conn.

OUTSIDE LEFT. Nelson Arena, Lafayette; E. Nelson, Trinity; David Townsend, Penn.

ALL-NEW ENGLAND

Selected by Coaches November 29th, 1948

GOAL. McGrath, Massachusetts; Drew, Tufts.

RIGHT FULLBACK. Moutinho, Springfield; Holt, Massachusetts.

LEFT FULLBACK. Demitrou, M.I.T.; Salling, Connecticut; Dickenson, Williams.

HALFBACKS. Johnson, Connecticut; Veras, M.I.T.; Hogan, Springfield; O'Neil, Tufts; Donnelly, Williams; Tetreault, Massachusetts.

OUTSIDE RIGHT. G. Nelson, Trinity; C. Fetteroff, Connecticut.

INSIDE RIGHT. Weiss, Harvard.

CENTER FORWARD. Stoltzfus, Amherst; Cleveland, Connecticut; Estin, Harvard.

INSIDE LEFT. Pratt, Connecticut; Salaun, Wesleyan; Geiger, Trinity; Potter, Harvard.

OUTSIDE LEFT. Baldwin, Connecticut; C. Nelson, Trinity.

1948—ALL MIDDLE ATLANTIC (PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY)

GOAL. Seymour, West Chester Teachers; Pott, Swarthmore.
RIGHT FULLBACK. Pedersen, Temple; Boa, West Chester.
LEFT FULLBACK. Lambert, Temple; Wynne, Lafayette.
RIGHT HALFBACK. Hannah, Penn State; Campbell, Muhlenberg.
CENTER HALFBACK. Sheppell, Seton Hall; Hosterman, Penn State.
LEFT HALFBACK. Lucine, Haverford; Powell, Ursinus.
OUTSIDE RIGHT. Lieb, Penn State; Daga, Drexel.
INSIDE RIGHT. Hughes, Temple; Lownes, Penn.
CENTER FORWARD. Jones, Haverford; Abbazia, Seton Hall.
INSIDE LEFT. Hritz, Temple; Little, Penn State.
OUTSIDE LEFT. Townsend, Penn; Dollarton, West Chester Teachers.

HONORABLE MENTION

GOAL. Watkins, Gettysburg; Platt, Ursinus; Himmelrich, E. Stroudsburg Teachers.
RIGHT FULLBACK. C. Smith, Gettysburgh; Evans, F.&W.; Welgran, Bucknell; Petrino, Rider.
LEFT FULLBACK. Wachter, Drexel; Brosius, E. Stroudsburg; Shegina, Muhlenberg; Spaeth, Haverford.
RIGHT HALFBACK. Link, West Chester; McClure, Stevens.
CENTER HALFBACK. Clark, Swarthmore; Everhart, Gettysburg; Ingold, Panzer; Pererson, Ursinus; Massafari, E. Stroudsburg; Welsh, Penn; Homes, Princeton.
LEFT HALFBACK. McKinstry, Lafayette; Dyckman, Princeton.
OUTSIDE RIGHT. Shane, Swarthmore; Demick, E. Stroudsburg; Barfoot, Penn; Middleton, Lafayette.
INSIDE RIGHT. Kelly, Seton Hall; Gabriel, Lehigh; H. Valtin, Swarthmore.
CENTER FORWARD. Gans, Princeton; Weitzel, F.&M.; Linde, Drexel; McCartney, Panzer; Alyasir, Swarthmore.
INSIDE LEFT. Laurenti, Trenton Teachers; Haversik, Drexel; Ticcony, Lock Haven Teachers; Penaro, Penn; Rollo, Muhlenberg; Witmer, Penn State.
OUTSIDE RIGHT. Arena, Lafayette; A. Jones, Haverford; Barlow, Temple; Leibiges, Stevens.

1948 — ALL-SOUTH

GOAL. Schaufelberger, Navy; Williams, North Carolina.
RIGHT FULLBACK. Deppish, U. of Baltimore; Masias, Navy.
LEFT FULLBACK. McLernan, Navy; Nelson, North Carolina.
RIGHT HALFBACK. Kinling, Johns Hopkins; M. D'Ambrosia, U. of Baltimore.
CENTER HALFBACK. J. Linz, Maryland; Rice, Navy.
LEFT HALFBACK. Peard, Navy; Greenbaum, North Carolina.
OUTSIDE RIGHT. Terzi, Maryland; Morgan, Johns Hopkins.
INSIDE RIGHT. Bentine, Navy; Crinotis, Duke.
CENTER FORWARD. Kropfelder, Loyola; Tulezoglu, Johns Hopkins.
INSIDE LEFT. Belt, Maryland; Coble, High Point, N.C.
OUTSIDE LEFT. Ruggieri, Navy; Reider, Maryland.

ALL-NEW YORK

GOAL. Bondi, Brockport; Pienkaski, Oswego.
RIGHT FULLBACK. Skeinkman, Cornell; Sterhardt, R.P.I.
LEFT FULLBACK. Conway, Champlain; Hellar, C.C.N.Y.
RIGHT HALFBACK. Brown, Cortland; Looney, R.P.I.
CENTER HALFBACK. DiBenedetto, Cortland; Lemcke, Colgate; Gardiner, Cornell.
LEFT HALFBACK. Wilkinson, R.P.I.; Hopkins, Union; Wardrop, Army.
OUTSIDE RIGHT. Whatford, Brockport; McCracken, Syracuse.
INSIDE RIGHT. Herman, Cornell; Serrano, Long Island Aggies.
CENTER FORWARD. Rowan, Brockport; Derr, Cornell.
INSIDE LEFT. Vermont, Champlain; Vollmer, Hamilton.
OUTSIDE LEFT. Mollinet, Cornell; Abrams, Buffalo State.

ALL-MARYLAND

GOALS. Schaufelberger, Navy; Frank, Frostburg.
RIGHT FULLBACK. McLernan, Navy; Behounek, Hopkins.
RIGHT HALFBACK. Kingling, Hopkins; Lilley, Salisbury.
CENTER HALFBACK. John Linz, Maryland; Henry Linz, Loyola.
LEFT HALFBACK. Lang, Hopkins; Peard, Navy.
OUTSIDE RIGHT. Terzi, Maryland; Kildow, Frostburg.
INSIDE RIGHT. Belt, Maryland; Bentin, Navy.
CENTER FORWARD. Kropfelder, Loyola; Volpe, Maryland.
INSIDE LEFT. Anacker, Maryland; Luzzi, Loyola.
OUTSIDE LEFT. Ruggeri, Navy; Rieder, Maryland.
HONNORABLE MENTION. Goal, Buttermore, Baltimore. Fullbacks, Depish, Baltimore; Masias, Navy; Brunning, Hopkins; Potter, Salisbury. Halfbacks, Best, Frostburg; Earll, West. Maryland; Rice, Navy; Brower, Washington; Scott, Towson. Forwards, Ward, West, West Maryland; Fullenwider, Navy; Sterling, Salisbury; Ortel, Tuleszeglu, Morgan, Hopkins.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA ALL-CONFERENCE

GOAL, A. Carmassi, U.S.F.
RIGHT FULLBACK. G. Volkoff, City College.
*LEFT FULLBACK. S. Negoescu, U.S.F.
RIGHT HALFBACK. H. Irani, Stanford.
*CENTER HALFBACK. F. Walker, Un. of California.
*LEFT HALFBACK. R. Lee, U.S.F.
OUTSIDE RIGHT. P. Dalton, State
INSIDE RIGHT. B. Toda, U.S.F.
CENTER FORWARD. F. Granadio, City College.
*INSIDE LEFT. R. Neuhaus, Calif. Aggies.
OUTSIDE LEFT. J. Matuti, U.S.F.
UTILITY. L. Peterson, Stanford; R. DiGrazia, Un. of Calif; V. Solarzano, City College; *K. Apaydin, Un. of Calif; T. Gencsoy, Un. of Calif.
*Recommended for All-American.

* * * * *

Watering the pitch is now officially recognized except in Nov., Dec., Jan. and Feb.

ALL-AMERICAN VS. NEW YORK STATE SOCCER ASSN. ALL-STARS

Played at Eintracht Oval, Astoria, N.Y., April 23rd, 1949

ALL-AMERICAN 0-2

G. Bondi, Brockport
R.B. Holt, U. of Mass.
L.B. Lambert, Temple
R.H. Hosterman, Penn State
C.H. Veras, M.I.T.
L.H. Sheppell, Seton Hall
O.R. Whatford, Brockport
I.R. Berman, Cornell
C.F. Stoltzfus, Amherst
I.L. Belt, Maryland
O.L. Dollarton, West Chester

NEW YORK 0-2

Elkan, Maccabi
Deery, Swedish
Blaeser, Brooklyn
J. Rosembersky, N.Y. Hungarian
Cuthill, L. I. Rangers
Johnson, Swedish
Stein, Maccabi
Upham, Brooklyn
A. Hritz, Eintracht
Van Steen, Hota
S. Hritz, Elizabeth

Goals, All-American, Sheppell, Stoltzfus. New York, Van Steen, Price.
Subs, All-American, Hannah, Penn State; Salaun, Wesleyan. New York, I. Rosembersky, N.Y. Hungarian; George Price, Long Island Rangers; Lloyd Monsen, Gjoa; Harold Gans, New World; Eric Baer.
Referee, August Schmitt. Linesmen, William Lyle, Eric Baer.
Managers, All-American, Bill Jeffrey, Penn State; Larry Briggs, University of Massachusetts. New York. Freddie Springer.

NATIONAL SOCCER COACHES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President	John Wood	Oak Park, Ill.
1st V. President	Pat O'Connor	Carnegie Institute of Technology
2nd V. President	Georgie Ritchie	Wethersfield H.S., Conn.
3rd V. President	Bruce Munro	Harvard University
Secretary-Treas.	Glenn Warner	U.S. Naval Academy
Asst. Secy.-Treas.	E. Marvin Allen	University North Carolina
Editor, Newsletter	R.W. Schmelzer	R.P.I. Troy, N.Y.

1948 OUTSTANDING TEAMS

COLLEGES

1) New England .....Connecticut	2) So Atlantic .....Navy
3) New York .....Cornell	So. Conference.....U. of N. Car.
Middle Atlantic ....Swarthmore	Pacific Coast..U. of S. Francisco
Penn East .....Temple	Teachers .....WestChester-
Penn West .....Penn State	East Orangeburg

1, 2, 3 outstanding.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

CONNECTICUT

Central..Wm. Hall of W. Hartford	State .....Wethersfield
Central Valley.....Glastonbury	Independent .....Ellsworth

MARYLAND

Class B Beall, Frostburg	Baltimore Dundalk
Prep Mt. St. Joseph	Anne Arundel Co. Glen Burnie

MASSACHUSETTS

Springfield City Commerce	Hampshire League Holyoke
Western Hopkins Acad.	Prep Deerfield

NEW JERSEY

Prep Peedie	Group 3 Hamilton
Group 1 Chatham	Group 4 Kearny
Group 2 Harrison	

NEW YORK

Up-State Allegheny	Cortland County McGraw
A) Brighton	Rochester City West
B) Churchville	New York City Grover Cleveland
C) Scottsville	

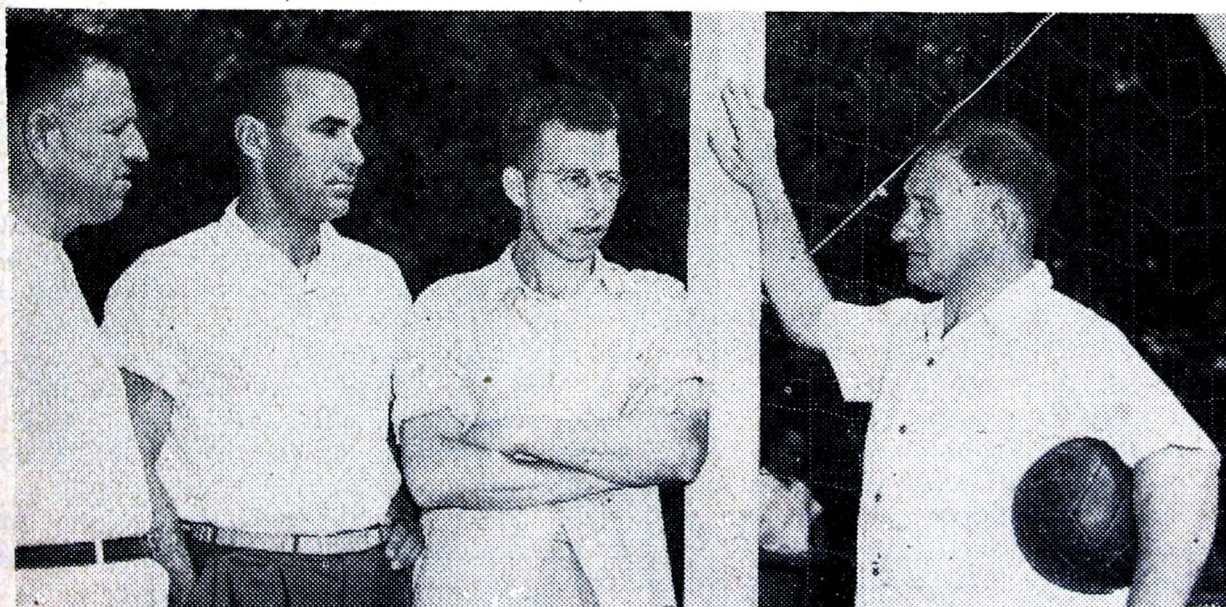
PENNSYLVANIA

Prep Haverford	Central Centre Hall
Philadelphia Girard-Northwest	Central Conference Catawissa
Public Northeast	Western So. Lafayette
Suburban Lower Merion	Pittsburgh Connelly Trade

ILLINOIS

Chicago...Oak Park-Lane Technical

COLLEGIATE CONFAB



Goa' post confab of four outstanding collegiate soccer coaches at the University of Connecticut's annual Coaches Clinic. Left to right: Larry Briggs, University of Massachusetts; Ross Smith, Cornell University; John Squires, University of Connecticut; and Bill Jeffrey, Penn State. Jeffrey was lecturing coach in soccer.

1948 OSCAR AWARD

REFEREE JIMMY WALDER

By Ray Kelly, Philadelphia Evening Bulletin



Jimmy Walder

When the National Soccer Coaches Association tagged Jimmy Walder, a Philadelphia referee, as their "Man of the Year," players, officials and fans were aware that the award was not premature.

Dean of American referees because of his 63 years, also because he might have written the soccer laws so thoroughly does he know the game. Born in the English hamlet of Dewsbury he came here 45 years ago and for two years before becoming a referee he played as an amateur on a professional combination.

Becoming a whistle-tooter was quite an accident. With nothing better to do on a bright afternoon he decided to find a game and do a little kibitzing from the sidelines. He found a location at the Philadelphia Boys Club but the two 'teen-age teams weren't playing because they didn't have anyone to settle arguments. Being a crowd of one on the sidelines he was drafted

for the refereeing job.

That was 39 years, 4,000 games and 35,000 miles ago. The mileage is the estimated distance Jimmy has hoofed it around the soccer pitches since the Lighthouse debut. It would be expected, after such a pounding, that his feet would be in sad shape but he still has a perfect understanding.

He was one of the venturesome group which organized the United States Referees Association in 1913. For 13 years he held down the job of secretary-treasurer and the remuneration for this job was exactly nil.

Jimmy has been the arbiter in two National open cup finals, countless National Amateur Cup and 18 inter-country games and despite the thousands of dollars received for his services his banking account shows no profit for it has all filtered back into the sport.

During the span of his service he has had both player and fan trouble but even the rough players give a second thought before trying to put anything over on this veteran of the whistle. His honesty, ability and integrity has never been questioned.

Like all dyed-in-the-wool soccerites, Walder believes there is a bright future for the sport in this country. "We have the best material in the world here" he says, "One of these days the game will catch the fancy of the American kids and then you'll see the United States more than hold its own with any of the classy foreign combinations.

Jimmy expects to be around still tooting the whistle when this happens, because at the age of 63 he hasn't the faintest idea of hanging up his shoes." I'm having too much fun", he explains.

PREVIOUS OSCAR AWARDS

1. Ten years or more as a player, coach or official. School, college or professional soccer men are eligible.

2. Must have done outstanding work in promoting soccer.
3. Does not have to be a member of this association.

1944 John Brock

1945 Tom Hamilton

1946 Dr. G. Randolph Manning

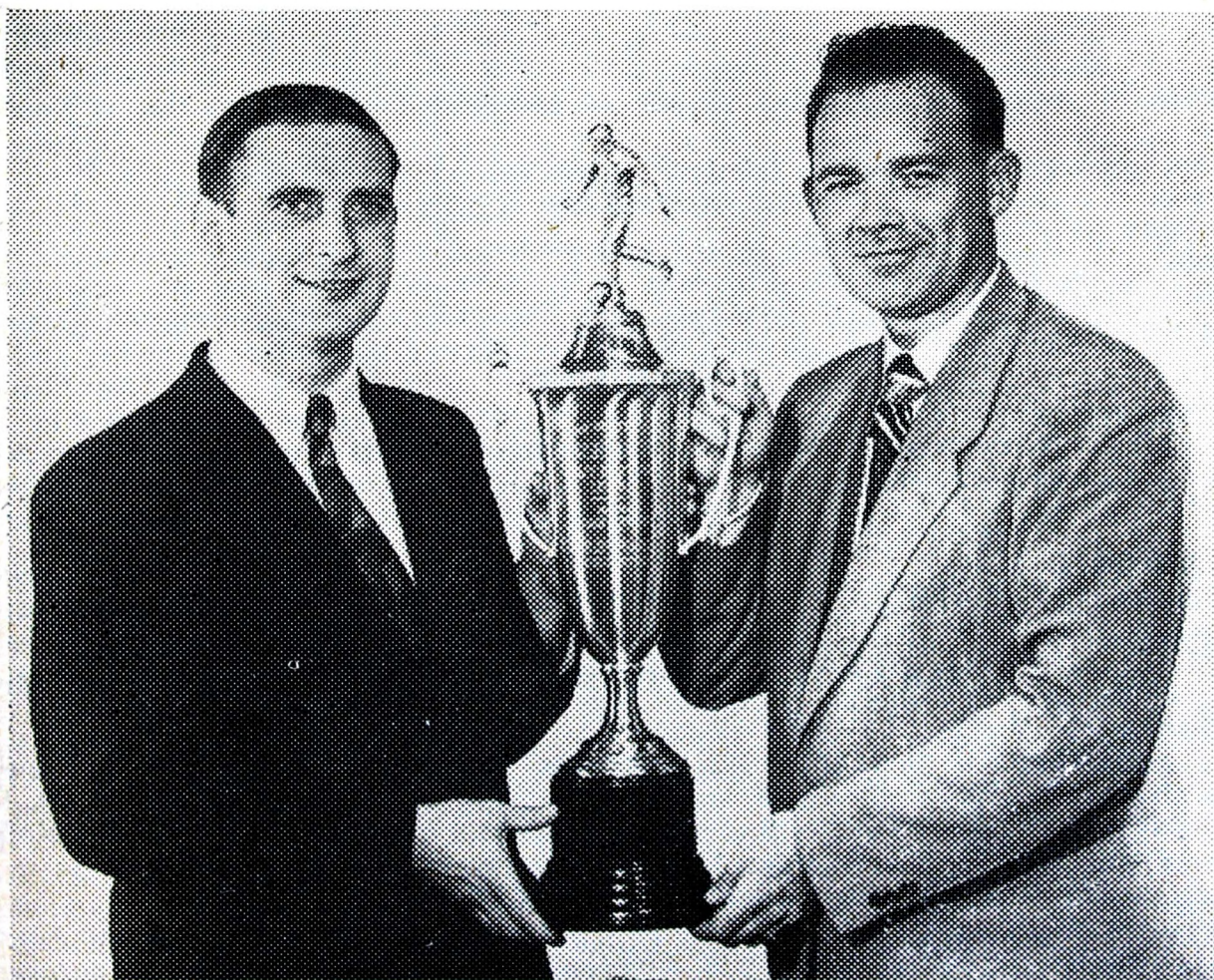
1947 Douglas Stewart

THE ATLANTIC CUP

Located last year in New York where it had been left by the hurriedly departing S.S. Bremen in 1939 the Atlantic Cup will attract at least 50 entries to the competition which will get under way during the Fall.

Representatives of seamen's service groups of several nations along with delegates of the YMCA Seamen's House and the United Seamen's Service completed plans for a revival of the tournament. The committee will have headquarters in New York but games will be played in ports all over the world whenever two competing vessels are in the same harborage.

S.S. MAURETANIA COPS A CUP



William Simpson, British Merchant Navy Welfare Officer (left) accepts the Philip Morris Trophy from Anthony Hans, representing the cigaret company for the British Merchant Navy Soccer League.

In addition to the United States six other nations, Belgium, Denmark, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden will compete for the trophy.

A qualification for entry to the competition is that a ship must sail, at least once, from a seaboard port between New Orleans and Montreal before June 30, 1950 and a competitor must play at least eight opponents. Standings will be computed on a percentage basis.

To prevent padding of lineups a rule provides that a player must have served six months at sea.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL GAMES

Played 25, Won 7, Lost 16, Tied 2. Goals 48 against 96

	P	W	L	T	F	A
Argentina	3	3	0	0	26	4
Belgium	1	0	1	0	0	3
Brazil	1	0	1	0	4	3
Canada	4	2	2	0	7	14
Cuba	1	1	0	0	5	2
Eire	1	1	0	0	3	1
Estonia	1	0	1	0	0	1
Italy	3	3	0	0	17	1
Mexico	5	4	1	0	25	9
Norway	1	0	0	1	1	1
Paraguay	1	0	1	0	0	3
Poland	1	0	0	1	3	3
Sweden	1	0	1	0	2	3
Uruguay	1	1	0	0	3	0

RESULTS

ARGENTINE

1928 May 29	U.S.A.	2	Argentina	11	Amsterdam
1930 July 26		1		6	Montevideo
1937 July 15		1		9	Texas

BELGIUM

1930 July 13	U.S.A.	3	Belgium	0	Montevideo
--------------	--------	---	---------	---	------------

BRAZIL

1930 Aug.	U.S.A.	3	Brazil	4	Rio de Janeiro
-----------	--------	---	--------	---	----------------

CANADA

1925 June 27	U.S.A.	0	Canada	1	Montreal, Que.
1925 Nov. 8		6		1	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1926 Nov. 6		6		2	Brooklyn, N. Y.
1937 July 16		2		3	Texas

CUBA

1947 July 20	U.S.A.	2	Cuba	5	Havana
--------------	--------	---	------	---	--------

EIRE

1924 June 16	U.S.A.	1	Eire	3	Dublin
--------------	--------	---	------	---	--------

ESTONIA

1924 May 25	U.S.A.	1	Estonia	0	Paris
-------------	--------	---	---------	---	-------

ITALY

1934	May	27	U.S.A.	1	Italy	7	Rome
1936	Aug.	3		0		1	Berlin
1948	Aug.	2		0		9	London

MEXICO

1934	May	24	U.S.A.	4	Mexico	2	Rome
1937	Sept.	12		2		6	Mexico City
1937	Sept.	19		2		7	Mexico City
1937	Sept.	26		1		5	Mexico City
1947	July	13		0		5	Havana

NORWAY

1916	Sept.	3	U.S.A.	1	Norway	1	Oslo
------	-------	---	--------	---	--------	---	------

PARAGUAY

1930	July	17	U.S.A.	3	Paraguay	0	Montevideo
------	------	----	--------	---	----------	---	------------

POLAND

1928	June	10	U.S.A.	3	Poland	3	Warsaw
------	------	----	--------	---	--------	---	--------

SWEDEN

1916	Aug.	20	U.S.A.	3	Sweden	2	Stockholm
------	------	----	--------	---	--------	---	-----------

URUGUAY

1924	May	29	U.S.A.	0	Uruguay	3	Paris
------	-----	----	--------	---	---------	---	-------

Final tryout games were played at Grand Stadium, Brooklyn, N.Y., July 5 and 12.

U.S. NATIONAL TEAM FOR NORTH AMERICAN 1949 50 ZONE CHAMPIONSHIP

The following players have been selected by the International Players Selection Committee of the U.S.S.F.A. to represent the United States in the North American Zone Championship and the Jules Rimet (World) Cup preliminary matches to be played in Mexico City commencing September 4th, 1949..

Of the three nations, United States, Cuba and Mexico, engaging in the zone championship, two winners will qualify as zone champions and will be entitled to representation in the World Cup Competition which will be played in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in 1950.

Player	Club	Position
Joseph M. Silovsky	Sparta F.C. Chicago	Goalkeeper
Frank Borghi	Simpkins F. C. St. Louis	Goalkeeper
Manuel Martin	Ponta Delgada F.C. Fall River	Full Back
William Bello	Lusitano S.C. Ludlow, Mass.	Full Back
Benjamin Watman	Hakoah A.C. New York	Full Back
William Shepell	Seton Hall College, N.J.	Half Back
Charles Columbo	Simpkins F.C. St. Louis	Half Back
Walter Bahr	Philadelphia Nationals, Pa.	Half Back
Harry Keough	Schulte F.C. St. Louis	Half Back
Bernard McLaughlin	Philadelphia Nationals, Pa.	Forward
John Souza	Ponta Delgada F.C. Fall River	Forward
Antone Almeida	Ponta Delgada F.C. Fall River	Forward
Nicholas DiOrio	Morgan S.C. Pa.	Forward
Frank Wallace	Simpkins F.C. St. Louis	Forward
Jack Hynes	New York Americans, N. Y.	Forward

Peter Matevich
James McGuire
William Lyons

Slovak A.C. Chicago
Brooklyn, N.Y.
St. Louis, Mo.

Forward
Manager
Trainer

OFFICIALS. Walter J. Giesler, St. Louis, Mo.; Fred W. Netto, Chicago, Ill.; Joseph J. Barriskill, U.S.S.F.A. Secretary, New York, N. Y.

Dr. Randolph Manning, chairman of the U.S.S.F.A. Foreign Relations Committee, will also be in attendance as the representative of the Federation Internationale de Football Association.

GAMES

September 4	United States	0	Mexico	6
14	United States	1	Cuba	1
18	United States	2	Mexico	6
21	United States	5	Cuba	2
September 11	Mexico		Cuba	
25	Mexico		Cuba	

Annual Meeting, Hotel Statler, N. Y. C., January 8th, 1949

OLYMPIC GAMES

1924 EIGHTH OLYMPIAD AT PARIS

Sailed from New York on S.S. America May 10 following final tryouts at Paterson, N.J., May 4.

Dr. Aage E. Brix, Los Angeles (Calif.) A.C.
Samuel H. Dalrymple, Disston (Pa.) F.C.
Irving C. Davis, Fairhill (Pa.) F.C.
William J. Demko, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
James E. Douglas, Newark (N.J.) F.C.
Henry C. Farrell, Fairhill (Pa.) F.C.
William Findlay, Galicia (N.Y.) F.C.
Edward Hart, St. Matthew's (Mo.) F.C.
Raymond A. Hornberger, Disston (Pa.) F.C.
Carl W. F. Johnson, Swedish-American (Ill.) F.C.
F. Burke Jones, Bridgeville (Pa.) F.C.
James H. Mulholland, Scott (N.J.) A.A.
Frederick E. O'Connor, Lynn (Mass.) G.&E.
James Rhody, Erie (N.J.) A.A.
Arthur G. Rudd, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
Andrew J. Stradan, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
Herbert Wells, Fleisher Yarn (Pa.) F.C.
George M. Collins, (Mass.) Manager
George H. Burford, (Pa.) Trainer
Peter J. Peel, (Ill.) President U.S.S.F.A.

OLYMPIC GAMES

May 25	United States	1	Estonia	0	Pershing Stadium, Paris
29		0	Uruguay	3	Stade Bergeyre, Paris

INTERNATIONAL

June 14	United States	1	Irish Free State	3	Dublin
---------	---------------	---	------------------	---	--------

EXHIBITION

June 10 United States 1 Poland 2 Warsaw
Against Esthonia. Douglas; Davis, Rudd; Jones, Hornberger, O'Connor;
Findlay, Brix, Stradan, Farrell, Dalrymple. Goals, Stradan (Penalty).
Against Uruguay. Douglas; Davis, O'Connor; Johnson, Hornberger, Jones;
Findlay, Wells, Stradan, Farrell, Dalrymple.
Against Irish Free State. Douglas; Mulholland, Ruddy; Demko, Horn-
berger, O'Connor; Davis, Wells, Stradan, Rhody, Hart. Goal, Hart.

1928 — NINTH OLYMPIAD AT AMSTERDAM

Sailed from New York May 10. Arrived New York June 26.

Robert Aitken, Caledonian (N.J.) F.C.
Albert Cooper, Trenton (N.J.) F.C.
James Cronin, Municipal League (Mo.)
John Deal, Wolfenden Shore (Pa.) F.C.
John Duffy, Independent (N.J.) F.C.
William Findlay, Galicia (N.Y.) F.C.
James Gallagher, Ryerson Juniors (N.J.) F.C.
John Kane, Municipal League (Mo.)
Rudolph Kuntner, New York Giants (N.Y.) F.C.
Raymond Littley, Centennial (Mass.) A.C.
John Lyons, Fore River Shamrocks (Mass.) F.C.
Joseph Murphy, Municipal League (Mo.)
Henry O'Carroll, Bayonne Rovers (N.J.) F.C.
John Rudge, Municipal League (Mo.)
Francis Ryan, Lighthouse (Pa.) F.C.
Harry Smith, Lighthouse (Pa.) F.C.
Elmer Schroeder, (Pa.) Manager
George H. Burford, (Pa.) Trainer

OLYMPIC GAMES

May 29 United States 2 Argentine 11 Amsterdam

INTERNATIONAL

June 11 United States 3 Poland 3 Warsaw

EXHIBITION

May 24	United States	1	Ajax	1	Amsterdam
26		6	Ajax	6	Amsterdam
June 1		2	Holland Olympic	3	Amsterdam
6		3	Werder	2	Bremen
10		3	Altona	4	Hamburg
12		0	Lodz	6	Lodz
13		0	Posnan	7	Posnan

Against Argentine. Cooper; Duffy, Smith; Ryan, Lyons, Aitken; Findlay,
Deal, Kuntner, O'Carroll, Gallagher. Goals, Kuntner, O'Carroll.

1932 — 10th OLYMPIAD AT SAN FRANCISCO

No Soccer tournament.

1936 — 11th OLYMPIAD AT BERLIN

Joseph Triner, president of the U.S.S.F.A. named Elmer A. Schroeder
of Philadelphia, Pa; D. Hugh McDonald of Kearny, N.J.; Thomas E. Sager

of Holmesburg, Pa.; Peter J. Kilday of Wilkinsburg, Pa.; Joseph Boan of Baltimore, Md.; William Low of Sunnyside, N.Y.; Henry Webel of Brooklyn, N.Y. to act as advisory committee to the National Commission in the selection of the team.

The squad, 14 of whom were native born, sailed from New York July 15. Returned to New York August 29.

Charles Altemose, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis Bartkus, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Edward Begley, St. Louis, Mo.
 Julius Chimielewski, Trenton, N.J.
 James Crockett, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Robert Denton, Philadelphia, Pa.
 William Fiedler, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Andrew Gajda, Boston, Mass.
 Frank Greinert, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Fred Lutkefelder, Philadelphia, Pa.
 George Nemchik, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John Olthaus, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Peter Pietras, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis Ryan, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fred Stoll, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fred Zbilowski, Kearny, N.J.
 John Zywan, Castle Shannon, Pa.
 Elmer Schroeder, Philadelphia, Manager
 Francis Cavanaugh, Philadelphia, Pa., Trainer
 James Armstrong, Brooklyn, N. Y., Secretary to the U.S.S.F.A.
 Albert Harker of Philadelphia, Pa., was selected but was unable to make the journey.

OLYMPIC GAMES

Aug. 3	United States	0	Italy	1	Berlin
--------	---------------	---	-------	---	--------

EXHIBITION

July 29	United States	2	B.F.C. Victoria	2	Berlin
31		2	Union S.C.	1	Berlin
Aug. 9		1	Gau XI Mittlrhein	0	Cologne
12		1	Gau VIII Niedersachsen	4	Bremant
17		3	Nordsachsen	2	Hanover

Against Italy. Bartkus; Greinert, Zbilowski; Crockett, Pietras, Altemose; Gajda, Nemchik, Lutkefedder, Fiedler, Ryan.

1948 — 14th OLYMPIAD AT LONDON

Sailed S.S. America, July 14. Arrived New York S.S. Britannic. Aug. 21.

Following a series of preliminary trials throughtout the country a final East-West tryout was held at the Public Schools Stadium in St. Louis, May 18 in the presence of Selectors, Walter J. Giesler, Joseph J. Barriskill, Harry Fairfield, George Gardner, Wilson T. Hobson, John Marre, Edward Sullivan, John Wood, Daniel Zampini. Immediately following the game, which resulted in a 1-1 tie on goals by McLaughlin and Bertani, the squad to represent the United States in the London tournament was announced.

OLYMPIC SQUAD

GOAL

Archie Strimmel, Curry Vets F.C.

FULLBACKS

Robert Annis, Simpkins F.C.

Manuel Martin, Ponta Delgada S.C.

Joseph Rego, Ponta Delgada S.C.

HALFBACKS

Walter Bahr, Philadelphia Nationals

Charles Colombo, Simpkins F.C.

Joseph Ferriera, Ponta Delgada S.C.

Cino Pariani, Simpkins F.C.

FORWARDS

Ray Beckman, De Andries K.C.

William Bertani, Simpkins F.C.

Steve Grivnow, Curry Vets F.C.

Ben McLaughlin, Phila. Nationals

Edward Souza, Ponta Delgada S.C.

John Souza, Lusitano S.C.

Rolf Valtin, Swarthmore University

Joseph J. Barriskill, Manager

Wilson T. Hobson, Asst. Manager

Walter J. Giesler, Coach

ALTERNATES

Antone Almeida, Lusitano F.C.

Joseph Silvorsky, Sparta A.B.A.

Ervin Antoni, University of Penn.

Louis Yakopec, Hamarville F.C.

George Griffin, Kensington Quoits

Henry Merlo, Simpkins F.C.

Wm. Shepell, Seton Hall College

Joseph Costa, Lusitano F.C.

Tom Craddock, McNulty Post F.C.

Frank Wallace, Simpkins F.C.

1948 OLYMPICS AT LONDON

OLYMPIC

Aug. 2	United States	0	Italy	9	London
--------	---------------	---	-------	---	--------

EXHIBITION

United States	1	Luxemburg	1	London
United States	2	China	2	London
United States	2	Korea	0	London
United States	4	R.A.F.	0	London
United States	0	Norwegian Stars	11	Oslo
United States	0	Irish Stars	5	Belfast

U.S.A. Strimmel; Rego, Martin; Colombo, Ferreira, Bahr; Beckman, J. Souza, Bertani, McLaughlin, E. Souza.

Italy. Casari; Giovannini, Stellin; Presca, Neri, Mari; Cavigiole, Turconi, Pernigo, Cassani, Caprile.

Referee, Delasalle, France. Linesment A. Mussen, Denmark; S. Dez, France.

1948 TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Final. Sweden 3, Yugoslavia 1.

Playoff for Third Place. Denmark 5, Great Britain 3.

TOURNAMENT WINNERS

1908	1912	1920	1924	1928	1936
London	Stockholm	Antwerp	Paris	Amsterdam	Berlin
1. England	England	Belgium	Uruguay	Uruguay	Italy
2. Denmark	Denmark	Spain	Switzerland	Argentina	Austria
3. N'th'r'l'nds	Netherlands	Netherlands	Sweden	Italy	Norway

NUMBER OF NATIONS COMPETING

8 12 15 22 16 16

WORLD CUP

1930 CHAMPIONSHIP

As a result of trial games played April 14, May 1 and 4 the following were selected: Andrew Auld, Providence; James Brown, New York Giants; James Douglas, New York Nationals; Thomas Florie, New Bedford; James Gallagher, New York Nationals; James Gentle, Philadelphia; William Gonsalves, Fall River; Bart McGhee, New York Nationals; George Moorhouse, New York Giants; Bertram Patenaude, Fall River; Michael Slavin, Cleveland; Philip Slone, New York; Raphael Tracey, Ben Millers; Frank Vaughan, Ben Millers; Alexander Woods, Holly Carburetors; W. R. Cummings, Manager; Robert Millar, Coach and Trainer; Jock Coll, Masseur

July 13 United States	3	Belgium	0	Montevideo
July 17 United States	3	Paraguay	0	Montevideo
July 26 United States	1	Argentina	6	Montevideo

International

Aug. United States	3	Brazilian All-Stars	4	Rio de Janeiro
--------------------	---	---------------------	---	----------------

Exhibition

United States	1	National F.C.	2	Uruguay
United States	1	Penarol F.C.	4	Uruguay
United States	4	Santos F.C.	3	Brazil
United States	3	Sao Paulo F.C.	5	Brazil
United States	1	Botafogo	2	Brazil

1934 CHAMPIONSHIP

Sailed from New York, May 5: Thomas Amrheim, Baltimore, Md.; Edward Czerkiewicz, Pawtucket, R. I.; Walter Dick, Pawtucket, R. I.; Aldo Donelli, Pittsburgh, Pa.; William Fiedler, Philadelphia, Pa.; Thomas Florie, Pawtucket, R. I.; James Gallagher, Cleveland, Ohio; William Gonsalves, St. Louis, Mo.; Albert Harker, Philadelphia, Pa.; Julius Hjulian, Chicago, Ill.; William Lehman, St. Louis, Mo.; Thomas Lynch, New York City, N.Y.; Joseph Martinelli, Pawtucket, R. I.; William McLean, St. Louis, Mo.; George Moorehouse, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Werner Nilsen, St. Louis, Mo.; Peter Pietras, Philadelphia, Pa.; Herman Rapp, Philadelphia, Pa.; Francis Ryan, Philadelphia; Elmer Schroeder, Philadelphia, Pa., Manager; David L. Gould, Coach; Raymond Gadsby, Masseur.

WORLD CUP

May 24 United States	4	Mexico	2	Rome
May 27 United States	1	Italy	7	Rome

Exhibitions

United States	1	Wurtemberg	0	Stuttgart
United States	2	Ulm	2	Stuttgart
United States	2	Lower Saxony	2	Bremen
United States	2	Lower Saxony	2	Hanover

Against Mexico: Hjulian Czerkiewicz, Moorhouse, Lehman, Gonsalves, Pietras, Gallagher, Nilsen, Florie, Donelli, McLean. Goals, Florie 3, Nilsen.

Against Italy: Hjulian, Czerkiewicz, Moorhouse, Pietras, Gonsalves, Florie, Ryan, Nilsen, Donelli, Dick, McLean. Goals, Donelli.

1938 CHAMPIONSHIP AT PARIS

No United States participation.

1916 — ALL-AMERICAN TOUR OF SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Played 6, Won 3, Lost 1, Tied 2. Goals 9 against 9. Scorers, Ellis 3, Ford 2, Heminsley 1, Cooper 1, Spalding 1, Swords 1, Sailed from Hoboken July 26. Returned to Hoboken Sept. 19.

Alber Blakey, Philadelphia, Pa.; Walter Burgin, Philadelphia, Pa.; Neil Clarke, Bethlehem, Pa.; Harry Cooper, Newark, N.J.; Matthew Diederichsen, St. Louis, Mo.; Charles Ellis, Brooklyn, N.Y.; James Ford, Kearny, N.J.; John Heminsley, Newark, N.J.; Thomas Murray, Philadelphia, Pa.; James Robertson, New York City, N.Y.; Clarence Smith, Bayonne, N.J.; C. H. Spalding, Philadelphia, Pa.; Thomas Swords, Fall River, Mass.; George Tintle, Harrison, N.J.; Tom Cahill, Secretary U.S.S.F.A.; Manager; Harry Davenport, Newark, N.J., Trainer.

International

Aug. 22	United States	3	Swedish Federation	2	Stockholm
Sept. 3		1	Norway	1	Oslo

Exhibition

Aug. 15	United States	1	Stockholm Tigarna	1	Stockholm
24		0	A.I.K. Djurgardens	3	Stockholm
27		2	Orgryte	1	Gothenburg
Sept. 4		2	A.I.K. Djurgardens	1	Stockholm

Against Sweden. Tintle; Robertson, Spalding; Murray, Clarke, Smith; Ford, Ellis, Heminsley, Swords, Cooper. Goals, Cooper, Ellis, Spalding.

Against Norway. Tintle; Robertson, Spalding; Murray, Clarke, Smith; Ford, Heminsley, Ellis, Diederichsen, Swords. Goals, Ellis.

1925-26 — INTER-SECTIONAL INTERNATIONALS WITH CANADA

1925

June 27	United States	0	Canada	1	Montreal, Que.
Nov. 8		6		1	Brooklyn, N. Y.

1926

Nov. 6	United States	6	Canada	2	Brooklyn, N. Y.
--------	---------------	---	--------	---	-----------------

At Alexandra Park, Montreal. J. Douglas, Newark; C. Davis, Philadelphia; J. Ferguson, Bethlehem; T. Stark, New York; T. McFarlane, New York; H. Meyerderks, New York; D. Brown, New York; B. Battles, Boston; A. Stark, Bethlehem; R. Millar, New York; T. Florie, Providence; Reserve, P. Andrews, Philadelphia; Goals, Canada, McLaine; Manager, Nathan Agar; Trainer, John Coll.

Ebbets Field 1925. T. Steel, Boston; D. Robertson, Brooklyn; W. Wilson, New Bedford; J. Kelly, Newark; W. Carnihan, Bethlehem; W. Herd, Brooklyn; D. Brown, New York; J. McGuire, New Bedford; A. Stark, Bethlehem; R. Millar, New York; M. Goldie, Bethlehem; Reserve, C. Davis, Philadel-

phia; Goals, U.S., Stark 4, Brown 2. Canada Burness. Manager, Nathan Agar; Trainer, John Coll; Referee, T. Cunningham, Linesmen, Halliday, Fraser.

Ebbets Field 1926. F. Kerr, Fall River; J. Marshall, Brooklyn; W. Wilson, New Bedford; W. Morris, Brooklyn; W. Carnihan, Bethlehem; G. Moorhouse, New York; G. Burness, Brooklyn; E. Smith, Providence, D. Brown, New York; A. Auld, Providence; T. Florie, Providence; Goals, Brown 2, Auld 2, Florie, Marshall, Canada, Faulkner, Graham; Referee, Creighton; Linesmen, W. Hollywood, T. Cunningham.

1937 — TRENTON HIGHLANDERS AT PAN AMERICAN TOURNAMENT AT DALLAS, TEXAS

The Trenton (N.J.) Highlanders, as National Amateur champions, represented the United States and the Winnipeg Irish represented Canada in the tournament.

Left Trenton July 11. Returned to Trenton July 21.

Jimmy Carlton, Bob Chambers, A. Chimieleski, J. Chimieleski, Al. Cooper, Andy Ferko, Bill Joseph, Steve Larkin, Jake Lawrence, Jackie Lloyd, Val Missialoski, Johnny Murphy, Alf. Rothstein, Joe Sokotoeski, Al. Wilson, Bob Yarson, Bill Lloyd, manager; Johnny Bugdal, secretary.

July 15	United States	1	Argentina	9	Cotton Bowl, Texas
16		2	Canada	3	Cotton Bowl, Texas
18	Argentina	8	Canada	1	Cotton Bowl, Texas

Against Argentina. Cooper; Chambers, Lloyd; A. Chimieleski, Joseph, Rothstein; J. Chimieleski, Wilson, Yarson, Ferko, Missialoski. Goals, United States, Carlton. Subs, Carlton for Yarson.

Against Canada. Cooper; Chambers, Lloyd; Joseph, A. Chimieleski, Rothstein; J. Chimieleski, Wilson, Yarson, Ferko, Missialoski. Goals, United States, Yarson, Ferko.

1937 — UNITED STATES - MEXICO INTERNATIONAL SERIES

Played 3, Lost 3. Goals 6 against 18. Scorers, McEwan 2, Nemchik 2, Rae 2. Sailed from New York Aug. 26.

John Currie, Kearny Celtic F.C.; John Dubienny, Cambridge, Mass.; Thompson Ferguson, Chevrolet Detroit F.C.; Frank Greinert, Brooklyn S.C.; Raymond Hamilton, New England; Joseph Martinelli, Pawtucket, R.I.; Sam McAlees, Reading, Pa.; John McEwan, St. Mary's Celtic F.C.; Joseph Michaels, Pawtucket, R.I.; George Nemchik, Philadelphia, Pa.; Alexander Rae, Kearny Americans F.C.; Joseph Roe, St. Louis Shamrocks, Mo.; Angel Rodrigues, Brooklyn Hispano F.C.; Edward Ruddy, Brooklyn Hispano F.C.; Ray Voltz, Passon F.C. Pa.; Elmer A. Schroeder, Philadelphia, Pa., Manager; John Coll, Brooklyn, N.Y., Trainer; Francis Bartkus, Brooklyn, S.C. was selected but was unable to make the trip.

Sept. 12	United States	2	Mexico	6	Mexico City
19		2		7	Mexico City
26		1		5	Mexico City

Exhibition

Sept. 28	United States	4	Physical Med School	1	Mexico City
----------	---------------	---	---------------------	---	-------------

1947 — NORTH AMERICAN CONFEDERATION CHAMPIONSHIP

Ponta Delgada F.C. of Fall River, Mass., United States Open and Amateur champion was named to represent the United States.

Played 3, Lost 3. Goals 2 against 10.

Jesse Braga, Jim Delgado, Joe Ferreira, Vincent Lucianno, John Machado, Joseph Machado, Manuel Martin, Joseph Michaels, Frank Moniz, Joseph Rego, Walter Romanowicz, Ed Sousa, John Sousa, John Travis, Ed Valentine. Manuel Travis, manager; Joseph Barboza, trainer; Andrew M. Brown, former president U.S.S.F.A.; Walter Giesler, vice president U.S.S.F.A.; Referee Sam Galin, who was to referee the game between Mexico and Cuba and linesman in the United States games against Mexico and Cuba.

July 13	United States	0	Mexico	5	Havana, Cuba
17	Mexico	3	Cuba	1	Havana, Cuba
20	United States	2	Cuba	5	Havana, Cuba

Against Mexico and Cuba. Romanowicz, John Machado, Martin, Rego, Ferreira, Braga, Moniz, Ed Sousa, Valentine, John Sousa, John Travis. Goals against Cuba, John Sousa, Valentine.

JOSEPH TRINER INTERNATIONAL CUP

By George E. Fishwick, Editor, National Soccer News

Soccer's newest trophy, the Joseph Triner International Cup, possibly the only trophy donated for international competition, is now in its third year of competition.

The trophy was donated by Joseph Triner, past president of the U.S.S.F.A. and present Illinois Soccer Commission chairman, at the 1947 convention. The intent was to match the champions of the United States against the Canadian champions for the North American crown.

Due to the late finishes of the U.S. National Open championships in 1947 and 1948 it was not possible to carry through with this idea. In 1947 St. Louis All-Stars were named to play the Toronto All-Stars for the title. Toronto won the series with a 3-2 victory in St. Louis following a 3-3 tie in Toronto. In 1948 the Chicago National League All-Stars were granted the privilege of defending the United States interests and brought the trophy back here after defeating the Carsteel F.C. of Montreal, Canadian National Open champion, 3-1 in Chicago following a 3-3 tie in Montreal.

Rules of the competition provides that the country winning the trophy three years in succession will become the permanent custodian of the trophy. The donor will then offer another trophy for competition. The inscription on this magnificent piece of silverware reads "Joe Triner International Soccer Cup. United States vs. Canada. Allies in War and Sport Competitors in Peace. May the Better Team Win".

1948 — CHICAGO VS. MONTREAL

Aug. 15	Chicago All Stars	3	Montreal	3	Montreal
	(Gardic, Heron, Matevich)		(Cambers, McMahon, Menyess)		
Sept. 12	Chicago All-Stars	3	Montreal	1	Chicago
	(Gardic 2, Heron)		(Chambers)		
Chicago All-Stars represented the United States and Cancar S.F.C					

(Canadian Car & Foundry Co. of Montreal) Canadian National Open champion represented the Dominion of Canada.

CHICAGO. Pete Black, Norman Blaeske, Jerry Bohm, Alex Gardic, Gil Heron, Eric Klaber, Johnny Matthews, Udino Marchiori, Pete Matevich, Rafael Mejia, Dave Rarity, Jerry Razek, Tommy Riley, Walter Schroeder, Steve Wisnewski, Manager John Sadecky.

MONTREAL. A. Anderson, M. Castonguay, B. Chambers, J. Fleming, B. Gammon, B. Grundie, T. Harris, D. McMahon, D. McLean, A. Menyes, J. Sinclair, D. Smith, T. Turley,, D. Walker, C. Warner. Manager, E. MacLaine.

1947 — ST. LOUIS VS. TORONTO-MONTREAL

Oct. 18. St. Louis All-Stars (Beckman 2, Wecke)	3 Toronto-Montreal (Phillips, Cairns, Medley)	3 Toronto
Nov. 9, St. Louis All-Stars (Pariani, McLean, own goal)	2 Toronto-Montreal (Huggins, McLean, Wyler)	3 St. Louis

ST. LOUIS. Annis, Beckman, Bertani, Columbo, Corona, Dueker, Duffy, Finn, Fitzgerald, Lawton, Meehan, Merlo, Osterhold, Pariani, Wallace, Wecke.

TORONTO-MONTREAL. Cairns, Caplan, Davidson, Drummond, Gammon, Gill, Godley,, Greenhalgh, Huggins, Kennedy, McArthur, McLean, McMahon Medley, Phillips, Ralbowsky, Varley, Wyler.

U.S. EXHIBITION TOURS ABROAD TO SEPTEMBER 1st, 1949

Played 167, Won 67, Lost 57, Tied 43. Goals 387 against 399

	Year	P	W	L	T	F	A	%
Worcester, Mass., to England.....	1929	5	3	0	2	19	13	.800
Gjoa S.C. to Norway	1931	29	16	5	8	75	46	.689
St. Louis to Sweden	1920	14	7	2	5	35	24	.678
N.Y. Nationals to Cuba	1929	3	1	0	2	6	5	.666
Bethlehem Steel to Sweden, Norway	1919	14	6	2	6	22	15	.642
Vikings S.C. to Sweden, Norway...	1927	33	18	9	6	91	74	.636
Milwaukee Germania to Germany...	1930	7	4	3	0	17	16	.571
N.Y. Americans to Mexico.....	1935	6	3	3	0	18	12	.500
Fall River F. C. to Central Europe	1930	6	2	3	1	12	20	.406
Hakoah F. C. to South America....	1930	15	2	5	8	14	25	.400
N.Y. Americans to Cuba, Mexico....	1934	8	3	5	0	12	14	.375
N.Y. Americans to Cuba.....	1949	3	0	1	2	5	6	.333
Hakoah F. C. to Cuba, Costa Rica..	1931	6	1	3	2	9	14	.333
National League (N.Y.) to Haiti....	1941	5	1	3	1	10	18	.300
Penn State College to Scotland.....	1934	8	0	8	0	29	64	.000
Worcester, Mass., to England.....	1926	5	0	5	0	13	33	.000

1919 — BETHLEHEM STEEL F.C. IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK

Played 14, Won 6, Lost 2, Tied 6. Goals 22 against 15. Scorers, Heminsley 8, Forrest 5, Fleming 3, Brown 2, Stark 2, McKelvey 1, Rati-can 1.

Sailed from New York July 23.

A. Blakey, D. Brown, J. Campbell, W. Duncan, J. Ferguson, T. Fleming, S. Fletcher, W. Forrest, J. Heminsley, G. McKelvey, T. Murray, F.

Pepper, H. Ratican, J. Robertson, A. Stark, G. Tintle, J. Wilson, Tom Cahill, manager; W. Sheridan, trainer; S. A. Stearn, masseur; E. J. Viberg, interpreter.

Aug. 10	Bethlehem Steel	2	A.I.K.	2	Stockholm
13	"	1	Tigrarna	1	"
17	"	2	Swedish Provinces	1	"
19	"	1	Djurgardens	1	"
24	"	1	Norrkoping	1	Norrkoping
26	"	4	All Skane	0	Helsingborg
29	"	1	K.B. & B (93)	1	Copenhagen
Sept. 4	"	2	Malmo & Landsrokna	3	Malmo
7	"	1	Goteborg Kamraterna	3	Gothenburg
10	"	1	Goteborg Orgryte	0	"
14	"	2	Norrkoping	0	Norrkoping
18	"	1	All Stockholm	0	Stockholm
21	"	3	Swedish Select	2	"
24	"	0	Hammarby	0	"

1920 — ST. LOUIS CLUB TO SWEDEN

Played 14, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 5. Goals 35 against 24. Scorers, Marre 9, Brown 8, McHenry 6, Corrigan 3, Ratican 2, Reilly 2, Bechtold 2, Schemel 2, Ellis 1.

Sailed from Montreal July 11. Arrived New York Sept. 26.

A. Bechtold, A. Brady, G. Corrigan, O. Fink, H. Marre, A. McHenry, T. O'Hanlon, W. Quinn, L. Reilly, A. Ryan, G. Schemel, F. Vaughan, all of St. Louis, Mo.; A. Blakey, Philadelphia, Pa.; D. Brown, C. Ellis, G. Post, Kearny, N. J.; H. Ratican, Brooklyn, N.Y.; G. Tintle, Harrison, N.J.; Physical Director Mayers, St. Louis, Mo.; Jean Roberts, Detroit, Mich., trainer; Tom Cahill, secy U.S.S.F.A. manager.

Aug. 1	St. Louis	5	Swedish Selected	2	Stockholm
5	"	3	Djurgardens	1	"
8	"	1	Swedish Olympic Prospects	1	"
12	"	2	A.I.K.	2	"
16	"	2	Swedish Olympic	5	"
18	"	2	All Stockholm	2	"
23	"	4	Northern Sweden	1	"
25	"	1	All Stockholm	3	"
29	"	2	A.I.K.	0	"
Sept. 1	"	3	Sleipner	1	Norrkoping
5	"	3	All-Skane	1	Helsingborg
8	"	2	All-Wastergotland	0	Boras
12	"	3	G.A.I.	3	Gothenburg
15	"	2	All-Gothenburg	2	"

1927 — VIKING A.C. (N.Y.) TO SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Played 33, Won 18, Lost 9, Tied 6. Goals 91 against 74. Sailed from New York June 24.

Bror Anderson, Herbert (Murren) Carlson, capt.; Axel Corall, Knut Dahlgren, Edwin Gobel, Sven Hagman, B. Hoilund, Oscar Johanson, Eric Levin, Thure Lundberg, Harry Magnuson, Werner Nielsen, Axel Schylander, Alex Simonson, Gosta Sjodin, Torsten Svenson, Pyret Westring,

Gosta Wihlborg. Gerhard T. Rooth, player-manager, Vilgot Peterson, assistant manager.

July 13	Viking	2	Goteborg	3
15		2	Goteborg	2
17		1	Stockholm	3
20		4	Stockholm	5
22		1	Eskilstuna	4
24		1	Linkoping	4
26		2	Norrkoping	1
27		3	Ljungsbro	1
28		3	Husqvarna	2
29		4	Boras	3
30		4	Vaxio	1
31		6	Vastervik	4
Aug 2		3	Varberg	1
3		2	Halmstad	2
5		5	Trollhattan	1
7		4	Uddevalla	2
9		5	Lidkoping	0
10		3	Karlskega	1
12		2	Orebro	0
13		2	Surahammar	6
16		2	Vasteras	4
17		1	Borlange	1
19		1	Cevle (Bryn)	1
21		3	Hudiksvall	0
23		0	Sandviken	2
24		2	Upsala	7
25		4	Sundsvall	1
26		2	Matfors	2
27		2	Kramfors	0
30		4	Oslo	2
31		3	Oslo	2
Sept 2		3	Oslo	3
3		5	Oslo	3

1929 — NEW YORK NATIONALS TO CUBA

Played 3, Won 1, Tied 2. Goals 6 against 5. Scorers, Nelson 4, Carlson 1, McGhee 1.

Carlson, Chatton, Donald, Gallagher, Martyne, McGhee, McMillan, Nelson, Ozores, Renzulli, Slaven, Strauss, Sousa, Warden. E. Viberg, manager; C. Jacobson, trainer.

Dec. 25	Nationals	1	Iberia	1	Havana, Cuba
29		2	Juventud Asturiana	1	Havana, Cuba
Jan. 1		3	Centro Gallego	3	Havana, Cuba

1930 — FALL RIVER F.C. TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA, AUSTRIA, JUGO-SLAVIA & HUNGARY

Played 6, Won 2, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 12 against 20.

Walt Aspden, Jerry Best, Hughie Coyle, Bill Haper, Jock MacArthur,

Mark, managers.

Charlie McGill, Frank McKenna, Alec McNab, Bill McPherson, Jim Montgomery, Scotty Nielson, Archie Stark, Tec White. Fred Quinn and Shawkey

Aug. 20	Fall River	2 Slavia	2 Prague
23		0 Weiner F.C.	6 Vienne
24		3 Austria	1 Vienna
28		2 Slavia F.C.	4 Prague
30		3 Bratislava F.C.	1 Belgrade
31		2 Budapest	6 Budapest

1930 — GERMANIA MILWAUKEE TO GERMANY

Played 7, Won 4, Lost 3. Goals 17 against 16. Sailed S.S. St. Louis May 14.

Richard Buschner, G.S.C. Milwaukee; Julius Essenwein, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Richard Falk, New York S.C.; Bernhard Gruenfeld, New York Giants F.C.; Joseph Halstenbach, New York S.C.; Willie Herkert, German-Hungarian F.C., Brooklyn, N.Y.; Henry Kaercher, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Woodie Koerner, New York S.C.; Frank Konzela, G.S.C. Milwaukee; Ruddy Kuntner, New York Vienna F.C.; George Mueller, G.F.C. Newark, N.J.; Thomas Pfitzer, Chicago Vienna F.C.; Otto Schneider, Newark Americans F.C.; Teddy Steinbrenner, G.F.C. Newark, N.J.; Willie Sumser, New York S.C.; Joseph Wegner, Chicago Maccabi F.C.; Frank Taddock, Milwaukee, trainer; Reinhold Eberhardt, G.A.L. Representative.

May 28	Germania Milwaukee	1 H.S.V. Hamburg	2
June 1		2 H.S.V. Hanover	1
10		3 Minerva Berlin	1
15		3 V.F.L. Halle	1
19		1 1860 Munich	4
20		0 Eintracht Frankfort	4
28		7 K.F.V. Karlsruhe	3

1930 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS TO BRAZIL, ARGENTINE & URUGUAY

Played 15, Won 2, Lost 5, Tied 8. Goals 14 against 25.

June 19	Hakoah	1 Sao Paolo	3 Brazil
22		0 Brazilian Stars	2 Brazil
28		1 Vasco de Gama	0 Brazil
29		0 Brazilian Stars	0 Brazil
July 5		3 Sao Paolo	2 Brazil
6		1 Corinthians	5 Brazil
12		2 Santos	2 Brazil
13		1 Argentine Stars	3 Argentine
14		1 Rosario Central	1 Argentine
20		1 Newell Old Boys	1 Argentine
21		1 Rossario Stars	1 Argentine
27		1 Belgrono	1 Argentine
28		1 La Plata	3 Argentine
Aug. 10		0 Independencia	0 Argentine
20		0 Penarol	0 Uruguay

1931 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS TO CUBA AND COSTA RICA

Played 6, Won 1, Lost 3, Tied 2. Goals 9 against 14.

July 19	Hakoah	2 Iberia F.C.	0 Havana
26		1 Juventud Asturiana	5 Havana
Aug 2		2 Centro Gallego	2 Havana
9		1 Orion	1 San Jose
16		1 Herediano	2 San Jose
23		2 Alajulense	4 San Jose

1931 — GJOA S.C. OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. TO NORWAY

Played 29, Won 16, Lost 5, Tied 8. Goals 75 against 46. Sailed from Brooklyn April 16.

Nils Andersen, Fin Carlsted, Einar Edwards, Gunnar Endresen, Wm. Enger, Ivor Foss, Ove Gundersen, George Hansen, Hans Hansen, Henry Jendal, Oscar Larsen, Werner Nilsen, Wollert Nilsen, Martin Olsen, Hans Pedersen, Carl Refsland, Eide Refsland, Gustave Sommerstad, Harry Hansen, manager; Sig Gjertsen, business manager.

May 3	Gjoa S.C.	2 Lyn F. C.	2 Oslo
5		3 Drammens	0 Drammen
7		2 Tell F. C.	2 Notodden
10		0 Tonsberg Turn	3 Tonsberg
12		3 Falk F. C.	1 Horten
14		3 Mjondalen F. C.	2 Mjondalen
May 17	Gjoa S.C.	0 Fredrikstad F. C.	3 Fredrikstad
20		5 Sarpsborg F. C.	1 Sarpsborg
22		5 Moss F. C.	1 Moss
24		3 Storm F. C.	1 Skien
29		4 Uredd F. C.	1 Porsgrund
31		1 Larvick Turn	2 Larvick
June 1		8 Granne F. C.	1 Arendal
2		2 Start F. C.	0 Kristiansand
3		3 Flekkefjord	1 Flekkefjord
5		4 Ulf F. C.	1 Sandnes
7		3 Sif F. C.	2 Stavanger
9		1 Sif F. C.	1 Stavanger
12		2 Vard F. C.	1 Haugesund
14		4 Djerv F. C.	1 Bergen
16		2 Brann F. C.	2 Bergen
18		0 Aalesund	4 Aalesund
19		1 Kristiansund	1 Kristiansund
21		4 Brage F. C.	6 Trondheim
22		2 Orkanger	0 Orkanger
24		4 Hamar F. C.	2 Hamar
25		0 Gjovik	0 Gjovik
26		2 Lillehamar	2 Lillehamar
28		2 Skeid F. C.	2 Oslo

1934 — PENN STATE COLLEGE TO SCOTLAND

Played 8, Lost 8. Goals 29 against 64. Left New York Aug. 11. Arrived New York Sept. 20.

Marple Ambler, Allentown, Pa.; Joe Bielicki, Hellertown, Pa.; John

Binns, Philadelphia, Pa.; Joe Brady, Cleveland, Ohio; Woodrow Corman, Zion, Pa.; Bob Dallas, North Wales, Pa.; Eddie Finzel, Frostburg, Pa.; Jack Fletcher, State College, Pa., Capt.; Eddie Long, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Don Masters, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bill McEwan, South Hadley, Mass.; John McEwan, South Hadley, Mass.; Ben Palmer, Swarthmore, Pa.; Dick Siegel, Narberth, Pa.; Bill Nicolson, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Student Manager; Bill Jeffrey, Coach.

Aug. 23	Penn State	4 Leith Amateurs	6 Tynecastle
25		2 Gala Fairydean	7 Galashields
29		6 Inverness Caledonians	10 Inverness
30		4 Thurso F.C.	12 Thurso
Sept. 1		4 Elgin City	5 Elgin
5		1 Falkirk Amateurs	10 Falkirk
8		2 Greenoch Former H.S. Pupils	5 Greenoch
10		6 Kilmarnock Academicals	9 Kilmarnock

1934 — NEW YORK AMERICANS TO CUBA AND MEXICO

Played 8, Won 3, Lost 5. Goals 12 against 14.

Harry Collins, Joe Clark, Joe Edessa, Robert Fleming, Louis Gross, James Mazza, Robert McKay, William Morton, Eddie Parodi, William Rahmer, Erno Schwarcz, manager; Phil Slone, Ed Trabanco.

June 24	New York Americans	0 Centro Gallego	2 Havana
July 1		2 Juv Asturiana	3 Havana
July 8		1 Iberia	2 Havana
22		3 Espana	1 Mexico City
29		1 Amerika	2 Mexico City
Aug. 5		2 Atlante	1 Mexico City
12		2 Necaxa	0 Mexico City
19		1 Atlante	3 Mexico City

1935 — NEW YORK AMERICANS TO MEXICO

Played 6, Won 3, Lost 3. Goals 18 against 12.

Tom Amrhiem, Harry Carroll, Stanley Chesney, Harry Collins, Ed Czerkiewicz, Walter Dick, Aldo Donelli, Bill Gonsalves, Tom Lynch, Joe Martinelli, Ed Parodi, William Schwanke, Erno Schwarcz, manager; Al Tuvim, president.

June 16	New York Americans	2 Amerika	3 Mexico City
23		9 Espana	1 Mexico City
30		3 Atlante	2 Mexico City
July 7		3 Asturias	1 Mexico City
14		1 Necaxa	2 Mexico City
21		0 Espana	3 Mexico City

1941 — NATIONAL LEAGUE (N.Y.) TEAM TO HAITI

Played 5, Won 1, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 10 against 18. Scorers, McKnight 5, Hynes 2, Skogstrom 1, Ballantyne 1, Gonsalves 1.

Sol Albert, Hatikvoh F.C.; Archie Ballantyne, Galicia F.C.; Bill Gonsalves, Healy F.C.; Charles Hlavsa, Prague F.C.; Cecil Holland, Bigelow Sanford F.C.; Jacky Hynes, Swedish F.C.; Edward McKnight, Bigelow Sanford F.C.; Richard Miller, Hatikvoh F.C.; John Nagy, Healy F.C.;

1931 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS TO CUBA AND COSTA RICA

Played 6, Won 1, Lost 3, Tied 2. Goals 9 against 14.

July 19	Hakoah	2 Iberia F.C.	0 Havana
26		1 Juventud Asturiana	5 Havana
Aug 2		2 Centro Gallego	2 Havana
9		1 Orion	1 San Jose
16		1 Herediano	2 San Jose
23		2 Alajulense	4 San Jose

1931 — GJOA S.C. OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. TO NORWAY

Played 29, Won 16, Lost 5, Tied 8. Goals 75 against 46. Sailed from Brooklyn April 16.

Nils Andersen, Fin Carlsted, Einar Edwards, Gunnar Endresen, Wm. Enger, Ivor Foss, Ove Gundersen, George Hansen, Hans Hansen, Henry Jendal, Oscar Larsen, Werner Nilsen, Wollert Nilsen, Martin Olsen, Hans Pedersen, Carl Refsland, Eide Refsland, Gustave Sommerstad, Harry Hansen, manager; Sig Gjertsen, business manager.

May 3	Gjoa S.C.	2 Lyn F. C.	2 Oslo
5		3 Drammens	0 Drammen
7		2 Tell F. C.	2 Notodden
10		0 Tonsberg Turn	3 Tonsberg
12		3 Falk F. C.	1 Horten
14		3 Mjondalen F. C.	2 Mjondalen
May 17	Gjoa S.C.	0 Fredrikstad F. C.	3 Fredrikstad
20		5 Sarpsborg F. C.	1 Sarpsborg
22		5 Moss F. C.	1 Moss
24		3 Storm F. C.	1 Skien
29		4 Uredd F. C.	1 Porsgrund
31		1 Larvick Turn	2 Larvick
June 1		8 Granne F. C.	1 Arendal
2		2 Start F. C.	0 Kristiansand
3		3 Flekkefjord	1 Flekkefjord
5		4 Ulf F. C.	1 Sandnes
7		3 Sif F. C.	2 Stavanger
9		1 Sif F. C.	1 Stavanger
12		2 Vard F. C.	1 Haugesund
14		4 Djerv F. C.	1 Bergen
16		2 Brann F. C.	2 Bergen
18		0 Aalesund	4 Aalesund
19		1 Kristiansund	1 Kristiansund
21		4 Brage F. C.	6 Trondheim
22		2 Orkanger	0 Orkanger
24		4 Hamar F. C.	2 Hamar
25		0 Gjovik	0 Gjovik
26		2 Lillehamar	2 Lillehamar
28		2 Skeid F. C.	2 Oslo

1934 — PENN STATE COLLEGE TO SCOTLAND

Played 8, Lost 8. Goals 29 against 64. Left New York Aug. 11. Arrived New York Sept. 20.

Marple Ambler, Allentown, Pa.; Joe Bielicki, Hellertown, Pa.; John

Binns, Philadelphia, Pa.; Joe Brady, Cleveland, Ohio; Woodrow Corman, Zion, Pa.; Bob Dallas, North Wales, Pa.; Eddie Finzel, Frostburg, Pa.; Jack Fletcher, State College, Pa., Capt.; Eddie Long, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Don Masters, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bill McEwan, South Hadley, Mass.; John McEwan, South Hadley, Mass.; Ben Palmer, Swarthmore, Pa.; Dick Siegel, Narberth, Pa.; Bill Nicolson, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Student Manager; Bill Jeffrey, Coach.

Aug. 23	Penn State	4 Leith Amateurs	6 Tynecastle
25		2 Gala Fairydean	7 Galashields
29		6 Inverness Caledonians	10 Inverness
30		4 Thurso F.C.	12 Thurso
Sept. 1		4 Elgin City	5 Elgin
5		1 Falkirk Amateurs	10 Falkirk
8		2 Greenoch Former H.S. Pupils	5 Greenoch
10		6 Kilmarnock Academicals	9 Kilmarnock

1934 — NEW YORK AMERICANS TO CUBA AND MEXICO

Played 8, Won 3, Lost 5. Goals 12 against 14.

Harry Collins, Joe Clark, Joe Edessa, Robert Fleming, Louis Gross, James Mazza, Robert McKay, William Morton, Eddie Parodi, William Rahmer, Erno Schwarcz, manager; Phil Slone, Ed Trabanco.

June 24	New York Americans	0 Centro Gallego	2 Havana
July 1		2 Juv Asturiana	3 Havana
July 8		1 Iberia	2 Havana
22		3 Espana	1 Mexico City
29		1 Amerika	2 Mexico City
Aug. 5		2 Atlante	1 Mexico City
12		2 Necaxa	0 Mexico City
19		1 Atlante	3 Mexico City

1935 — NEW YORK AMERICANS TO MEXICO

Played 6, Won 3, Lost 3. Goals 18 against 12.

Tom Amrhiem, Harry Carroll, Stanley Chesney, Harry Collins, Ed Czerkiewicz, Walter Dick, Aldo Donelli, Bill Gonsalves, Tom Lynch, Joe Martinelli, Ed Parodi, William Schwanke, Erno Schwarcz, manager; Al Tuvim, president.

June 16	New York Americans	2 Amerika	3 Mexico City
23		9 Espana	1 Mexico City
30		3 Atlante	2 Mexico City
July 7		3 Asturias	1 Mexico City
14		1 Necaxa	2 Mexico City
21		0 Espana	3 Mexico City

1941 — NATIONAL LEAGUE (N.Y.) TEAM TO HAITI

Played 5, Won 1, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 10 against 18. Scorers, McKnight 5, Hynes 2, Skogstrom 1, Ballantyne 1, Gonsalves 1.

Sol Albert, Hatikvoh F.C.; Archie Ballantyne, Galicia F.C.; Bill Gonsalves, Healy F.C.; Charles Hlavsa, Prague F.C.; Cecil Holland, Bigelow Sanford F.C.; Jacky Hynes, Swedish F.C.; Edward McKnight, Bigelow Sanford F.C.; Richard Miller, Hatikvoh F.C.; John Nagy, Healy F.C.;

J. E. Refsland, Gjoa F.C.; David Sattler, Hatikvoh F.C.; Egil Skogstrom, Norwegian-American F.C.; Joe Zakacz, Healy F.C.; Jack Flamhaft, manager; Paul Rudolfer, trainer.

April 10	National League	1	Port-au-Prince	4	Jeudi
13		3	Haiti National	5	Dimanche
15		0	Violette F.C.	4	Mardi
18		3	Haiti National	3	Vendredi
20		3	Haiti National	2	Dimanche

1949 — NEW YORK AMERICANS TO CUBA

Left Newark Airport Jan. 8. Returned to Newark Airport Jan. 18.

Played 3, Tied 2, Lost 1. Goals 5 against 6.

Ed Borkowski, Joe Boyle, Caesar DeRostaing, Sol Eisner, Erwin Fister-Jacky Hynes, Hugh Keagins, Jake Lorenz, Joe Novas, John O'Connell, Frank Ossowski, Dick Roberts, Bob Yingling. Erno Schwarcz, Manager; Tom Kelly, assistant manager; Jimmy Aitken, trainer and Referee Jose Lopez who officiated in the game against Juventus Asturiana.

Jan. 9	New York Americans	3	Iberia	3	Havana
	(O'Connell, Hynes, Roberts)				
Jan. 12		1	Juventud Asturiana	1	Havana
	(Roberts)				
Jan. 16		1	Puentes Grandes	2	Havana
	(Eisner)				

WORCESTER, MASS. — WORCESTERSHIRE, ENGLAND EXCHANGE

Sponsored by the Sportsmanship Brotherhood

MASS. TEAM TO ENGLAND

1926

Played 5, lost 5. Goals 13 against 33.

Oct. 13	Worcester	2	Stourbridge	5	Stourbridge
15		2	Eversham	4	Eversham
20		3	Worcestershire	2	Worcester
22		1	Kidderminster	5	Kidderminster
25		5	Oxford Cent's	6	London

1929

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 2. Goals 19 against 13.

Sept. 7	Worcester	6	Worcestershire	6	Worcester
10		3	Dudley	2	Dudley
12		5	Stourbridge	4	Stourbridge
14		4	Evesham	0	Evesham
18		1	Kidderminster	1	Kidderminster

WORCESTERSHIRE TEAMS TO MASS.

1927

Played 5, Won 2, Tied 2, Lost 1. Goals 15 against 7.

Sept. 21	Worcestershire	2	Morgan	0	Hopedale
24		7	Draper	0	Worcester
27		0	All-Stars	1	Worcester
29		3	County Brotherhood	3	Worcester
Oct. 1		3	Whittall	3	Worcester

1930

Played 5, Won 3, Lost 1, Tied 1. Goals 18 against 12.

Sept. 18	Worcestershire	2	Morgan	1	Worcester
20		2	Whittall	2	Worcester
24		9	Scandinavian Stars	4	Worcester
27		2	Whitinsville	3	Whitinsville
Oct. 1		3	Worcester Stars	2	Worcester

1948-49 FOREIGN TEAM VISITS

1948 — ATLANTE F.C. OF MEXICO CITY

Played 6, Won 6. Goals 41 against 12.

Salvador Arizmendi Horacio Cazarin, Ricardo Escandon, Enrique Estevez, Guillermo Gonzales, Jose Gutierrez, Alberto Medina, C. Mendosa, Jaime Mesa, Salvador Mota, Julio Munlock, Mateo Nicolau, Miguel Noguera, Roberto Noriega, Raul Ochoa, A. Orgel, Antonio Ramos, Miguel Segura, Martin Vantolra, Federico Villavicencio. Manager, Louis Gorss.

Aug. 15	Atlante	5	All-Stars	1	San Francisco
22		5	All-Stars	3	San Francisco
28		8	Mexico A.C.	1	San Francisco
29		8	Scots	3	Los Angeles
Sept. 5		7	Magyars	2	Los Angeles
6		8	Pan-American	2	Hollywood

SAN FRANCISCO ALL-STARS. Jim Chiesa; Andy Boido, Joe Ruiz; Jack Harper, Tom Roberts, Gus Donoghue; Ian Campbell, Hommo Zylker, Alaistair Finlayson, Mario Pieretti, Dave Anderson. Subs, Ray Stewart, Milton Talbow, Edmundo Gonzales, Otto Krawetz, Volkert Zylker, Armando Acetuino. Goals, first game, Tom Roberts, (Penalty). Second game, Hommo Zylker, Tom Roberts,, Dave Anderson. Managers, Pete Korbus and Paul Ehrsam.

MEXICO A.C. Armando Acetuino, George Aquino, Enrique Bentley, Andy Boido, Fernando Cardenas, John DeNys, Ruben Giron, Ed Gonzales, Luis Lara, Frank LeFieff, Arturo Orozco, Mario Pieretti, Frank Rivers. Goals, Acetuino. Manager Joe Leal.

SCOTS. Charlie Lanz; Ronnie Monk, George Parker; Hank Segar, Joe Brickner, Andy Kier, George Conn, Jackie Carruthers, George Greig, Alex Boisserie, Billy Carruthers. Subs, Bill Wolstencroft, Steve McEvoy, Billy McEvoy, Billy Ogilvie, Noldi Schreck. Goals, Billy Carruthers 2, Boisserie. Referee, John Best. Linesmen, Frank Nussbaum, R. Palmer.

MAGYARS. W. Dekema; R. Stalmack, J. Watt; A. Hedley, A. Garcia, Ray Mandez, M. Garcia, C. Espinosa, J. Zamor, A. Mason, J. Molnar. Subs, Louis Aron, L. Lariccia, J. Edessa, J. Anderson. Goals, J. Zolmar 2. Referee, Talmach Linesmen, Holt, Adler.

PAN-AMERICAN. Julio Alcantara; Augustin Guirant, Jose Capucetti; Jesus Sanchez, Roberto Quezada, Joe Roffredo; Roberto Nuno, Roberto Newell, Jose Ruiz, Gilberto Castruita, Mario Cornejo. Subs, Renato Holquin, Ramon Menendez. Referee, Nudel. Linesmen, Palmer,, Beck.

1948 — BRATISLAVA F.C. OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA

September 1 Bratislava 6 Chicago Stars 1 Chicago, Ill.
 At Comiskey Park
CHICAGO STARS. Joe Silovsky; John Matthews, Walter Schroeder; Archie Stokes, Dave Rarity, Rafael Mejia; Ted Cieplinski, Adam Wolanin, Gil Heron, Pete Matevich, Aron Egan.
BRATISLAVA. Reiman; Venglar, Ruzovic; Vican, Pokorny; Danko, Malatinsky, Simansky, Schubert, Preis.
 Goals, Chicago, Matevich. Bratislava, Schubert 3, Malatinsky, Simansky, Preis.
 Substitutions, Chicago, Jerry Rezek, Edward Schubert, Larry Schoenthal, Robert Larsen, Anon Fillicaro, Lennart Naslund. Bratislava, Uran, Hindulak, Kaiml, Pazicky, Karel, Hubek.
 Managers, Chicago, Frank Nadherny. Bratislava, Daucik.
 Trainers, Chicago, John Tvrzicky. Bratislava, Tomanovic.
 Referee, Jack Maher. Linesmen, John Nugent, Rudolph Basak.

1948 — ISRAELI NATIONAL TEAM

Played 3, Lost 3. Goals 4 against 10.
 Arrived Idlewild Airport, New York, Sept. 21, 1948.
 Abraham Bendersky, Samuel Ben-Dror, Abraham Bogdanoff, Jocko Farhi, capt; Eli Fuchs, Jehoshua Glasser, Aaron Meier, Joseph Miramovitz, Abraham Perelman, Abraham Rosenbaum, Isaac Schnauer, Naftali Schwalb, Sgt. Shalom Shumelson, Elazar Spiegel, Moshe Varon, Ernest Veremesh, Israel Weiss, Simon Zimmerman. Egor Polak, coach.

Sept. 25	Israeli	1	U.S. Olympians	3	Philadelphia, Pa.
Oct. 15		1	U.S. U.S. All-Stars	4	New York, N.Y.
17		2	American League Stars	3	Brooklyn, N. Y.

 At Polo Grounds, New York.
U.S. OLYMPIANS. Archie Strimmel, Curry, Pa.; Bob Annis, St. Louis, Mo.; Manuel Martin, Tiverton, R.I.; Charles Columbo, St. Louis, Mo.; Joseph Ferreira, Tiverton, R.I.; Walter Bahr, Philadelphia, Pa; Edward Souza, Tiverton, R.I.; Ray Beckman, St. Louis, Mo.; Joseph Costa, Ludlow, Mass.; John Souza, Tiverton, R.I.; Bernard McLaughlin, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Goals, U.S. E. Souza 2, McLaughlin. Israeli, Ben-Dror.
 Substitutions, U.S. Cino Pariani, St. Louis, Mo., for Beckman.
 Referee, Fred Coggins. Linesmen, Sam Galin, Charlie Ferro.
 At Shibe Park, Philadelphia.
U.S. ALL STARS. Strimmel; Costa, Martin; Ferreira, Smith, Bahr; Gormley; E. Souza, Grivnow, J. Souza, McLaughlin.
 Goals, U.S. E. Souza, Valtin, Sullivan, White. Israeli, Fuchs, (penalty)
 Substitutions, U.S. Mieth, White, Sullivan.
 Referee, William Rose. Linesmen, Sam Garvin, Bill Good.
 At Ebbets Field, Brooklyn, N. Y.
AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. Olaff, Brooklyn Hispano; John O'Connell, Brooklyn Wanderers; Kelly, Brooklyn Hispano; Galloghly, Brooklyn Wanderers; Eisner, N.Y. Americans; Bahr, Philadelphia Nationals; Gormley, Philadelphia Americans; Shepell, Kearny Americans; Hynes, N.Y. Americans; Erickson, Brooklyn Wanderers; McLaughlin, Philadelphia Nationals.
 Goals, American League, Watman 2, Gormley. Israeli, Fuchs, Ben-Dror.
 Substitutions, American League, Watman for Shepell.
 Referee, John Donohue. Linesmen, Harry. Gilbert, Bethold, Schrebier.

1949 — BELFAST CELTIC OF IRELAND

Played 10, Won 6, Lost 2, Tied 2. Goals 30 against 17.

Scorers, Campbell 6, Walker 6, Bonnar 5, Hazlett 4, Denvir 2, Dorman 2, Moore 2, Douglas 1, McMillen 1, O'Flanagan 1.

Arrived S.S. Mauretania May 3. Left New York, S.S. Mauretania June 14.

Tom Ahearne, Patrick Bonnar, John Campbell, Charles Currie, John Denvir, Thomas Dorman, Joseph Douglas, George Hazlett, Robin Lawler, Kevin McAlinden, Billy McMillen, Alex Moore, James Murdough, Michael O'Flanagan, Reginald Simpson, Harry Walker. Elisha Scott, Manager. Patrick McGuigan, Trainer. Austin Donnelly, Chairman; Patrick McAlinden, Ray McAlinden, Dan McSporring, Dr. McGorley.

May 8	Balfast Celtic	2	New York All-Stars	2	Randalls Island N.Y.
14		5	Ulster United	0	Toronto, Ont.
15		3	New Jersey All-Stars	0	Kearny, N. J.
18		1	New England All-Stars	2	Fall River, Mass.
25		6	Philadelphia All-Stars	4	Phiadelphia, Pa.
29		2	Scottish Nationas	0	Randalls Island N.Y.
30		3	Philadelphia Nationals	3	Randalls Island N.Y.
June 1		4	Montreal Stars	1	Montreal, Que.
5		4	Kennedy F. F.	2	Detroit, Mich.
12		0	Kamraterna F. C.	3	Randalls Island N.Y.

NEW YORK ALL-STARS. Randalls Island. Olaf; Watman, Barr; Anderson, Maca, McCann; Wells, Villanon, Gaetjens, Chacurian, Erickson.

Goals, New York, Villanon, Chacurian. Belfast Celtic, Bonnar, Denvir. Referee, James Stevenson. Linesmen, M. McCartney, E. Huff.

ULSTER UNITED. Maple Leaf Stadium. Arends; Perritt, Mundy; Davison, McKay, McDowell; Valey, Smith, Carnegie, Fletcher, Stewart.

Goals, Belfast Celtic, Hazlett 2, Campbell 1, Denvir 1, Dorman 1.

Subs, Ulster United, Davison, Hric, Miller.

Referee, R. Morgan. Linesmen, F. King, H. Bloomer.

NEW JERSEY ALL-STARS. High School Stadium. McPhail; Orban, Brown; White, Calder, McCann; Keagins, Lawrence, O'Connell, Jennette, Rockford.

Goals. Belfast Celtic, Campbell, Dorman, Moore.

Referee, Sam Galin. Linsmen,, John Kurwicz, Edward Capozzi.

NEW ENGLAND ALL-STARS. Fall River Stadium. Romanowicz; Martin, Bello; Rego, Ferreira, Quinn; Moniz, E. Souza, Almeida, J. Souza. Millington.

Goals, New England, Millington, Almeida. Belfast Celtic, Walker.

Subs, N. England, Pedro for Quinn. Balfast Celtic, Douglas for Flanagan.

Referee, Carvalho. Linesmen, Amaral, Gryiel.

PHILADELPHIA ALL-STARS. Yellowjacket Stadium. Scheurholtz; R. Smith, Dick; J. Smith, Capt; Mieth, Bahr; Oliver, McFaul, Kropfelder, Valtin, Reid.

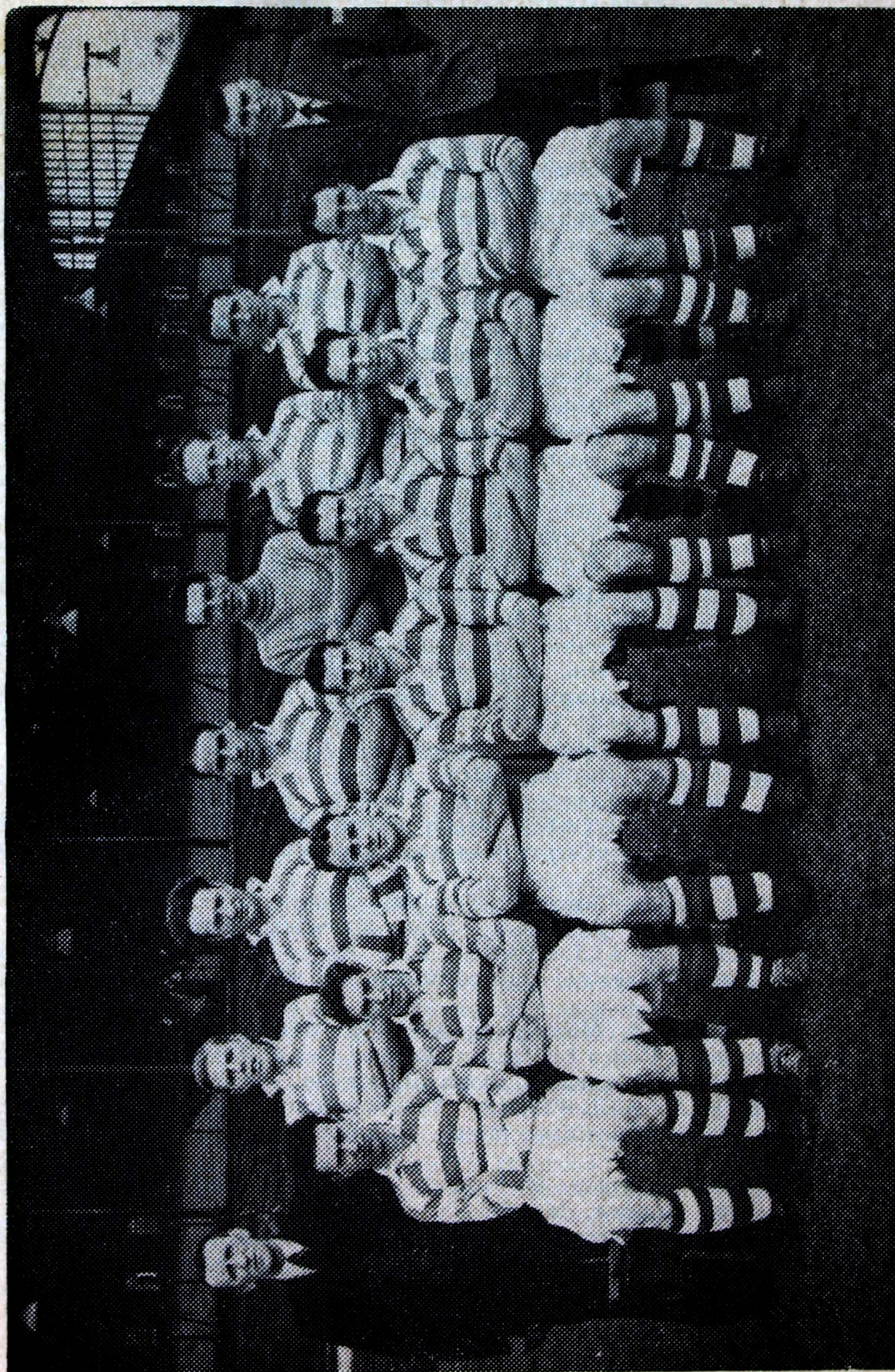
Goals, Philadelphia Stars, McFaul 2, King 2, Belfast Celtic, Walker 2, McMillen, Douglas, Bonnar, Moore.

Subs, Philadelphia. King for Valtin. Belfast Celtic, Bonnar for Hazlett

Referee, Jimmy Walder. Linesmen, Harry Rodgers, Lou Spealler.

SCOTTISH NATIONALS. Randalls Island. Brown; Govan, Young; Evans, Telfer, Cox; Waddell, Redpath, Thornton, Steel, McKenzie.

BELFAST CELTIC, THE OFT-TIME IRISH CHAMPIONS



Left to Right, Top Row: Paddy McGuigan, trainer, Robin Lawler, Harry O'Neill, Bill McMillan, Kevin McAinden, Charlie Currie, Tom Aherne, Elisha Scott, manager. Bottom Row: Johnny Campbell George Hazlett, Jimmy Jones, Harry Walker, Paddy Bonnar, Jerry McAloon, Joe Douglas.

Goals, Belfast Celtic, Campbell 2.

Referee Fred Coggins. Linesmen William Lyle, Ian Moore.

PHILADELPHIA NATIONALS. Randalls Island. Scheurholtz; Dick, Compton; McIlvenny, Smith, Bahr; Oliver, McFaul, Kropfelder, Dunn, Sullivan.

Goals, Philadelphia Nationals, Kropfelder 2, Oliver 1. Belfast Celtic Walker 2, Bonnar 1.

Referee, John Donahue. Linesmen, Rudy Kuntner, Steve Brodie.

MONTREAL STARS. Fleming; Cunningham, McLean; Caplan, Froggatt, Gammon; P. Campbell, Thomas, McMahon, Chambers, Sweetin.

Goals, Montreal, McMahon. Belfast Celtic, Bonnar, Hazlett, O'Flanagan, Walker.

Subs, Montreal, Lunt, Clark, Entwistle.

Referee, Tom Goring. Linesmen, Bill Betts, Doug Dyer.

KAMRATERNA F. C. Randalls Island. H. Anderson; H. Larson, Bjorkman; Hansson, Lindahl, Flink; Nyberg, Sjoblom, Johansson, Ekner, Bergquist.

Goals, Kamraterna, Nyberg, Sjoblom, Ekner.

Referee. Fred Coggins. Linesmen, Dan Lafferty, Charlie Olsen.

BELFAST CELTIC GOALSCORERS AND PLAYERS' APPEARANCES

	New York Stars	Toronto	Kearny	Fall River	Philadelphia	Scottish	Phila. Nationals	Montreal	Detroit	Kamraterna	Total Goals	Total appearances
Tom Ahearne	X	X	X	X	—	X	X	—	X	X	—	8
Paddy Bonnar ..	1	X	X	X	1	X	1	1	1	X	5	10
John Campbell...	X	1	1	X	X	2	X	X	2	X	6	10
Chas. Currie	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	10
John Denvir	1	1	—	—	—	—	X	—	—	—	2	3
Thos. Dorman ..	—	1	1	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	2	6
Jos. Douglas.....	—	—	—	X	1	—	—	X	X	X	1	5
Geo. Hazlett.....	X	2	—	—	X	—	—	1	1	X	4	6
Robin Lawler....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	—	—	8
Kevin McAlinden	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	10
Billy McMillen...	X	X	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	1	10
Alex. Moore.....	—	—	1	X	1	X	X	—	X	—	2	6
Jas. Murdough...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mich. O'Flanagan	X	X	X	X	—	X	—	1	X	X	1	8
Reg. Simpson.....	—	X	—	—	X	—	—	X	—	X	—	4
Harry Walker...	X	X	X	1	2	X	2	1	X	X	6	10
Goals.....	2	5	3	1	6	2	3	4	4	0	30	

* * * * *

Queens Park (Glasgow) did not have a goal scored against it in the first seven years of its existence.

1949 — SCOTTISH NATIONAL TEAM

Played 9, Won 8, Lost 1. Goals 35 against 8.

Arrived New York S.S. Queen Mary, May 17. Left New York S.S. Queen Mary, June 22.

Scorers, Waddell 9, Orr 6, Steel 6, Thorton 6, Houliston 3, Reilly 3, Evans 2.

George Aitken, East Fife F.C.; Jim Brown, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; Sammy Cox, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; Robert Evans, Glasgow Celtic F.C.; John Govan, Hibernian F.C.; William Houliston, Queen of South F.C.; John McKenzie, Partick Thistle F.C.; Thomas Orr, Greenock Morton F.C.; William Redpath, Motherwell F.C.; Lawrence Reilly, Hibernian F.C.; Billy Steel, Derby County F.C.; William Telfer, St. Mirren F.C.; William Thornton, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; William Waddell, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; William Woodburn, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; George Young, Capt. Glasgow Rangers F.C.; Alex Dowdells, Trainer, Glasgow Celtic; George G. Graham, Secretary Scottish F.A.; Robert Williamson, Chairman of S.F.A. Selection Committee W. J. Johnston, R. McKinnon, Dr. Anderson McMillan. Journalists, Archie Wilson (Alan Breck), William J. Gallagher, Tommy Muirhead, Willie Gall.

May 25	Scotland 6	St. Louis Stars	0	St. Louis, Mo.
29	0	Belfast Celtic	2	Randalls Island, N.Y.
30	4	American League Stars	1	Randalls Island, N.Y.
June 6	3	New Jersey Stars	1	Kearny, N. J.
8	2	Toronto Stars	0	Toronto, Ont.
9	5	Canadian Eastern Stars	2	Montreal, Que.
12	8	Philadelphia Stars	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
15	3	New England Stars	1	Fall River, Mass.
19	4	U.S. National Team	0	Randalls Island, N.Y.

ST. LOUIS STARS. Public Schools Stadium. King; Fitzgerald, Galimberti; Bohlman, Colombo, Keough; Wallace, Spica, Bertani, Pariani, Muniz, Capt.

Goals, Houliston 2, Orr 2, Evans, Waddell.

Referee, Justin Keenoy. Linesmen, Frank Mahon, Harry Lyons.

BELFAST CELTIC. Randalls Island. McAlinden, McMillen, Aheane, Walker, Currie, Lawler; Moore, Dorman, Campbell, O'Flanagan, Bonnar. Goals, Belfast, Campbell 2.

Referee, Fred Coggins. Linesmen, William Lyle, Ian Moore.

AMERICAN LEAGUE. Randalls Island. Olaf; Fisterwald, Watman; Maca, Calder, McCann; Hynes, Villanon, Gaetjens, O'Connell, Chacurian.

Goals, American League, McCann. Scotland, Houliston, Thorton, Steel, Evans.

Referee, James Stevenson. Linesmen, A. Schmidt, F. Ranach.

NEW JERSEY STARS. High School Stadium. McPhail; Barr, Watman; McIlveny, Calder, Bahr; Campbell, Villanon, O'Connell, Chacurian, Chappie Shepell.

Goals, New Jersey, Villanon. Scotland, Orr, Steel, Reilly.

Referee, Fred Coggins. Linesmen,, Stanley Rudnicki, David Goodwin.

TORONTO STARS. Maple Leaf Stadium. Arends; Davison, Perratt; S. Davison, McKay, McDowall; Carnegie, Gifford, McCarroll, Cowie, Telfer. Goals, Scotland, Thorton, Orr.

Referee. Ray Morgan.

CANADIAN EASTERN STARS. Grosser; Kennedy, Cunningham; Sinclair, Froggatt, Caplan; Talbort, Menyes, Godfrey, McMahon, Weir.

Goals, Eastern Stars, Godfrey 2. Scotland, Orr 2, Thornton 2, Reilly. Referee, Tom Goring. Linesmen, Joe Williams, Bill Betts.

PHILADELPHIA STARS. Yellowjacket Stadium. Yingling; R. Smith, Dick; Meith, J. Smith, Bahr; Oliver, Reid, King, Dunn, Sullivan.

Goals, Philadelphia, J. Smith (Penalty). Scotland Waddell 6, Steel, Reilly. Referee, Sam Galin. Linesmen, George Young, John Burns.

NEW ENGLAND STARS. Fall River Stadium. Romanowicz; Bello, Martin; Rego, Ferreira, Quinn; Moniz, E. Souza, Almeida, J. Souza, Millington.

Goals, New England, Moniz. Scotland, Thornton 2, Steel.

Referee, Andrade. Linesmen, Cordeiro, Correiro.

U.S.S.F.A. STARS. Randalls Island. O'af, Brooklyn Hispano; Louis Yakppec, Harmarville F.C., Pittsburgh; Manuel Martin, Ponta Delgada F.C., Fall River; William Shepell, Seton Hall College, New Jersey; Charles Colombo, Simpkins F.C., St. Louis; Walter Bahr, Philadelphia Nationals; Howard Whatford, Brockport College, N.Y.; Herman Graesser, New York S.C.; John O'Connell, New York Americans; John Souza, Lusitano S.C., Ludlow, Mass.; Amiel Muniz, Schultes F.C., St. Louis.

Goals, Scotland, Steel 2, Waddell 2.

Subs, Pete Matevich, Chicago, for Howard Whatford.

Referee, Sam Galin. Linesmen, Ed Zammit, Sam Schofield.



The Scottish National team which defeated England, France, Ireland and Wales before touring here.—Top, left to right: Alex Dowdells, trainer, Willie Waddell (Glasgow Rangers), Sammy Cox (Glasgow Rangers), Bobby Evans, Glasgow Celtic), Jimmy Cowan, (Morton), Willie Woodburn, (Glasgow Rangers), George Aitken (East Fife), Willie Telfer, (St. Mirren).—Bottom: Willie Thornton, (Glasgow Rangers), Laurie Reilly, (Hibernian), George Young, (Glasgow Rangers), Billy Steel, (Derby County), and Billy Houlston, (Queen of the South).

SCOTTISH GOALSCORERS AND PLAYER'S APPEARANCES

	St. Louis	Belfast Celtic	American League	New Jersey	Toronto	Montreal	Philadelphia	Fall River	U.S.S.F.A. Stars	Total Goals	Appearances
AITKEN	X	—	—	X	X	—	X	X	X	—	6
BROWN	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	9
COX	X	X	—	X	X	—	X	—	X	—	6
EVANS	1	X	1	—	X	X	X	X	—	2	7
GOVAN	—	X	X	X	—	X	X	X	—	—	6
HOULISTON	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
MACKENZIE	X	X	X	—	X	X	X	—	—	—	6
ORR	2	—	—	1	1	2	—	X	X	6	6
REDPATH	—	X	X	X	—	X	X	—	X	—	6
REILLY	—	—	X	1	X	1	1	X	X	3	7
STEEL	X	X	1	1	—	—	1	1	2	6	7
TELFER	—	X	—	X	X	X	—	—	—	—	4
THORNTON	—	X	1	X	1	2	—	2	X	6	7
WADDELL	1	X	X	—	X	X	6	—	2	9	7
WOODBURN	X	—	X	—	X	X	X	X	X	—	7
YOUNG	X	X	X	—	X	—	—	X	X	—	6

1949 — NEWCASTLE UNITED OF ENGLAND

Played 10, Won 10. Goals 78 against 14.

Arrived New York May 17. Left Montreal June 24.

Ronnie Batty, Frank Brennan, Robert Cowell, Benny Craig, Norman Dudgin, Jack Fairbrother, Bob Fraser, Douglas Graham, Joe Harvey, Capt.; Frank Houghton,, Jock Millburn, Robert Mitchell, George Robledo, Ernest Taylor, Thomas Thompson, Thomas Walker. George Martin, manager; Norman Simth, trainer. Dr. Robert Rutherford, chairman; Stanley Seymour, Wilfred Taylor, William McKeag.

May 19	Newcastle United	4 Montreal	1 Montreal,, Que.
24		7 Toronto	2 Toronto, Ont.
28		13 Saskatoon	2 Saskatoon,
June 1		16 Edmonton	1 Edmonton
4		5 Vancouver	1 Vancouver, B. C.
5		11 Washington Stars	1 Seattle, Wash.
7		8 Vancouver	1 Vancouver, B. C.
11		7 Winnepeg	4 Winnipeg, Man.
15		4 Kamraterna	0 Toronto, Ont.
19		3 Kamraterna	0 New York, N. Y.

WASHINGTON ALL-STARS. Memorial Stadium. Tex Michel; Mario Torre, Dave Murdoch; Jack Hope, A. Gunderson, Erling Hansen; Emmet Brennan, Jerry McBride, Lloyd McBride, Thor Ronning, Herb Wells. Goals; Washington; Ronning.

Subs, Washington; Ray Lombardy, Tommy Turner, Pete Wells, Pete Conom.

1949 — KAMRATERNA F.C. OF GOTEBOURG, SWEDEN

Played 9, Won 6, Lost 2, Tied 1. Goals 34 against 13.

Arrived New York June 8. Left New York July 10.

Henry Andersson, Sven Andersson, Sven Appelgren, Holger Bengtsson, Erik Bergqvist, Leif Bjorkman, Dan Ekner, Rune Emanuelsson, Capt.; Lennart Flink, Holger Hansson, Lennart Johansson, Henry Larsson, Gunnar Lindahl, Arne Nyberg, Bertil Rylander, Gosta Schmidt, Stig Sergerdahl, Sven Sjoblom, Gunnar Rydberg, Manager; Fritz Berg, Trainer; Nils Gronwall, President; Nils Akerlund, Secretary; Josef Holsner, Treasurer; Osten Malmberg, Ruben Runnert, Axel Burholm, Tourists.

June 12	Kamraterna	3	Belfast Celtic	0	Randalls Island, N.Y.
15		0	Newcastle United	4	Toronto, Ont.
19		0	Newcastle United	3	Randalls Island, N.Y.
25		3	National League Stars	1	Chicago, Ill.
July 1		10	Winnipeg Stars	1	Winnipeg, Man.
4		5	Ohio State Stars	0	Cleveland, Ohio
6		5	National League Stars	1	Toronto, Ont.
8		1	New England Stars	1	Ludlow, Mass.
9		7	N.Y.S.S.F.A. Stars	2	Randalls Island, N.Y.

BELFAST CELTIC. Randalls Island. McAlinden; McMillan, Simpson; Douglas, Currie, Ahearne; Hazlett, O'Flanagan, Campbell, Walker, Bonnar. Goals, Kamraterna, Nyberg 1, Sjoblom 1, Ekner 1. Referee, Fred Coggins. Linesmen, Dan Lafferty, Charles Olsen.

NEWCASTLE UNITED. Exhibition Stadium. Fairbrother; Craig, Batty; Harvey, Brennan, Dodgin; Walker, Houghton, Millburn, Robledo, Mitchell. Goals, Newcastle United, Millburn 3, Mitchell 1.

Referee Hughie McLean. Linesmen, Bobby Auld, Bobby Crawford.

NEWCASTLE UNITED. Randalls Island. Fairbrother; Craig, Batty; Harvey, Brennan, Dodgin; Walker, Houghton, Millburn, Robledo, Mitchell. Goals; Newcastle United, Millburn 2, Mitchell 1.

Referee, Sam Galin. Linesmen, Ed Zammit, Sam Schofield.

CHICAGO. Hansen Stadium. Joe Silovsky, (Sparta); Johnny Matthews, (Sparta), Walter Schroeder, (Swedish-American); Dave Rarity, (Sparta), Kas Krol, (PAAC), Ziggy Pyka (PAAC); Ted Cieplinski (PAAC), Adam Wolanin (PAAC), Gil Heron (Sparta), Pete Matevich (Slovaks), Jeff Coombes (Vikings).

Goals, Kamraterna, Bengtsson, Ekner, Nyberg. Chicago, Wolanin (Penalty).

Subs, Kamraterna, Nyberg, Flink, Rylander. Chicago, Norman Blaeske, George Ross, Bo Sundby, Bob Larson.

Referee Eli Korner. Linesmen, Jack Maher, Frank Nowokowski.

WINNIPEG. Osborne Stadium. Harrop; Thompson, Large; Milne, Fraser, Donnett; Robson, Hodgert, Tyler, Pennington, Nicol.

Goals, Kamraterna, Johansson 3, Hansson 2, Ekner 2, Bergqvist 2, Sjoblom 1. Winnipeg, Hodgert.

Subs, Kamraterna, Bengtsson. Winnipeg, Tesluk, McMorland, Paton. Referee, Jock Milton.

OHIO STARS. Shaw Stadium. Tengler; Bradish, Fair; Manaco, Rossi, Davies; Parry, Morales, Pitchake, Grivnow, Tyssier.

Goals, Kamraterna. Bergqvist 2, Nyberg 1, Rylander 1, Schmidt 1.

Subs, Kamraterna, Nyberg, Rylander, Schmidt.

Referee, Howard Mangus, Pittsburgh.

TORONTO. Oakland Stadium. Driley; Pope, Gillies; Butler, Telford, Gow; Davidson, Malcolmson, Campbell, Edgar, Fleming.

Goals, Kamraterna, Bergqvist 2, Bengtsson 1, Ekner 1, Johansson (Penalty). Toronto, George Campbell.

Subs, Kamraterna, S. Andersson, Bjorkman, Sjoblom, Rylander. Toronto, Foxcroft, J. Wyler, A. Wyler, Suttie.

Referee Hughie McLean. Linesmen, F. King, W. Logan.

NEW ENGLAND STARS. Franklin Field. Almeida; Moutinho, Bello; Garcia, Texeira, Silva; Felcha, Moraes, Fonte, Costa, Francisco.

Goals, Kamraterna, Nyberg 1. New England, Fonte 1.

Subs, Kamraterna, Ekner, Hansson, Bengtsson. New England, Ferreira.

Referee, Johnstone. Linesmen, Wattling, Garrigan.

N.Y.S.S.F.A. Randalls Island. E. Smerkic; Laub, Fassnacht; Meyer, Hughes, W. Sheppell; Antretter, Van Steen, Lacko, Hritz, Monsen.

Goals, Kamraterna, Ekner 4, Bengtsson 1, Sjoblom 1, Cuthill (own goal) New York, Monsen, Van Steen.

Subs, Kamraterna, Bjorkman. New York, Troni, Cuthill, Blaesser, Deery, Mooney.

Referee, August Schmitt. Linesmen, Joe Triano, Pete Wittemer.

KAMRATERNA GOALSCORERS AND PLAYERS APPEARANCES

	Belfast Celtic	Newcastle United	Newcastle United	Chicago	Winnipeg	Cleveland	Toronto	Ludlow	New York	Total Goals	Appearances
H. Andersson...	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	9
S. Andersson...	—	—	—	—	S	—	S	—	—	—	2
Appelgren	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0
Bengtsson	—	—	X	1	X	—	1	S	1	3	6
Bergqvist	X	X	X	—	2	2	2	—	X	6	7
Bjorkman	X	X	X	—	X	X	S	X	S	—	8
Ekner	1	X	X	1s	2	X	1	S	4	9	9
Emanuelsson ..	—	—	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	7
Flink	X	X	X	S	S	X	—	X	—	—	7
Hansson	X	X	X	X	2	X	X	S	X	2	9
Johansson	X	—	—	X	3	X	1	X	X	4	7
Larsson	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	—	X	—	8
Lindhal	X	X	—	X	X	—	X	X	X	—	7
Nyberg	1	X	X	1	S	1s	—	1	—	4	8
Rylander	—	—	—	S	—	1s	S	X	—	1	4
Schmidt	—	—	—	X	—	1s	X	X	—	1	4
Sergerdahl	—	X	—	X	X	X	X	—	X	—	6
Sjoblom	1	X	X	X	1s	X	S	X	1	3	9
Goals	3	0	0	3	10	5	5	1	*7	34	

Appelgren sick, was returned to Sweden June 21.

*Cuthill 1 (own goal)

MILANO INTERNAZIONALE F.C. OF ITALY

Played 6, Won 6. Goals 43 against 12.

Scorers, Lorenzi 8, Armano 7, Nyers 7, Amadei 6, Campatelli 4, Lerici 4, Fattori 3, Bearzot 2, Meczza 1, Pozzi 1.

Camillo Achilli, Amedeo Amadei, Gino Armano, Enzo Bearzot, Aldo Campatelli, capt.; Guido Campiolo Osvaldo Fattori, Angelo Franzosi, Attilio Giovannini, Raffaele Gualata, Giovanni Invernizzi, Roberto Lerici, Benito Lorenzi, Gino Marinetti, Annibale Meczza, Stefano Nyers, Franco Pian, Pier Carlo Pozzi. Casa Bartoloneo Delia, trainer; Mico Mirosevich, Luigi Soncini, directors.

July 10	Milano	8	New York Stars	2	Randals Island, N. Y.
14		12	Kearny-Philadelphia	4	Newark, N. J.
17		5	American League Stars	0	Randalls Island, N. Y.
19		9	Montreal Stars	3	Montreal, Que.
24		5	U.S. Stars	1	Randalls Island, N. Y.
26		4	Philadelphia Stars	2	Philadelphia, Pa.

NEW YORK STARS. Chesney; Barr, Watman; Maca, Eisner, McCann; Wells, Hynes, O'Connell, Chacurian, Erickson.

Goals, New York, O'Connell 2. Milano, Nyers 2, Lerici 2, Amadei 1, Armano 1, Fattori 1, Campatelli 1.

Subs, New York, Fisterwald, Anderson, Carro.

Referee, Fred Coggins. Linesmen, Sam Armstrong, Ignaz Fisher.

KEARNY PHILADELPHIA. MacPhail; Orban, Brown; Reid, Morgoglione, White; Oliver, A. Sheppell, Fisher, Jennette, King.

Goals, Kearny-Philadelphia, A. Sheppell 1, King 1, Voltin 1, Jennette 1. Milano, Lorenzi 3, Armano 2, Lerici 2, Fattori 1, Nyers 1, Pozzi 1, Bearzot 1, Meczza 1.

Subs, Kearny-Philadelphia, Reid, Stark, C. Sheppell.

Referee, Sam Galin. Linesmen, John Kurswicz, Ed Capozzi.

AMERICAN LEAGUE STARS. MacPhail; O'Connell, Watman; Stark, Maca, McCann; Oliver, A. Sheppell, Eisner, Chacurian, C. Sheppell.

Goals, Milano, Nyers 2, Amadei 1, Campatelli 1, Lorenzi 1.

Subs, American League, Voltin, Roberts, Wells.

Referee, Jams Stevenson. Linesmen, Charles Ferro, Ed Zammit.

U.S. STARS. Romanowicz, Fall River; Watman, New York; Bello, Ludlow, Mass.; Stark, N.J.; Smith Pa.; W. Sheppell, N.J.; Hynes, N.Y.C.; DiOrio, Pa.; J. Sousa, Ludlow, Mass.; E. Souza, Fall River.

Goals, U.S. DiOrio, Milano, Amadei 2, Lorenzi 2, Nyers 1.

Subs, U.S. Olaf, Erickson, Eisner, Barr.

Referee, John Donahue. Linesmen, Ed Capozzi, Rudy Kuntner.

PHILADELPHIA STARS. Scheurholz; Dick, Christian; R. Smith, J. Smith, Reid; Oliver, McFaul, Sullivan, Voltin, King.

Goals, Philadelphia, Oliver 1, King 1. Milano, Armano 2, Lorenzi 1, Fattori 1.

Referee, Ralph Rosner, Fusari, Disario.

MILANO GOALSCORERS

	New York	Philadelphia	U.S. Stars	Montreal	American League	Kearny-Philadelphia	Total goals.
Amadei	1	—	1	2	2	—	6
Armano	1	2	—	2	—	2	7
Bearzot	—	1	—	1	—	—	2
Campatelli	1	—	1	2	—	—	4
Fattori	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
Lerici	2	2	—	—	—	—	4
Lorenzi	—	3	1	1	2	1	8
Meczza	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Nyers	2	1	2	1	1	—	7
Pozzi	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Goals	8	12	5	9	5	4	43

OTHER INTER-COUNTRY GAMES

1948

Aug. 26	Carsteel F.C. (Montreal)	1	New York Americans	1	Montreal, Que.
29	Rochester Eagles (New York)	4	Niagara United	1	Rochester, N.Y.
Sept. 5	Prague F.C.	7	Slavia F.C. (Montreal)	3	New York City
5	Carsteel F.C. (Montreal)	4	Kearny Scots (N.J.)	2	Kearny, N.J.
6	Carsteel F.C.	0	Brookhattan-N.Y.A.'s	1	New York City
7	Carsteel F.C.	7	Cranston S.C. (Mass.)	1	Cranston, Mass.
8	H.M.S. Sheffield	0	Seattle All-Stars	3	Seattle, Wash.
Nov. 25	Carsteel F.C.	2	Lincolns A.C. (Mass)	2	Fall River, Mass.
27	Carsteel F.C.	3	National League (Mass)	5	New Bedford, Mass.
28	Carsteel F.C.	2	Lusitano S.C. (Mass)	4	Ludlow, Mass.

1949

Mar. 13	Rochester Eagles	4	Westinghouse (Ont)	5	Rochester, N.Y.
---------	------------------	---	--------------------	---	-----------------

* * * *

The penalty law requiring the goalkeeper to remain on the goal line came into force in Sept. 1905. The present law making it compulsory for the goalkeeper to stand still on the goal line until the kick is taken came into vogue in 1929. Previous to 1905 the goalkeeper used to advance towards the ball at the whistle.

* * * *

Turton, Wrexham and Notts Forest, all of the English League, claim to be the first in using the three halfbacks system.

FOREIGN TEAMS VISITS TO U.S.

	Teams	P	W	L	T	F	A	%
Chile	1	9	9	0	0	39	18	1000
England	13	132	105	11	16	604	141	.856
Hungary	3	12	10	2	0	55	21	.833
Scotland	8	55	42	6	7	214	67	.827
Italy	2	16	12	4	0	61	35	.812
Sweden	2	15	11	3	1	70	21	.773
Uruguay	2	14	10	3	1	36	17	.750
Czechoslovakia	3	21	13	4	4	84	32	.714
Ireland	1	10	6	2	2	30	17	.700
Brazil	2	3	2	1	0	5	3	.666
Austria	2	25	12	5	8	61	40	.640
Spain	3	14	7	4	3	28	23	.607
Mexico	4	28	13	8	7	95	60	.589
Cuba	2	11	5	4	2	24	20	.545
Argentina	2	4	2	2	0	9	9	.500
Palestine	4	34	13	15	6	62	60	.470
Totals	54	403	272	74	57	1477	584	.745

PREVIOUS FOREIGN TEAM TOURS

ARGENTINE TEAMS

1930 — SPORTIVO F.C. OF BUENOS AIRES

Bottazzo: Cherro, Comaschi; Bartolucci, Albarracia, Chalu; Lauri, Arrillaga, Ambrosetti, Apolito, Cilento.

March 14 Sportivo 1 Hakoah All Stars 2 New York City, N. Y.

1931 — VALEZ SARSFIELD OF BUENOS AIRES

Played 3 Won 2, Lost 1. Goals 8 against 7.

Alvarca, Arianpe, Chividini, Clivedician, Dasoa, Devoto, Diaz, Ferreira, Forrester, Garbibi, Paternoster, Peruch, Quiroga, Saucia, Stanchez, Valante, Varallo.

Feb. 21	Velez Sarsfield	3	New York Stars	1	Brooklyn, N. Y.
22		2	Fall Rives F.C.	5	Fall River, Mass.
23		3	Hakoah All-Stars	1	Brooklyn, N. Y.

AUSTRIAN TEAMS

1926 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS OF VIENNA

Played 12, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 3. Goals 35 against 20. Arrived New York April 17. Sailed from New York June 2.

Leo Drucker, Josef Eissenhoffer, Alexander Fabian, Max Gold, Josef Gruenfeld, Max Gruenwarld, Albert Gutman, Aleis Hess, Moriz Haeusler, Alfred Krausz, Alexander Neufeld, Erwin Pollak, Max Scheur, Heinrich Schoenfeld, Erno Schwarcz, Jacob Wegner, Theodore Wegner, Siegfried

Wortmann, Dr. Valentine Rosenfeld, trainer and coach, Dr. Eugen Felix, Dr. Koerner, Siegfried Vogelfaenger.

April *20	Hakoah	3	Brooklyn Wanderers	1	New York City, N.Y.
21		0	Lavenders	0	New York City, N.Y.
25		4	New York	0	New York City, N.Y.
May 1		0	New York Stars	3	New York City, N.Y.
2		2	Providence	2	Providence, R.I.
9		6	Sparta	1	Chicago, Ill.
15		4	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
16		2	Chicago Stars	3	Chicago, Ill.
22		6	Brooklyn Wanderers	4	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23		3	Newark	3	Newark, N. J.
29		2	New York Giants	1	New York City, N.Y.
31		3	Philadelphia Field Club	0	Philadelphia, Pa.

* Training games.

1927 — HAKOAH ALL-STARS OF VIENNA

Played 13, Won 5, Lost 3, Tied 5. Goals 26 against 20. Arrived New York April 19. Sailed from New York July 9.

Barback, Beer, Fabian, Feldman, Fischer, Fried, Fuss, Gold, Gruenfeld, Hess, Katz, Kestler, Kovaczi, Mausner, Nicholsberger, Scheuer, Strohs, Weiss, Wortmann, Arthur Baar, trainer; Gustav Spiegler, director. Permission of the U.S.S.F.A. was granted to Moriz Haeusler, Albert Gutman, Max Gruenwald and Erno Schwarcz, who had remained in the United States after the 1926 tour of the Hakoah All-Stars, to rejoin the 1927 team for the duration of the tour. All four players were on the roster of the New York Giants.

April 20	Hakoah	0	Bethlehem	0	Bethlehem, Pa.
23		1	Philadelphia Stars	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
May 1		2	New York Giants	2	New York City, N.Y.
7		2	Peel Cup Stars	1	Chicago, Ill.
8		2	Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.
15		1	Hungarians	1	Cleveland, Ohio
22		2	Michigan Stars	0	Detroit, Mich.
25		2	Toronto Stars	3	Toronto, Ont.
28		2	Indiana Flooring	1	New York City, N.Y.
30		7	Philadelphia Stars	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
June 4		4	Irish Stars	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
*8		0	Giants-Bethlehem	0	New York City, N.Y.
July 9		1	Brooklyn Wanderers	4	Brooklyn, N.Y.

*Night game.

BRAZILIAN TEAMS

1936 — BOTAFOGO F. C.

April 14	Botafogo	1	St. Louis Shamrocks	0	St. Louis, Mo.
16		3	St. Louis Shamrocks	0	St. Louis, Mo.

1941 — BOTAFOGO F. C.

Balense, Mell, Cancado, Carvalho, DeFritas, Fonseca, Lemos, Moreira, Morals, Patesco, Procopio.

March 23	Botafogo	1	American League	3	New York City, N.Y.
----------	----------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------

CHILEAN TEAMS

1933 — AUDAX S. C.

Played 9, Won 9. Goals 39 against 18.

Arranedo, Aviles, Azerman, Bologna, Carrollo, Fischer, Gornell, Guibice, Ojeda, Orrego, Riveras, Sorrelli.

Sept. 16	Audax	5	Wisconsin	2	Milwaukee, Wis.
22		2	Sparta Leader	0	Chicago, Ill.
23		2	National League Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
30		6	Stix, Baer & Fuller	4	St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 9		3	Stix, Baer & Fuller	2	St. Louis, Mo.
10		4	Slavia	2	Cleveland, Ohio
14		5	Michigan Stars	3	Detroit, Mich.
21		8	Philadelphia Americans	3	Philadelphia, Pa.
22		4	Brooklyn Celtic	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.

CUBAN TEAMS

1941 — PUENTES GRANDES F. C.

Played 6, Won 2, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 17 against 15.

Blanco, Diaz, Fernandez, Fonseca, Gascon, Gil, Mammanna, Menendez, J. Minsal, L. Minsal, M. Minsal, Morales, Ovide, Quiriello, Tunas, Vinyets.

Sept. 1	Puentes Grandes	2	New York Americans	3	New York City
3		2	Philadelphia Nationals	2	Phila., Pa.
5		5	Baltimore Americans	1	Baltimore, Md.
7		3	Hispano-St. Mary's Celtic	4	New York City
14		1	Brookhattan	3	New York City
15		4	Philadelphia Americans	2	Phila., Pa.

1946 — PUENTES GRANDES F. C.

Played 5, Won 3, Lost 1, Tied 1. Goals 7 against 5.

Alvarez, Barquin, Brioso, Garcia, Gonzalez, Lierand, J. Minsal, M. Minsal, Oliveria, Ovide, Veiga, Vinyets.

Sept. 8	Puentes Grandes	2	New Jersey A.S.L. Stars	1	Kearny, N.J.
13		1	Pittsburgh Stars	1	Pittsburgh, Pa.
15		1	Brookhattan-Hispano	2	New York City
17		2	New England Stars	1	Fall River, Mass.
22		1	Philadelphia Stars	0	Phila., Pa.

CZECHOSLOVAKIAN TEAMS

1926 — SPARTA F.C. OF PRAGUE

Played 12, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 3. Goals 44 against 20.

Arrived New York Aug. 30. Sailed from New York Nov. 4.

Carvan, Cervený, Dolejši, Fleishman, Hajmy, Hochmann, Hojer, Horejs, Janda, Kaliba, Kolenaty, Miclik, Perner, Pesek-Kada, Polacek, Steiner, Col J. Maly, president; J. Spindler trainer; J. Fanta, president Czechoslovakian Association, Dr. F. Schneinost, international secretary Czechoslovakian Association.

Sept. 6	Sparta	4	International League	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11		3	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sept. 12	6	New York Giants	0	New York City, N.Y.
19	2	Fall River F. C.	3	Fall River, Mass.
26	6	Ohio Stars	2	Cleveland, Ohio
Oct. 4	1	Chicago Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
10	4	Ulster United	4	Toronto, Ont.
17	5	St. Louis Stars	3	St. Louis, Mo.
23	9	Sparta F.C.	0	Chicago, Ill.
24	2	Detroit Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
30	1	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Nov. 3	1	Galicia F.C.	1	Newark, N. J.

1934 — S. K. Kladno

Played 8, Won 5, Lost 2, Tied 1. Goals 34 against 11.

Arrived Aug. 28.

Behoudek, Cerny, Fisher, Junek, Klaz, Krauss, Moly, Nejedly, Novy, Prophazka Stejskal, Svec, Tichy, Tronick.

Sept. 3	Kladno	9	Sparta-Leader	0	Chicago, Ill.
5		9	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
9		4	Illinois Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
15		2	Phila., German-American	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
16		2	Metropolitan Stars	3	New York City, N.Y.
19		0	American League Stars	2	East Newark, N.J.
22		4	Slavia F.C.	0	Cleveland, Ohio
23		4	Wonderbolts	4	Chicago, Ill.

ENGLISH TEAMS

1905 — THE PILGRIMS

Because of public outcry against the brutality of American College football and President Theodore Roosevelt's invitation to the leading football experts to visit Washington for discussions for the modification of the game, the Pilgrims, selected from the leading English amateur clubs, were invited to make a tour of the United States and Canada. The prime object of the tour, which was first by a British team and highly successful, was to popularise the sport with the colleges.

The team which included several international players was, J. D. Barnesdale, J. Bryning, C. Copeland, F. Fletcher, Sir Charles Kirkpatrick, F.S. Malmsiey, W. H. McNuttal, Fred Milne, capt.; A. R. Milton, J. E. Raine, E. W. Story, Vivian Woodward, F. O. Wright.

The invaders played 23 games of which 21 were won and two lost and games were staged in Montreal, Quebec, Niagara Falls, Toronto, Hamilton, Berlin, Rosedale, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Philadelphia, New York, Fall River and Boston.

Many college players were used in the American lineups but the only complete team of collegiates, the University of Pennsylvania, was fielded in Philadelphia.

Before sailing for England on Oct. 26, Fred Milne and Vivian Woodward, one of the greatest center forwards to play in England, were invited to the White House by President Roosevelt for a discussion of the sport.

1909 — THE PILGRIMS

Played 22, Won 16, Lost 2, Tied 4. Goals 123 against 12.

J. J. Bayley, Clapton F.C.; A. K. Campbell, Southampton F.C.; W. O. Clem-
inson, Darlington F.C.; C. Copeland, Glossop F.C.; E. J. Cotton, Nunhead
F.C.; W. Davidson, Falkirk F.C.; E. J. Eastwood, Ilford and West Ham
United; Thomas Fitchie, Woolwich Arsenal and Queens Park; G. R. Hoare,
Woolwich Arsenal; M. Lemoine, Shepard's Bush F.C.; H. C. Littleworth,
Fulham F.C.; Fred H. Milne, Sheffield United F.C.; J. Brown Sim, Sheffield
United and Queens Park; R. Simon, Notts County F.C.; W. Stanser, Rother-
ham Town F.C.

Oct. 2	Pilgrims	4	All New York	0	Livingston, S.I., N.Y.
5		13	Sons of St. George	0	Baltimore, Md.
7		14	Mount Washington	0	Baltimore, Md.
9		11	All Baltimore	0	Baltimore, Md.
10		5	Scots-Americans	0	Newark, N. J.
12		2	Trenton	1	Trenton, N.J.
14		9	Cincinnati	0	Cincinnati, Ohio
16		5	Blue Bells	0	St. Louis, Mo.
17		10	St. Teresas	1	St. Louis, Mo.
20		1	Gillespie Thistle	1	Gilliespie, Ill.
23		8	Hyde Park Blues	2	Chicago, Ill.
24		3	All Chicago	0	Chicago, Ill.
26		0	Coal City Maroons	0	Coal City, Ill.
30		4	All Western	0	St. Louis, Mo.
31		12	St. Leo's	0	St. Louis, Mo.
Nov. 2		3	Phila. Cricket Clubs	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
4		0	Haverford	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
6		9	Pennsylvania League	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
10		1	Fall River	1	Fall River, Mass.
13		1	Fall River Rovers	2	Fall River, Mass.
14		2	N.Y. Amateur League	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16		6	Crescent A.C.	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

1907 — CORINTHIAN F. C.

Played 11, Won 9, Lost 1, Tied 1. Goals 87 against 7.

C. Wreford Brown, Capt.; B. O. Corbett, N. S. Cornelius, R. D. Craig, S.
H. Day, G. N. Foster, G. S. Harris, P. R. May, M. Morgan Owen, C. C. Page,
T. S. Rowlandson, W.U. Timmis, G. C. Vassall, B. H. Willett, E. G. Wright.

Aug. 25	Corinthian	5	Chicago	2	Chicago, Ill.
28		10	Cincinnati	0	Cincinnati, Ohio
29		8	Cleveland	0	Cleveland, Ohio
31		6	Cricket Clubs	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sept. 1		9	Albions	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
3		12	All-Philadelphia	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
6		11	All Collegiates	0	New York, N.Y.
8		18	All New York	0	New York, N.Y.
10		7	Newark	1	Newark, N. J.
13		0	Fall River	3	Fall River, Mass.
14		1	Fore River	1	Boston, Mass.

1911 — THE CORINTHIANS

Played and Won 5. Goals 43 against 5.

H. G. Bache, C. E. Brisley, C. Wreford Brown, A. T. Coleby, B. O. Corbett, A. L. Corbett, S. H. Day, S. C. Maples, G. G. Newman, M. Morgan Owen, I. E. Snell, P. A. Sergeant, R. G. Thompson, S. Turner.

Sept. 10	Corinthians	4	All Chicago	0	Chicago, Ill.
11		10	All Chicago	1	Chicago, Ill.
16		4	All New York	2	New York, N.Y.
18		6	Newark F.C.	2	Newark, N. J.
19		19	Philadelphia	0	Philadelphia, Pa.

1924 — THE CORINTHIANS

Played 5, Won 3, Tied 2. Goals 20 against 4.

Partridge; Morrison, Ashton; Reid, Hunter, Blaxland; Morgan, Knight, Glenister, Chadder, DeKovan.

Sept. 10	Corinthians	8	Penn Freebooters	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
6		1	Philadelphia S.C.	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
8		7	Cricket Clubs	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
10		1	Brooklyn Wanderers	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		3	Haverford	0	Philadelphia, Pa.

1922 — DICK KERR'S LADIES TEAM

Played 8, Won 3, Lost 2, Tied 3. Goals 35 against 34.

Sailed from New York Oct. 26.

Misses O. Askees, C. Bessler, M. Clayton, Crozler, Graham, J. Harris, F. Haslam, Alice Knell, Capt.; Lee, L. Parr, C. Pomier, A. Walker, J. Walmsley, A. Woods, F. Retford.

Sept. 24	Dick's Kerr's	3	Paterson F. C.	6	Paterson, N.J.
30		4	J. P. Coats	4	Pawtucket, R.I.
Oct. 1		5	Centro-Hispano	7	New York City, N.Y.
8		4	Washington Stars	4	Washington, D.C.
11		5	New Bedford F.C.	4	New Bedford, Mass.
14		8	New York F.C.	4	New York City, N.Y.
15		2	Fall River	2	Fall River, Mass.
22		4	Batimore S.C.	3	Baltimore, Md.

1929 — PRESTON NORTH END

Played 11, Won 7, Lost 2, Tied 2. Goals 30 against 18.

Bargh, Craven Crawford, Ewart, Grierson, Hair, Harrison, Kerr, Nelson, Nesbit, Parry, Reid, Robson, Russell, Smith, Ward.

May 18	Preston North End	1	Hakoah	1	New York City, N.Y.
19		1	New York Giants	1	New York City, N.Y.
25		4	Heidelberg	2	Pittsburgh, Pa.
26		0	All-Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
30		5	All-Stars	1	Cleveland, Ohio
June 1		6	Amateur Stars	2	Chicago, Ill.
2		3	Professional Stars	2	Chicago, Ill.
8		1	Bethlehem Steel	5	New York City, N.Y.
9		2	Bethlehem Steel	1	Providence, R.I.
11		4	All-Stars	1	Toronto, Ont.
12		3	All-Stars	1	Montreal, Que.

1937 — CHARLTON ATHLETIC F.C. OF LONDON

Played 6, Won 5, Tied 1. Goals 22 against 2. Sailed from New York July 1.

Bertram, Boulter, Cann, Ford, Green, Hobbis, Jobling, Oakes, Robinson, Shreeve Stephenson, Tadman, Tann, Turner, Welsh, Wilkinson, Williams, James Seed, manager; James Trotter, trainer; D. H. Clark, Albert Glikstein, directors; Dr. G. B. Montgomery.

May 30	Charlton Athletic	1	American League	1	New York City, N.Y.
June 2		2	W. Penn Stars	0	Pittsburgh, Pa.
5		4	Michigan Stars	0	Detroit, Mich.
6		4	Illinois Stars	1	Chicago, Ill.
26		7	E. Penn Stars	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
27		4	U.S.S.F.A.	0	New York City, N.Y.

1946 — LIVERPOOL F. C.

Played 10, Won 10. Goals 70 against 10.

Jack Balmer, Cyril Done, Harry Eastman, William Fagan, James Harley, Laurie Hughes, William Jones, Berry Niewwenhuys, Robert Paisley, Robert Priday, Bernard Ramsden, Ken Seddon, Cyril Sidlow, Edwin Spicer, Philip Taylor, George Kay, manager; Albert Shelley, trainer; W. McConnell, chairman; S. R. Williams, R. K. Milne, J. H. Troop, directors.

May 12	Liverpool	3	New York Stars	1	New York City, N. Y.
15		9	Baltimore Stars	0	Baltimore, Md.
19		5	American League Stars	0	New York City, N. Y.
22		3	New England Stars	2	Fall River, Mass.
26		12	Philadelphia Stars	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
31		5	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
June 2		9	Chicago Stars	3	Chicago, Ill.
5		11	Ulster United	1	Toronto, Ont.
9		3	Kearny Stars	1	Kearny, N.J.
11		10	American League Stars	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

1948 — LIVERPOOL F. C.

Played and won 11 games. Goals 63 against 16. Arrived New York May 12. Left New York June 24.

Jack Balmer, Kenneth Brierley, Wm. Fagan, James Harley, Laurie Hughes, Wm. Jones, Raymond Lamber, Wm. Liddell, Robert Paisley, Stanley Polk, Robert Priday, Cyril Sidlow, Erwin Spicer, Albert Stubbins, Phil Taylor, George Kay, Manager; Al Shelley, trainer; S. R. Williams, G. A. Richards, Ralph Milne, Jim Troop, directors.

May 16	Liverpool	5	New York Stars	1	New York City, N. Y.
20		9	Baltimore Stars	2	Baltimore, Md.
23		5	Philadelphia Stars	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
26		6	Fall River Stars	0	Fall River, Mass.
30		9	American League Stars	2	New York City, N. Y.
June 1		4	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
3		4	Montreal Stars	2	Montreal, Que.
9		5	New York Stars	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		5	Ulster United	1	Toronto, Ont.
18		3	Djurgarden F.C.	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20		8	New Jersey Stars	0	Newark, N.J.

HUNGARIAN TEAMS

1929 — SABARIA F.C. OF BUDAPEST

Played 3, won 1, Lost 2. Goals 7 against 9.

Bass, Birl, Buresch, Hajos, Holzbauer, Kasa, Kovacs, Nagy, Pawolny, Pesovnik, Prem, Preur, Stroffan, Tarnok, Vamos Weinhardt.

March 16	Sabria	0	Hakoah	3	New York City
17		6	New York Giants	4	New York City
19		1	Giants-Hakiah	2	New York City

1930 — HUNGARIA F.C. (M.T.K.) OF BUDAPEST

Played 8, Won 8. Goals 36 against 11.

Baratky, Feher, Kalman, Hauer, Hirzer, Kieber, Kiscsis, Mandl, Nagy, Sebastis, Sebes, Skivarek, Titschka, Ujavai, Ujosei, Varga, Weber.

Aug. 10	Hungaria	4	New York Nationals	2	New York City
17		6	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18		6	Lehigh Valley League	1	Lehigh, N.Y.
20		4	Bruell F.C.	1	Cleveland, Ohio
21		2	American League	1	Detroit Mich.
23		5	Sparta F.C.	1	Chicago, Ill.
24		7	Maccabi Stars	2	Chicago, Ill.
28		2	New York Stars	0	New York City

1947 — FERENCVAROSI (F.T.C.) OF BUDAPEST

Csanadi, Csikos, Dr. Gyulai, Hernadi, Keri, Meszaros, Mike, Onodi, Kis Peter, Puskas, Rudas, Sarosi, Szabo, Szoke, Szusza, Dr. Berke, manager.

Aug. 21 Ferencvarosi 12 New York Hungarian F.C. 1 Brooklyn, N.Y.

ITALIAN TEAMS

1928 — PALESTRA ITALIA F.C.

A team selected from Bologna, Brescia, Genoa, Leghorn, Milan, Padoga, Rome and Turin.

Played 10, Won 6, Lost 4. Goals 18 against 23.

Arrived New York Aug. 4.

Ardizzone, Barbieri, Bellardi, Busini, Frisoni, S. Frisoni, Giuliani, Magnozzi, Morette, Pasolini, Pastore, Prosperi, Trivelline, Valentino, Zennello, Valerio, manager; D. Rodriques, business manager; Lugi Velmi, trainer; Mario Torrensoni, Italian Soccer Association.

Aug. 5	Palestra	1	New York Stars	2	New York City
11		8	Philadelphia Stars	3	Philadelphia, Pa.
12		3	New York Nationals	1	New York City
19		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25		1	New York Giants	0	New York City
26		2	Fall River F.C.	4	Tiverton, R.I.
29		5	New York Giants	3	New York City
Sept. 2		1	Sparta	5	Chicago, Ill.
3		4	Detroit Stars	2	Detroit, Mich.
5		1	Galicia F.C.	0	New York City

MEXICAN TEAMS

1930 — MARTE F.C. OF MEXICO CITY

Played 10, Won 1, Lost 6, Tied 3. Goals 18 against 26.

Alatorre, Avila, Camarena, Hernandez, Lopez, Lozano, Matre, Mayer, Nadal, Nova, Rios, Rivera, Rodriques, J. Sanchez, R. Sanchez, Solar, Antil, trainer; Nosetti, delegate.

June 29	Marte	1	Brooklyn Wanderers	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
July 4		1	Hispano	1	New York City
6		2	Galicia	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		3	New York Nationals	4	New York City
16		3	Bricklayers	5	Chicago, Ill.
17		2	Sparta	3	Chicago, Ill.
23		0	Slavia	4	Cleveland, Ohio
24		1	Lackawana Hispano	1	Lack'wana, N.Y.
31		1	Iberico	4	Detroit, Mich.
Aug. 6		4	West Point Academy	0	West Point, N.Y.

1940 — ATLANTE F.C.

Played 6, Won 4, Tied 2. Goals 20 against 8.

Alonso, Estrada, Garcia, Gutierrez, Heranz, Huth, Lopez, Mendoza, Navarro, Ortiz Ramos, Romero, Soto, Ventoir, Zamudio.

May 19	Atlante	1	New York Americans	0	New York City
26		2	American League Stars	2	New York City
30		6	Brooklyn Hispano	2	New York City
June 2		1	So. New England	1	Tiverton, R.I.
5		6	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
9		4	Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.

1942 — ATLANTE F.C.

Played 6, Won 2, Lost 2, Tied 2. Goals 16 against 14.

Alonso, Buenabad, Cazarin, Fau. Garcia, Fer. Garcia, Gutierrez, Huth, Leon, Medina, Mendoza, Munloch, Olivares, Palomino, Ramos, Ventoir, Zamudio.

May 24	Atlante	3	Metropolitan Stars	3	New York City
29		6	Baltimore Stars	3	Baltimore, Md.
31		2	Philadelphia Stars	3	Philadelphia, Pa.
June 7		0	N.Y. Americans-Hispano	2	New York City
10		4	Kearny Americans	2	Kearny, N.J.
14		1	New York Stars	1	New York City

PALESTINE TEAMS

1927 — MACCABI F.C. OF TEL AVIV

Played 10, Won 5, Lost 4, Tied 1. Goals 24 against 20.

Welcomed in New York June 2.

Bader, E. Blau, G. Blau, Duetsch, Erbstein, Fischer, Fuchs, Grosz, Gruenblatt, Jacob, Laszlo, Laxol, Lederer, Lumek, Potzonorsky, Rosenberg, Schillinger, Skaltzer, Stern, Weiss, Zelivansky, Dr. Haim Weissberg, president.

June 5	Maccabi	6	New York Stars	4	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		1	Giants-Bethlehem Steel	1	New York City

19	1	Chicago	4	Chicago, Ill
26	0	Indiana Flooring F.C.	2	New York City
July 3	1	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	5	Philadelphia Stars	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
17	3	American-Hungarian F.C.	1	Cleveland, Ohio
24	3	Galicia F.C.	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
31	2	Hispano F.C.	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
Aug. 7	2	Brooklyn Wanderers F.C.	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

1936 — MACCABI F.C. OF TEL AVIV

Played 12, Won 5, Lost 5, Tied 2. Goals 24 against 20.

Arrived New York Sept. 14. Arrived Tel Aviv, Dec. 1.

Beth-Halvef, Birstein, Donnerfield, Elsner, Epstein, Felt, Herman, Liberman, Machlis, Merimowitsch, Metalon, Oscharoff, Pollack, Panz, Reznich, Schlager, Sedi, Weinberg, Zelivansky.

Sept. 27	Maccabi	6	New York Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
Oct. 4		1	Philadelphia Passon F.C.	0	Detroit, Mich.
11		1	American League Stars	0	New York City
18		2	Michigan S.S.C.	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
25		1	Illinois S.S.C.	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		2	St. Louis Shamrock F.C.	3	St. Louis, Mo.
Nov. 1		2	Boston Celtic F.C.	3	Boston, Mass.
3		7	New Jersey State Stars	1	Newark, N.J.
5		0	Philadelphia Passon F.C.	2	Philadelphia, Pa.
8		1	American League Stars	4	New York City
15		1	Sparta F.C.	1	Chicago, Ill.
22		0	Chicago Maccabi	4	Chicago, Ill.

1947 — HAPOEL F.C. OF TEL AVIV

Played 9, Won 3, Lost 3, Tied 3. Goals 11 against 11.

Arrived New York April 6. Left New York June 25.

Aron, Ben-Zeev, Choderov, Cohen, Czezyk, Ehrlich, Fried, Fuchs, Habibi, Kresneansky, Meitner, Melamed, Nebenhauz, Palman, Raskin, Rosenbaum, Scwalb, Shevel, Zimmerman. Coaches, Baar, Poliakov. Representative, Glovinsky.

*May 4	Hapoel	2	New York Stars	0	New York City
11		2	Hakoah-Sparta	2	Chicago, Ill.
21		2	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
28		2	San Francisco Stars	4	San Francisco, Cal.
June 1		1	Los Angeles Stars	1	Los Angeles, Cal.
10		0	American League Stars	0	New York City
12		1	Philadelphia Stars	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
15		1	Detroit Stars	0	Detroit, Mich.
17		0	American League Stars	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.

SCOTTISH TEAMS

1921 — THIRD LANARK F.C. OF GLASGOW

Played 6, Won 5, Tied 1. Goals 25 against 10.

Scorers, Wilson 13, Rankin 4, Thompson 4, McBain 1, Bennett 1, McMenemy 1, Maxwell 1.

Sailed from New York July 25.

Bennett, Albion Rovers F.C.; Brown, Motherwell F.C.; Brownlie, Third Lanark, F.C.; Bulloch, Patrick Thistle F.C.; Gordon, Dunfermline, Athletic F.C.; Low, Dunfermline Athletic F.C.; Maxwell, Dunfermline Athletic F.C.; McAndrew, Third Lanark F.C.; McBain, Ayr United F.C.; McCormick, Third Lanark F.C.; McMenemy, Patrick Thistle F.C.; Orr, Third Lanark F.C.; Rankin, Motherwell F.C.; Scott, Dumbarton F.C.; Thompson, Aberdeen F.C.; Wilson, Dunfermline F.C.

July 10	Third Lanark	4	Celtics of N.J.	2	Jersey City, N.J.
			Hosie, Sweeney		
13		8	Bethlehem Steel	1	Lehigh Univer.
			Fleming		
16		3	Philadelphia	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
			Andrews		
17		2	New York F.C.	1	New York City
			Hunziker		
18		6	General Electric	3	Lynn, Mass.
			Shepherd, Black, Farquhar		
21		2	Fall River F.C.	2	Fall River, Mass.
			Ratican, Parker		

1928 — GLASGOW RANGERS F.C.

Played 10, Won 7, Tied 3. Goals 46 against 7.

Scorers, McPhail 14, Fleming 9, Cunningham 8, Marshall 7, Morton 3, Buchanan 2, Archibald 1, Craig 1, Hair 1.

Left Glasgow May 5. Left New York June 27.

A. Archibald, J. Buchanan, T. Craig, A. Cunningham, J. Fleming, D. Gray, W. Hair, R. Hamilton, T. Hamilton, J. Marshall, W. McCandless, R. McPhail, D. Meiklejohn, A. Morton, T. Muirhead, J. Simpson, W. Struth, manager; J. Kerr, trainer; D. Graham, J. Bowie, directors.

May 30	Glasgow Rangers	8	National League Select	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
June 2		4	Brooklyn Wanderers	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		0	Fall River F.C.	0	Providence, R.I.
9		9	Pittsburgh	0	Pittsburgh, Pa.
10		5	Montreal	1	Detroit, Mich.
13		1	Detroit Stars	1	Toronto, Ont.
16		7	Ulster United	0	Montreal, Que.
18		2	Boston	2	Boston, Mass.
20		4	Illinois Stars	1	Chicago, Ill.
23		6	American Stars	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.

1930 — GLASGOW RANGERS F.C.

Played 6, Won 6. Goals 24 against 10.

Left Glasgow May 10. Left New York June 22.

A. Archibald, G. Brown, J. Buchanan, T. Craig, J. Fleming, D. Gray, T. Hamilton, J. Marshall, R. McDonald, R. McPhail, D. Meikeljohn, A. Morton, T. Muirhead, W. G. Nicholson, J. Simpson, J. Smith. W. Struth, manager; J. Kerr, trainer; D. Graham, director.

May 25	Glasgow Rangers	5	New York Nationals	4	New York City
30		3	Fall River F.C.	2	N. B'df'rd, Mass.

June 15	4	Sparta	1	Chicago, Ill.
18	3	Detroit Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
20	3	Bruells	1	Cleveland, Ohio
22	6	Fall River F.C.	1	New York City

1930 — KILMARNOCK F.C.

Played 3, Lost 2, Tied 1. Goals 1 against 5.

Left Greenock May 10. Arrived Greenock July 4.

John Aitken, William Clark, Sam Clemie, Harry Cunningham, John Irvine, James Leslie, John McEwan, Joe Nibloe, James Ramsay, Tom Robertson, Matthew Smith, Tom Smith, John Stewart, Abe Wales, Walter Walters, James Williamson, Hugh Spence, manager; James McWhinnie, trainer; A. S. McCulloch, Tom Wylie, Douglas Dick, directors.

June 2	Kilmarnock	1	Bruell F.C.	1	Cleveland, Ohio
14		0	Brooklyn	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15		0	Fall River	3	Fall River, Mass.

1931 — GLASGOW CELTIC F.C.

Played 12, Won 8, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 43 against 18.

Left Glasgow May 13. Left New York July 2.

Wm. Cook, Denis Currie, Charles Geatons, Wm. Hughes, Joe McGhee, James McGrory, Peter McGonigle, James McStay, John Morrison, Charles Napier, Peter Scarff, Hugh Smith, Alex. Thompson, John Thompson, Robert Thompson, Robert Whitelaw, Peter Wilson, Wm. Maley, manager; Wm. Quinn, trainer; Tom White, John McKillop, James Kelly, directors; Tom Maley.

May 23	Glasgow Celtic	6	East Penn. & District	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
24		3	New York Giants	2	New York City
30		3	New York Yankees	4	Boston, Mass.
31		0	Fall River F.C.	1	Tiverton, R.I.
June 6		1	Pawtucket	3	Pawtucket, R.I.
7		5	Brooklyn Wanderers	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		7	Carsteels	0	Montreal, Que.
14		1	Hakoah All-Stars	1	New York City
21		6	Bricklayers	3	Chicago, Ill.
27		3	Ulster United	1	Toronto, Ont.
28		4	New York Yankess	1	New York City
30		4	Canton S.C.	1	Baltimore, Md.

EAST PENN. Philadelphia. Cooper; Harper, Smith; Laird, Purvis,

1935 — SCOTTISH NATIONAL TEAM

Played 4, Won 4. Goals 15 against 2.

Arrived New York May 14. Left New York June 9.

A. Anderson, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; George Cummings, Patrick Thistle F.C.; Robert Donnelly, Patrick Thistle F.C.; Douglas Duncan, Derby County, F.C.; Alexander Ferguson, St. Johnstone F.C.; Robert Fraser, Aberdeen, F.C.; Hugh Gallagher, Derby County, F.C.; Robert Main, Glasgow Rangers, F.C.; Robert McDonald, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; David Meikelljohn, Capt., Glasgow Rangers F.C.; William Miller, Patrick Thistle F.C.; William Mills, Aberdeen F.C.; William Stevenson, Clyde F.C.; Thomas Smith, Kilmarnock F.C.; Thomas Walker, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.;

David Wilson, Hamilton Academicals F.C.; Peter Wilson, Hibernians F.C.; J. Fleming, president S.F.A.; G. G. Graham, secretary, S.F.A.; J. Bogie, Treasurer S.F.A.; Alex. Wilson (Alan Breck) Glasgow Evening Times.

May 18	Scotland	3	1st German-American F.C.	0	Philadelphia, Pa.
19		5	American League Stars	1	New York City
26		3	Illinois Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
June 9		4	Eastern Stars	1	Newark, N.J.

1939 — SCOTTISH NATIONAL TEAM

Played 5, Won 4, Tied 1. Goals 25 against 7.

R. Bolt, Falkirk F.C.; J. Carabine, Third Lanark F.C.; J. Caskie, Everton F.C.; J. Dawson, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; J. Dykes, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; B. Ellis, Motherwell F.C.; A. Garrett, Hearts of Midlothian F.C.; J. Gillies, Clyde F.C.; D. Gray, Glasgow Rangers F.C.; G. Hamilton, Aberdeen F.C.; J. Jones, Third Lanark F.C.; W. Lyon, Capt., Glasgow Celtic F.C.; D. McAvoy, Kilmarnock F.C.; M. McDonald, Glasgow Celtic F.C.; T. McKenzie, Motherwell F.C.; T. McIntyre, Hibernians F.C.; A. McNab, Bromwich Albion F.C.; R. Manderson, Queens Park F. C., trainer; G. G. Graham, secretary S.F.A.

May 21	Scotland	1	American League	1	New York City
24		7	Michigan Stars	1	Detroit, Mich.
28		10	St. Louis Stars	2	St. Louis, Mo.
*June 18		4	American League	2	New York City
21		3	New England Stars	1	Providence, R.I.

* After extra time.

SPANISH TEAMS

1927 — THE REAL MADRID F.C.

Arrived New York Sept. 22 from Mexico. Sailed from New York Olivan; Escobar, Urquizo; Pratt, Esparza, J. Pera; Travieso, Menendez, L. Pera, Del Tampo.

Sept. 25	Real Madrid	1	Galicia F. C.	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
----------	-------------	---	---------------	---	----------------

1931 — RACING CLUB MADRID

Played 9, Won 3, Lost 4, Tied 2. Goals 14 against 17.

Armengou, Arturo, Bernaben, Cosme, Gomez, Iries, Lolin, Martinez, Monoz, Mondragon, Platko, Rey, Rubio, Tena, Urretavirigi, Valderrana, Vasquez.

Oct. 11	Racing Club	1	New York Stars	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13		2	New York Giants	6	New York City
15		2	Hakoah F.C.	1	New York City
18		3	Prague F.C.	0	Astoria, N.Y.
24		1	German-Hungarian F.C.	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25		3	Newark S.C.	1	Newark, N.J.
Nov. 1		1	1st German F.C.	1	Newark, N.J.
3		1	Hakoah F.C.	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8		0	Spanish League Stars	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

1937 — BARCELONA F.C.

Played 4, Won 4. Goals, 13 against 5.

Argemi, Babot, Balmana, Bardina, Escola, Garcia, Gual, Heros, Iborra,

Muddock, Pages, Pedrol, Rafa, Urquiaga, Zabalo.

Sept. 6	Barcelona F.C.	4	Brooklyn Hispano	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12		4	Hispano-St. Mary's Celtic	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		2	American League Stars	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21		3	Jewish All-Stars	0	New York City

SWEDISH TEAMS

1948 — DJURGARDEN F.C. OF STOCKHOLM

Played 6, Won 5, Lost 1. Goals 36 against 8.

Arrived New York by plane June 16 after winning three games in Iceland.

Carl Andersson, Hans Andersson, Stig Andersson, Arne Blomkvist, Stig Carlsson, Nils Cederborg, Skell Cronqvist, Ivar Eideifjell (Norkopping), Hans Jeppsson (Oryryte), Carl Johansson, Sture Larsson, Bertg Meijer, Ove Nilsson, Stig Nystrom, Ake Pettersson, Gunnar Persson, Bjarne Redestad, Hans Stelius, Birger Stenman, Carl Tornborg, Sigvard Bergh, chairman; Birger Sandberg, manager; Arne Grunander, secretary; Per Kauffeldt, trainer.

June 18	Djurgarden	2	Liverpool F.C.	3	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26		8	National League Stars	0	Chicago, Ill.
28		6	St. Louis Stars	1	St. Louis, Mo.
July 3		7	Greenbacks F.C.	0	Toronto, Ont.
5		10	New Englad Stars	3	Worcester, Mass.
8		2	American League Stars	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

URUGUAY TEAMS

1927 — URUGUAY NATIONAL TEAM

Played 13, Won 9, Lost 3, Tied 1. Goals 34 against 16.

Andrade, Batignani, Castro, Cea, Fernandez, L. Fernandez, Fierantino, Ghierra, Haberli, Mazzali, Petrone, Recoba, Romano, Saldombide, Scarone, Urdinaran, S. Urdinaran, Vanzzino.

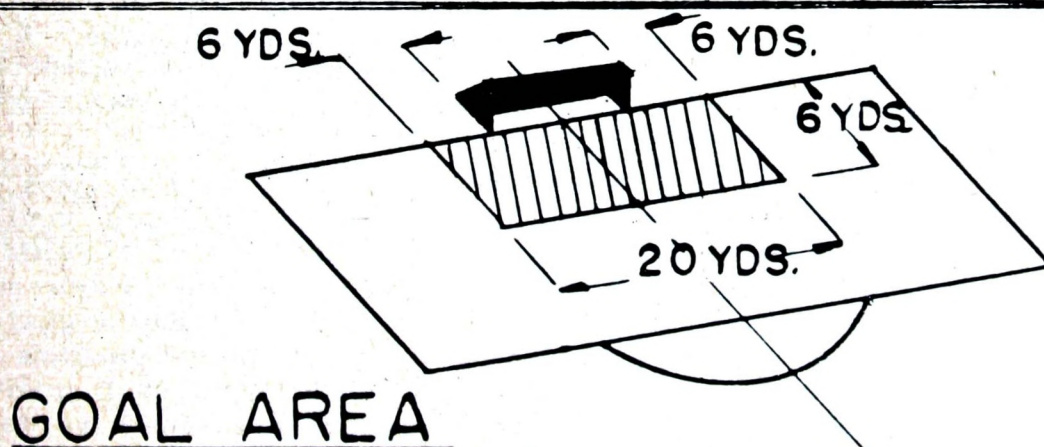
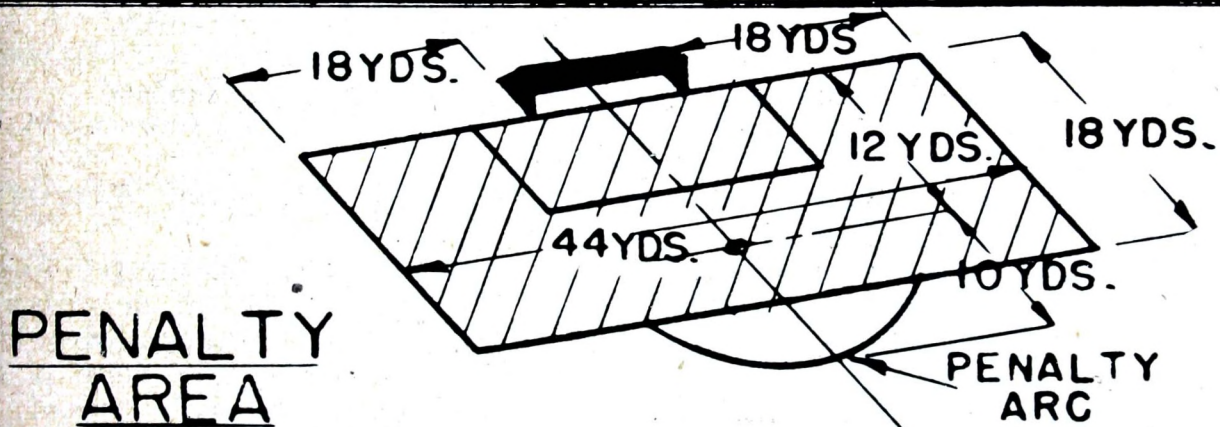
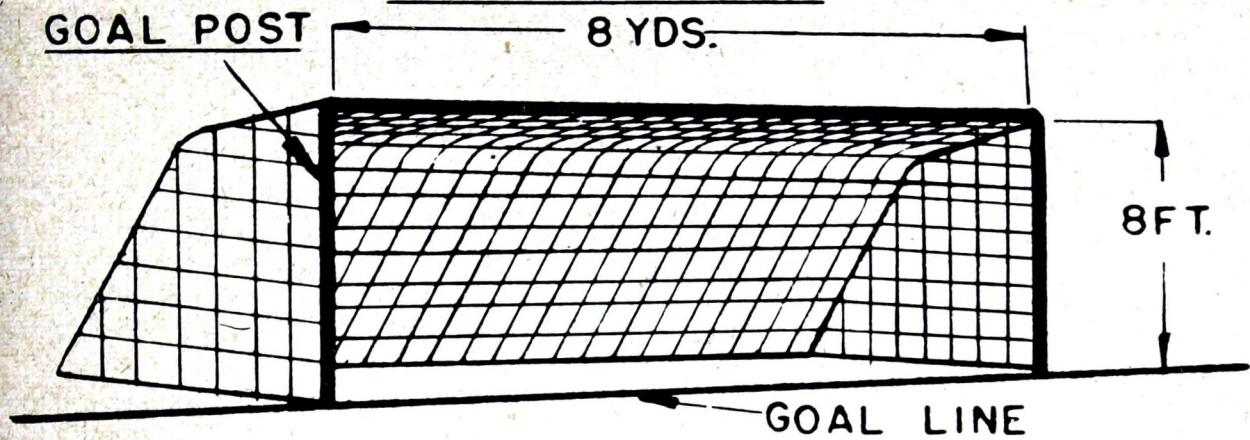
Mar. 20	Uruguay	6	Indiana Flooring	1	New York City
26		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	2	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27		0	Newark	1	Newark, N.J.
Apr. 2		4	American League	2	New York City
16		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	0	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19		2	Boston	3	Boston, Mass.
24		2	Detroit	1	Detroit, Mich.
May 1		3	Cleveland Stars	0	Cleveland, Ohio
8		4	St. Louis	1	St. Louis, Mo.
15		1	Sparta	0	Chicago, Ill.
22		2	Bricklayers	3	Chicago, Ill.
28		4	Philadelphia	1	Philadelphia, Pa.
30		2	Brooklyn Wanderers	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.

1931 — BELLA VISTA OF MONTEVIDEO

Baliesteron; Nazzasi, Mascheroni; Andrade, Rioifo, Dorado; Haberli, Carbone, Borjas, Lago, Triarte.

April 3	Bella Vista	2	Hakoah All-Stars	1	Brooklyn, N.Y.
---------	-------------	---	------------------	---	----------------

GOALS



LAWS OF THE GAME

U.S.S.F.A. Rule 49. The Laws of the Game as promulgated by the Federation Internationale de Football Association shall come into force at the beginning of the season next ensuing.

LAW 1 — THE FIELD OF PLAY

(1) **Dimensions.** The field of play shall be rectangular, its length being not more than 130 yards nor less than 100 yards and its breadth not more than 100 yards nor less than 50 yards. (In International Matches the length shall be not more than 120 yards nor less than 110 yards and the breadth not more than 80 yards nor less than 70 yards.) The length shall in all cases exceed the breadth.

U.S.S.F.F. CHALLENGE CUP. Length, 110-120 yards. Breadth, 70-80 yards.

AMATEUR CUP. Length, 105-120 yards. Breadth, 60-80 yards.

Where the field of play is less than the minimum allowed but only slightly varying in size special permission to play may be obtained.

Divisional semi-finals, divisional finals and grand final games must be played on fields of proper dimensions.

COLLEGIATE. Length, 100-120 yards. Breadth, 55-75 yards. Suggested for uniformity 120 x 75 yards.

(2) **Marking.** The field of play shall be marked with distinctive lines, not more than 5 inches in width, not by a V-shaped rut, in accordance with the plan, the longer boundary lines being called the touch-lines and the shorter lines the goal-lines. A flag on a post not less than 5 ft. high and having a non-pointed top, shall be placed at each corner; a similar flag-post may be placed opposite the half-way line on each side of the field of play, not less than 1 yard outside the touch-line. A half-way line shall be marked out across the field of play. The centre of the field of play shall be indicated by a suitable mark and a circle with a 10 yards radius shall be marked round it.

(3) **The Goal-Area.** At each end of the field of play two lines shall be drawn at right-angles to the goal-line, 6 yards from each goal-post. These shall extend into the field of play for a distance of 6 yards and shall be joined by a line drawn parallel with the goal-line. Each of the spaces enclosed by these lines and the goal-line shall be called a goal-area.

(4) **The Penalty-Area.** At each end of the field of play two lines shall be drawn at right-angles to the goal-line, 18 yards from each goal-post. These shall extend into the field of play for a distance of 18 yards and shall be joined by a line drawn parallel with the goal-line. Each of the spaces enclosed by these lines and the goal-line shall be called a penalty area. A suitable mark shall be made within each penalty-area, 12 yards from the mid-point of the goal-line, measured along an undrawn line at right angles thereto. These shall be the penalty-kick marks. From each penalty-kick mark an arc of a circle, having a radius of 10 yards, shall be drawn outside the penalty-area.

(5) **The Corner Area.** From each corner-flag post a quarter circle, having a radius of 1 yard, shall be drawn inside the field of play.

(6) **The Goals.** The goals shall be placed on the centre of each goal-line and shall consist of two upright posts, equidistant from the corner-flags and 8 yards apart (inside measurement), joined by a horizontal cross-bar the longer edge of which shall be 8 ft. from the ground. The width and depth of the goal-posts and the width and depth of the cross-bars shall not exceed 5 in.

Nets may be attached to the posts, cross-bars and grounded behind the goals. They should be appropriately supported and be so placed as to allow the goal-keeper ample room.

LAW 2. — THE BALL

The ball shall be spherical; the outer casing shall be of leather and no material shall be used in its construction which might prove dangerous to the players. The circumference of the ball shall not be more than 28 in. nor less than 27 in. The weight of the ball at the start of the game shall not be more than 16 oz. nor less than 14 oz.

COLLEGE. To ensure uniformity only certain brand balls, approved by their own association, are recognized as official playing balls.

LAW 3. — NUMBER OF PLAYERS

The game shall be played by two teams each consisting of not more than eleven players, one of whom shall be the goal-keeper. One of the other players may change places with the goalkeeper during the match provided notice be given to the Referee before such change is made. Except in a match played under the Rules of a Competition, substitutes may be allowed to replace players receiving injuries during a game, subject to this arrangement being agreed upon by both teams before the start of the match. (An International Match in which one of the four British Associations is playing is deemed a match under the rules of a competition.)

Punishment. If without notifying the referee, a player changes to goalkeeper during the game, and then handles the ball within the penalty-area, a penalty-kick shall be awarded. Any player leaving the field during the progress of the game (except through accident) without the consent of the Referee shall be deemed guilty of ungentlemanly conduct.

U.S.S.F.A. CHALLENGE & AMATEUR CUPS.

1. A maximum of four (4) substitutes shall be allowed at any time during the game. (This includes regular and overtime periods).
2. Substitution can only be made when the ball is out of play.
3. Substitutes must report to the referee, giving their full names, before being allowed to participate.
4. A player who has been substituted for can return to the same game.
5. A player ordered from the field of play by the referee can be substituted for but cannot again return to the game himself.

COLLEGE. Five (5) substitutions may be made during a game and three (3) players may be resubstituted once during a game, these resubstitutions not counting as any one of the substitutions.

LAW 4. — PLAYER'S EQUIPMENT

A player shall not wear anything which is dangerous to another player. Boots must conform to the following standard: all **bars** and **studs** must be made of leather or soft rubber; nails shall be driven in flush with the leather or rubber; **bars** shall be transverse and flat, not less than half-an-inch in width, and they shall extend for the total width of the boot and be rounded at the corners; **studs** shall be round in plan, neither conical nor pointed, and not less than half-an-inch in diameter; **combined studs** and **bars** may be worn provided the whole conforms to the general requirements of this Law; **bars** and **studs** on the soles or heels shall not project more than half-an-inch. Metal plates, even though covered with leather or rubber, shall not be worn.

(N.B.—The usual equipment of a player consists of a jersey or shirt, short trousers, stockings and boots. A goalkeeper **must** wear colors which distinguish him from the other players.)

Punishment. For any infringement of this Law, the player at fault shall be sent off the field of play temporarily. He shall not return without first reporting to the Referee, who shall satisfy himself that the player's equipment is in order; the player shall only re-enter the game at a moment when the ball has ceased to be in play.

LAW 5. — REFEREES

A Referee shall be appointed to officiate in each game. He shall:

(a) Enforce the Laws and decide any disputed point. His decision on point of fact connected with the play shall be final so far as the result of the game is concerned. His jurisdiction begins from the time he signals for the kick-off, and his power of penalising shall extend to offences committed when play has been temporarily suspended or when the ball is out of play. He shall, however, refrain from penalising in cases where he is satisfied that by doing so he would be giving an advantage to the offending team.

(b).Keep a record of the game; act as timekeeper and allow the full or agreed time, adding thereto all time lost through accident or other cause.

(**COLLEGE.** The Referee is not responsible for timekeeping. He signals the timekeeper at the commencement of each period and the start and end of any suspension of play. The timekeeper uses a noise making instrument to signal the expiration of time.)

(c) Have discretionary power to stop the game for any infringement of the Laws and to suspend or terminate the game whenever, by reason of the elements, interference by spectators, or other cause, he deems such stoppage necessary. In such a case he shall report the matter to the National or Affiliated Association under whose jurisdiction the game was played, within two days (Sundays not included). Reports will be deemed to be made when received in the ordinary course of post.

(d) Have discretionary power, from the time he enters the field of play, to caution any player guilty of misconduct or ungentlemanly behaviour and, if he persists, to suspend him from further participation in the game. In such cases the Referee shall send the name of the offender

to the National or Affiliated Association concerned, within two days after the occurrence (Sundays not included). Reports will be deemed to be made when received in the ordinary course of post.

(e) Allow no person other than the players and linesmen to enter the field of play without his permission.

(f) Stop the game if, in his opinion, a player has been seriously injured; have the player removed as soon as possible from the field of play, and immediately resume the game. If a player is slightly injured, the game shall not be stopped until the ball has ceased to be in play. A player who is able to go to the touch or goal-line for attention of any kind, shall not be treated on the field of play.

(g) Have discretionary power to suspend from further participation in the game, without previous caution, a player guilty of violent conduct.

(h) Signal for recommencement of the game after all stoppages.

LAW 6. — LINESMEN

Two Linesmen shall be appointed, whose duty (subject to the decision of the Referee) shall be to indicate when the ball is out of play and which side is entitled to the corner-kick, goal-kick or throw-in. They shall also assist the Referee to control the game in accordance with the Laws. In the event of undue interference or improper conduct by a Linesman, the Referee shall dispense with his services and arrange for a substitute to be appointed. (The matter shall be reported by the Referee to the National or Affiliated Association having jurisdiction over the offending Linesman.) The Linesmen should be equipped with flags by the Club on whose ground the match is played.

LAW 7. — DURATION OF THE GAME

The duration of the game shall be two equal periods of 45 minutes, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon, subject to the following: (a) Allowance shall be made in either period for all time lost through accident or other cause, the amount of which shall be a matter for the discretion of the Referee; (b) Time shall be extended to permit of a penalty-kick being taken at or after the expiration of the normal period in either half.

At half-time the interval shall not exceed five minutes except by consent of the Referee.

U.S.S.F.A. NATIONAL JUNIOR CHALLENGE CUP. Rule 7. The duration of the game shall be sixty (60) minutes divided into four (4) equal quarters of fifteen (15) minutes each and there shall be no intermission between the first and second and the third and fourth quarters.

COLLEGE. Played in four (4) equal periods of 22 minutes each. One minute interval between the first and second periods and the third and fourth periods to allow for change of ends. Interval at half-time, between the second and third periods, not to exceed ten (10) minutes.

SCHOLASTIC. Duration of game sixty (60) minutes divided into four (4) equal periods of fifteen (15) minutes each.

LAW 8. — THE START OF PLAY

(a) **At the beginning of the game**, choice of ends and the kick-off shall be decided by the toss of a coin. The team winning the toss shall have the option of choice of ends or the kick-off.

The Referee, having given a signal, the game shall be started by a player taking a place-kick (i.e., a kick at the ball while it is stationary on the ground in the centre of the field of play) into his opponents' half of the field of play. Every player shall be in his own half of the field and every player of the team opposing that of the kicker shall remain not less than 10 yards from the ball until it is kicked-off; it shall not be deemed in play until it has travelled the distance of its own circumference. The kicker shall not play the ball a second time until it has been played or touched by another player.

(b) **After a goal has been scored**, the game shall be restarted in like manner by a player of the team losing the goal.

(c) **After half-time**; when restarting after half-time, ends shall be changed and the kick-off shall be taken by a player of the opposite team to that of the player who started the game.

Punishment. For any infringement of this Law, the kick-off shall be retaken, except in the case of the kicker playing the ball again before it has been touched or played by another player; for this offence, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the place where the infringement occurred. A goal shall not be scored direct from a kick-off.

(d) **After any other temporary suspension**; when restarting the game after a temporary suspension of play from any cause not mentioned elsewhere in these Laws, provided that immediately prior to the suspension the ball has not passed over the touch or goal-lines, the Referee shall drop the ball at the place where it was when play was suspended and it shall be deemed in play when it has touched the ground; if, however, it goes over the touch or goal-lines after it has been dropped by the Referee, but before it is touched by a player, the Referee shall again drop it. A player shall not play the ball until it has touched the ground. If this section of the Law is not complied with the Referee shall again drop the ball.

LAW 9. — BALL IN AND OUT OF PLAY

The ball is out of play:

(a) When it has wholly crossed the goal-line or touch-line, whether on the ground or in the air.

(b) When the game has been stopped by the Referee.

The ball is in play at all other times from the start of the match to the finish including:

(a) If it rebounds from a goal-post, cross-bar or corner-flag post into the field of play.

(b) If it rebounds off either the Referee or Linesmen when they are in the field of play.

(c) In the event of a supposed infringement of the Laws, until a decision is given.

LAW 10. — METHOD OF SCORING

Except as otherwise provided by these Laws, a goal is scored when the whole of the ball has passed over the goal-line, between the goal-posts and under the the cross-bar, provided it has not been thrown, **carried or propelled** by hand or arm, by a player of the attacking side. Should the cross-bar become displaced for any reason during the game, and the ball cross the goal-line at a point which, in the opinion of the Referee, is below where the cross-bar should have been, he shall award a goal.

The team scoring the greater number of goals during a game shall be the winner; if no goals, or an equal number of goals are scored, the game shall be termed a "draw."

LAW 11. — OFF-SIDE

(20 diagrams illustrating points in off-side follow at the end of these Laws of the Game.)

A player is off-side if he is nearer his opponents' goal-line than the ball **at the moment the ball is played unless:**

(a) He is in his own half of the field of play.

(b) There are two of his opponents nearer to their own goal-line than he is.

(c) **The ball last touched an opponent or was last played by him.**

(d) He receives the ball direct from a goal-kick, a corner-kick, a throw-in, or when it is dropped by the Referee.

Punishment. For an infringement of this Law, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the place where the infringement occurred.

A player in an off-side position shall not be penalised unless, in the opinion of the Referee, he is in interference with the play or with an opponent, or is seeking to gain an advantage by being in an off-side position.

LAW 12. — FOULS AND MISCONDUCT

A player shall be penalized if he intentionally:

(a) Kicks, strikes, **attempts to kick or strike**, or jumps at an opponent.

(b) Trips, including throwing or attempting to throw an opponent by use of the legs, or by stooping in front of or behind him.

(c) Handles the ball, i.e., carries, strikes or propels it with the hand or arm. (This does not apply to the goalkeeper within his own penalty area.)

(d) Holds or pushes an opponent with his hand, or with any part of his arm.

(e) Charges in a violent or dangerous manner or charges an opponent from behind unless the latter be obstructing.

(f) Charges fairly, i.e., with the shoulder, when the ball is not within

playing distance of the players concerned and they are definitely not attempting to play it.

(g) Charges a goalkeeper except when he is:

- (i) holding the ball, or**
- (ii) obstructing an opponent, or**
- (iii) has passed outside the goal area.**

(h) When playing as goalkeeper, carries the ball, i.e., takes more than four steps while holding the ball, without bouncing it on the ground.

(i) Joins his team after the game commences or returns to the field while the game is in progress, without reporting to the Referee.

(j) Plays in a manner considered by the Referee to be dangerous, e.g., attempting to kick the ball when held by the goalkeeper.

(k) Commits ungentlemanly conduct which shall be deemed to include:

- (i) Persistent infringement of the laws of the game, and**
- (ii) Showing, by word or action, dissent from any decision given by the Referee.**

Punishment:

1. Outside the penalty area.

For any infringement of a, b, c, d, e, a direct free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

2. Inside the penalty area.

(A) For any infringement of a, b, c, d, e, by the attacking team the punishment shall be a direct free-kick for the defending team from the place where the infringement occurred. For an infringement of h, the punishment shall be an indirect free-kick.

(B) For any infringement of a, b, c, d, e, by the defending team, the punishment shall be a penalty-kick. A penalty-kick can be awarded irrespective of the position of the ball, if in play, at the time an offence within the penalty area is committed, but it shall be awarded only for the following nine offences, intentionally committed by a player of the defending side within the penalty area:

- (1) Handling the ball.**
- (2) Holding an opponent.**
- (3) Striking or attempting to strike an opponent.**
- (4) Pushing an opponent.**
- (5) Tripping an opponent.**
- (6) Kicking or attempting to kick an opponent.**
- (7) Jumping at an opponent.**
- (8) Charging violently, or in a dangerous manner.**
- (9) Charging from behind.**

(C) For any infringement of g the punishment shall be an indirect free-kick.

3. Inside or outside the penalty area.

For any infringement of f or j, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

4. For any infringement of i the offending player shall be cautioned and, if the game has been stopped, it shall be restarted by the Referee dropping the ball at the place where the infringement occurred, but if the player commits a more important offence he shall be penalized according to that portion of the Law infringed.
5. For any infringement of k the offending player shall be cautioned and an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

A player shall be ordered **from the Field of Play** if he:

1. Persists in misconduct after having received a caution.
2. Is guilty of violent conduct, i.e., using foul or abusive language, or if, in the opinion of the Referee, he is guilty of serious foul play.

If play be stopped by reason of a player being ordered from the field for an offence without a separate breach of the Law having been committed, the game shall be resumed by an indirect free-kick to be taken by a player of the opposite team from the place where the infringement occurred.

LAW 13. — FREE-KICK

Free-kicks shall be classified under two heads: "Direct" (from which a goal can be scored direct against the offending side), and "Indirect" (from which a goal cannot be scored unless the ball has been played or touched by a player other than the kicker before passing through the goal).

When a direct or indirect free-kick is being taken, a player of the opposite side shall not approach within 10 yards of the ball until it is in play, unless he be standing on his own goal-line, between the goal-posts. If a player of the opposing team approaches within 10 yards before the kick is taken the Referee shall delay the taking of the kick until the Law is complied with. The ball shall not be deemed in play until it has travelled the distance of its own circumference. The ball must be stationary when the kick is taken, and after taking the kick, the kicker shall not play the ball a second time until it has been touched or played by another player. In the case of a free-kick being awarded to the defending side in the penalty area, the goalkeeper shall not receive the ball into his hands in order that he may thereafter kick it into play; the ball must be kicked direct into play beyond the penalty-area, and if this part of the Law is not complied with the kick shall be retaken.

Punishment:

If the kicker, after taking the free-kick, plays the ball a second time before it has been touched or played by another player an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the spot where the infringement occurred.

LAW 14. — PENALTY-KICK

A penalty-kick shall be taken from the penalty-mark and, when it is being taken, all players, with the exception of the player taking the kick, and the opposing goalkeeper, shall be within the field of play but outside

the penalty-area, and at least 10 yards from the penalty-mark. The opposing goalkeeper must stand (without moving his feet) on his own goal-line, between the goal-posts, until the ball is kicked. The player taking the kick must kick the ball forward; he shall not play the ball a second time until it has been touched or played by another player. The ball shall be deemed in play directly it is kicked, i.e., **traveled the distance of its circumference**, and a goal may be scored direct from such a penalty-kick. If the ball touches the goalkeeper before passing between the posts, when a penalty-kick is being taken at or after the expiration of half-time or full-time, it does not nullify a goal. If necessary, time of play shall be extended at half-time or full-time to allow a penalty-kick to be taken.

Punishment:

(a) For any infringement by the defending team the kick shall be retaken, if a goal has not resulted.

(b) For any infringement by the attacking team, other than by the player taking the kick the kick shall be retaken, if a goal has resulted.

(c) For any infringement by the player taking the penalty-kick, a player of the opposing team shall take an indirect free-kick from the spot where the infringement occurred.

LAW 15. — THROW-IN

When the whole of the ball passes over a touch-line, either on the ground or in the air, it shall be thrown in from the point where it crossed the line, in any direction, by a player of the team opposite to that of the player who last touched it. The thrower at the moment of delivering the ball must face the field of play and part of each foot shall be either on or outside the touch-line. The thrower shall use both hands and shall deliver the ball from over his head. The ball shall be in play immediately it is thrown, but the thrower shall not again play the ball until it has been touched or played by another player. A goal shall not be scored direct from a throw-in.

COLLEGE. When a throw-in is being taken, no opponents shall approach within ten (10) Yards of the player taking the throw, until the ball has been put in play (Ball released by thrower)

Punishment:

If after warning from an official an opponent approaches within ten (10) yards of the ball before it has been put in play, an indirect free-kick shall be awarded to the team throwing in.

Punishment:

(a) If the ball is improperly thrown in the throw-in shall be taken by a player of the opposing team.

(b) If the thrower plays the ball a second time before it has been touched or played by another player, an indirect free-kick shall be taken by a player of the opposing team from the place where the infringement occurred.

LAW 16. — GOAL-KICK

When the whole of the ball passes over the goal-line excluding that portion between the goal-posts, either in the air or on the ground, having last been played by one of the attacking team, it shall be kicked direct into play beyond the penalty-area, from a point within that half of the goal-area nearest to where it crossed the line, by a player of the defending team. A goalkeeper shall not receive the ball into his hands from a goal-kick in order that he may thereafter kick it into play. If the ball is not kicked beyond the penalty-area, i.e. direct into play, the play shall be retaken. **The kicker shall not play the ball a second time until it has touched or been played by another player.** A goal shall not be scored direct from such a kick. Players of the team opposing that of the player taking the goal-kick shall remain outside the penalty area whilst the kick is being taken.

Punishment:

If a player taking a goal-kick plays the ball a second time after it has passed beyond the penalty-area, but before it has touched or been played by another player, an indirect free-kick shall be awarded to the opposing team, to be taken from the place where the infringement occurred.

LAW 17. — CORNER-KICK

When the whole of the ball passes over the goal-line, excluding that portion between the goal-posts, either in the air or on the ground, having last been played by one of the defending team, a member of the attacking team shall take a kick from within the quarter-circle at the nearest corner flag-post, which must not be removed, i.e. a corner-kick. A goal may be scored direct from such a kick. Players of the team opposing that of the player taking the corner-kick shall not approach within 10 yards of the ball until it is in play, i.e. it has travelled the distance of its own circumference, nor shall the kicker play the ball a second time until it has been touched or played by another player.

Punishment:

For an infringement of this Law, an indirect free-kick shall be awarded to the opposing team, to be taken from the place where the infringement occurred.

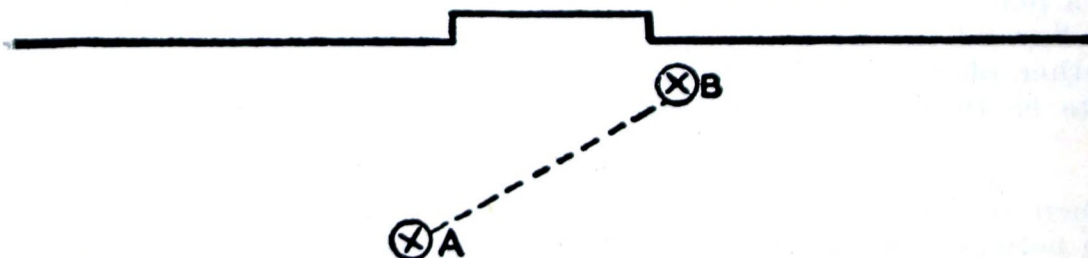
DIAGRAMS

ILLUSTRATING POINTS IN CONNECTION WITH OFF-SIDE

*NOTE:—The Players marked (X) are attacking the goal,
and those marked are defending*

No. 1. OFF-SIDE.

CLEAR PASS TO ONE OF SAME SIDE.

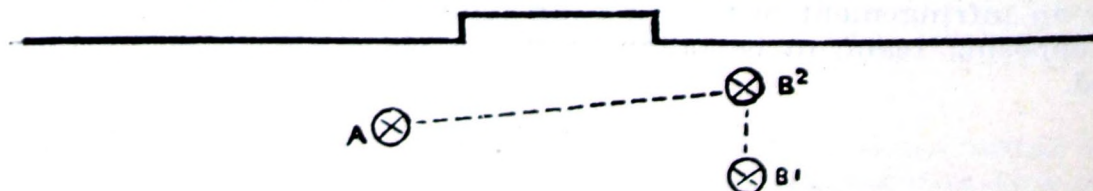


A has run the ball up, and having in front passes to B. B is off-side because there are not two opponents between him and the goal-line when the ball is passed by A.

If B waits for to fall back before he shoots, this will not put him in play, because it does not alter his position with relation to A at the moment the ball was passed by A.

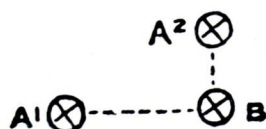
No. 2. NOT OFF-SIDE.

CLEAR PASS TO ONE OF SAME SIDE (*continued*).



A has run the ball up, and having in front passes across the field. B runs from position 1 to position 2. B is not off-side because at the moment the ball was passed by A he was behind the ball, and had two opponents between him and the goal-line.

No. 3. OFF-SIDE.
CLEAR PASS TO ONE OF SAME SIDE (*continued*).



A and B make a passing run up the wing. A passes the ball to B who cannot shoot because he has A^2 in front. A then runs from position 1 to position 2 where he receives the ball from B. A is off-side because he had not two opponents between him and the goal-line when the ball was played by B.

No. 4. OFF-SIDE.
RUNNING BACK FOR BALL.



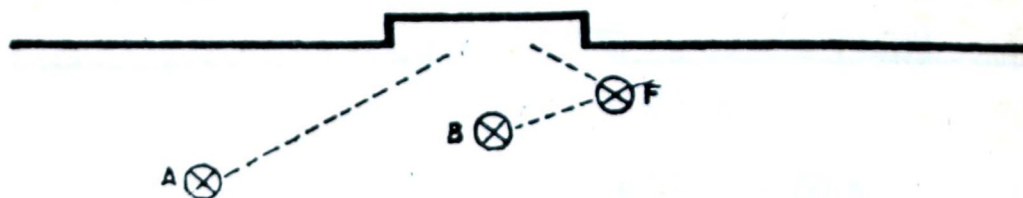
A centres the ball. B runs back from position 1 to position 2, and then dribbles between A and B^1 and scores. B is off-side because he had not two opponents between him and the goal-line at the moment the ball was played by A.

No. 5. OFF-SIDE.
RUNNING BACK FOR BALL (*continued*)



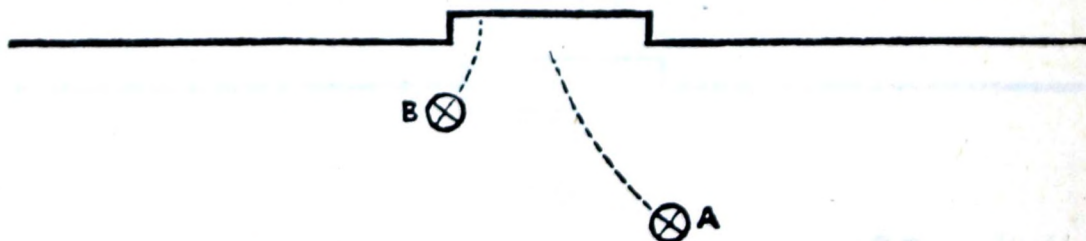
A makes a high shot at goal, and the wind and screw carry the ball back. B runs from position 1 to position 2 and scores. B is off-side because he had not two opponents between him and the goal-line at the moment the ball was last played by A.

No. 6. OFF-SIDE.
SHOT AT GOAL RETURNED BY GOAL-KEEPER.



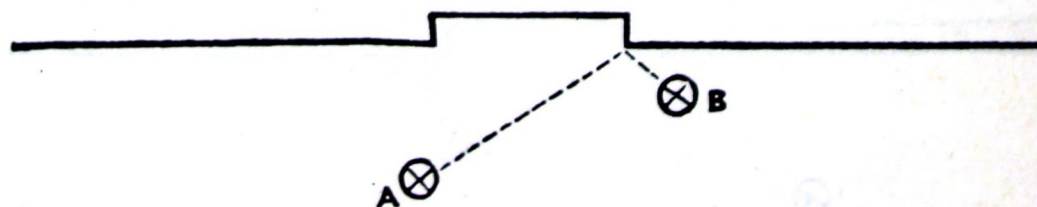
A shoots at goal. The ball is played by B and B obtains possession, but slips and passes the ball to F who scores. F is off-side because he is in front of B, and when the ball was passed by B he had not two opponents between him and the goal-line.

No. 7. NOT OFF-SIDE
SHOT AT GOAL RETURNED BY GOAL-KEEPER (continued).



A shoots at goal. The ball is played out by B but B obtains possession and scores, B has not two opponents between him and the goal-line when the ball is played by A, but he is not off-side because the ball has been last played by an opponent.

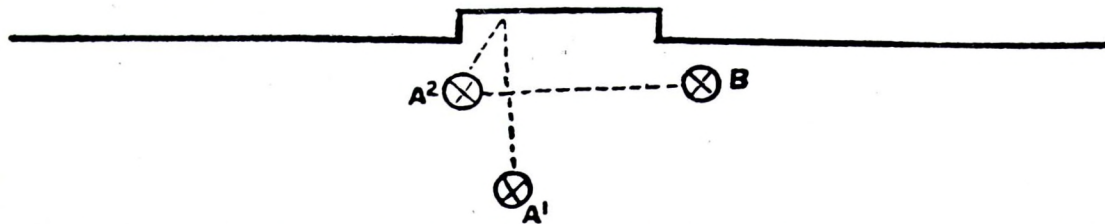
No. 8. OFF-SIDE.
BALL REBOUNDED FROM GOAL POSTS OR GOAL BAR



A shoots for goal and the ball rebounds from the goal-post into play. B secures the ball and scores. B is off-side because the ball is last played by A, a player of his own side, and when A played it B had not two opponents between him and the goal-line, and was in front of A.

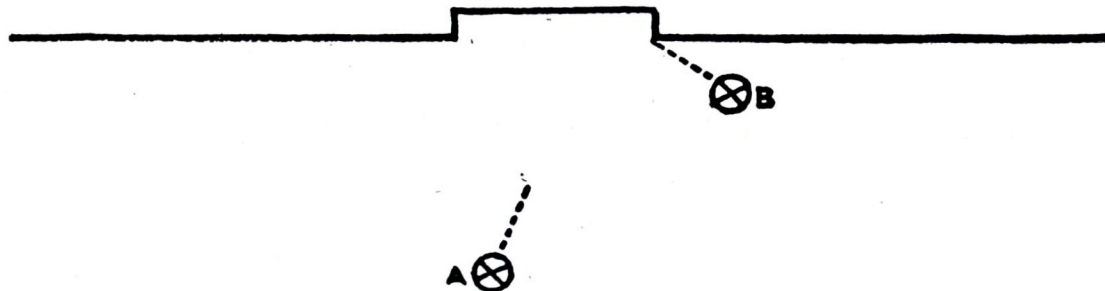
No. 9. OFF-SIDE.

BALL REBOUNDED FROM GOAL POSTS OR GOAL BAR (*continued*).



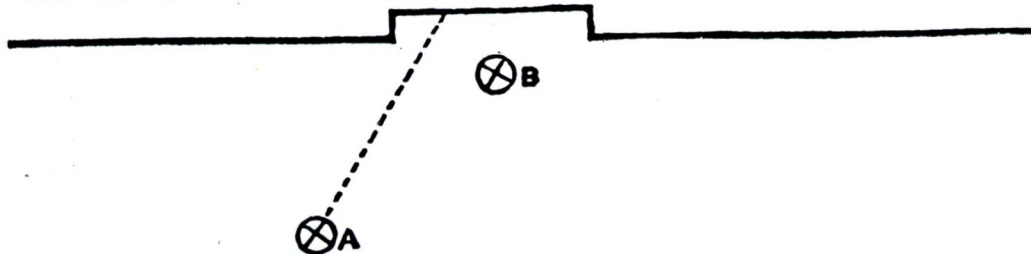
A shoots for goal and the ball rebounds from the cross-bar into play. A follows up from position 1 to position 2, and then passes to B who has run up on the other side. B is off-side because the ball is last played by A, a player of his own side, and when A played it B had not two opponents between him and the goal-line, and was in front of A. If A had scored himself at the second attempt, instead of passing to B, it would have been a goal.

No. 10. NOT OFF-SIDE. BALL TOUCHING AN OPPONENT.



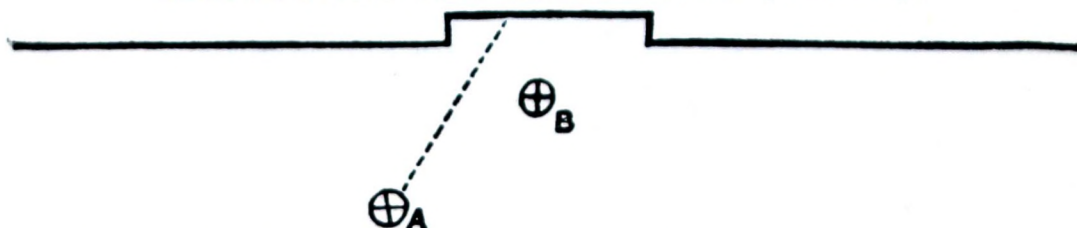
A shoots at goal. runs from position 1 to position 2 to intercept the ball, but it glances off his foot to B who scores. B is not off-side because, although he has not two opponents between him and the goal-line, the ball was last played by an opponent.

No. 11. OFF-SIDE. OBSTRUCTING THE GOAL-KEEPER.



A shoots for goal and scores. B however obstructs so that he cannot get at the ball. The goal must be disallowed, because B is in an off-side position and may not touch the ball himself, nor in any way whatever interfere with an opponent.

No. 12. OFF-SIDE.
OBSTRUCTING THE GOAL-KEEPER (*continued*).



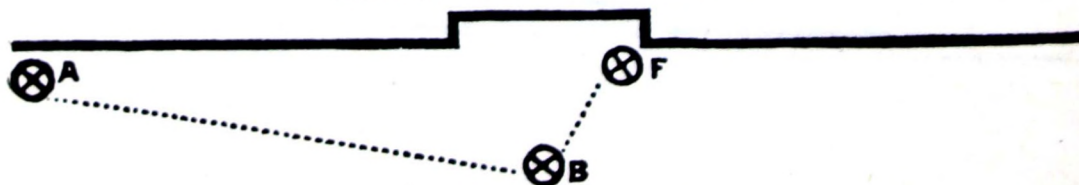
A shoots for goal. B runs in while the ball is in transit and prevents playing it properly. B is off-side because he is in front of A and has not two opponents between him and the goal-line when A plays the ball. When in this position B may not touch the ball himself, nor in any way whatever interfere with an opponent.

No. 13. OFF-SIDE.
OBSTRUCTING AN OPPONENT OTHER THAN THE
GOAL-KEEPER.



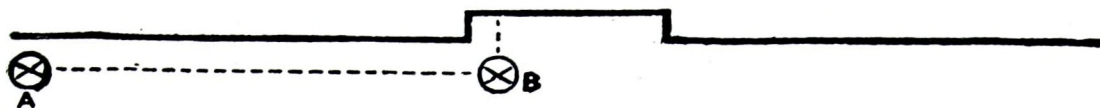
A shoots for goal. B prevents running in to intercept the ball. B is off-side because he is in front of A and has not two opponents between him and the goal-line when A plays the ball. When in this position B may not touch the ball himself, nor in any way whatever interfere with an opponent.

No. 14. OFF-SIDE.
AFTER A CORNER KICK.



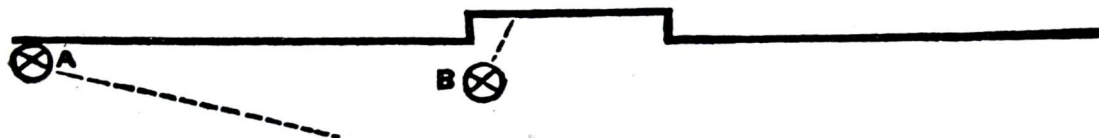
A takes a corner kick and the ball goes to B. B shoots for goal and as the ball is passing through F touches it. F is off-side because after the corner kick has been taken the ball is last played by B, a player of his own side, and when B played it F had not two opponents between him and the goal-line.

No. 15. NOT OFF-SIDE.
AFTER A CORNER KICK (*continued*).



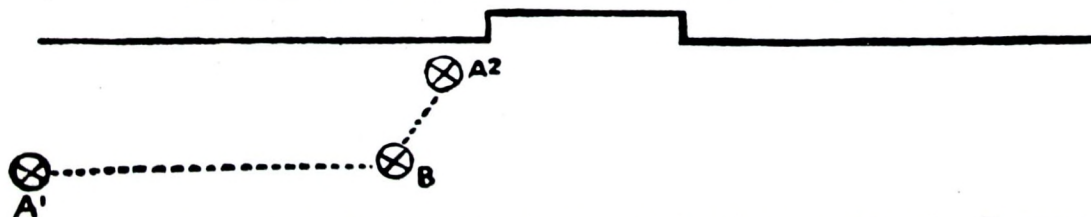
A takes a corner kick and the ball goes to **B** who puts it through goal. **B** has only one opponent between him and the goal-line, but he is not off-side because a player is not out of play when a corner kick is taken.

No. 16. NOT OFF-SIDE.
AFTER A CORNER KICK (*continued*).



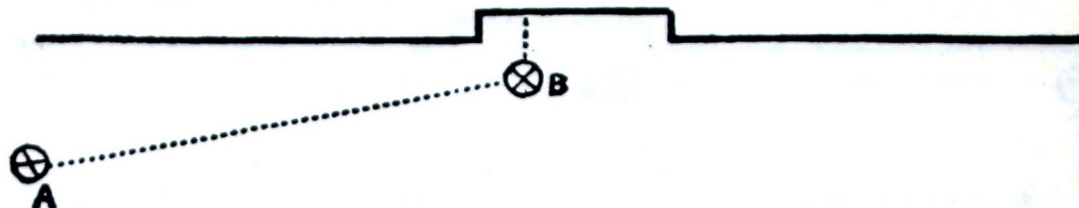
A takes a corner kick and the ball glances off and goes to **B**, who puts it through goal. **B** has only one opponent between him and the goal-line, but he is not off-side because the ball was last played by an opponent.

No. 17. OFF-SIDE.
AFTER A THROW-IN FROM THE TOUCH-LINE.



A throws to **B** and then runs from position 1 to position 2. **B** passes the ball to **A** in position 2. **A** is off-side because he has not two opponents between him and the goal-line when the ball is passed forward to him by **B**.

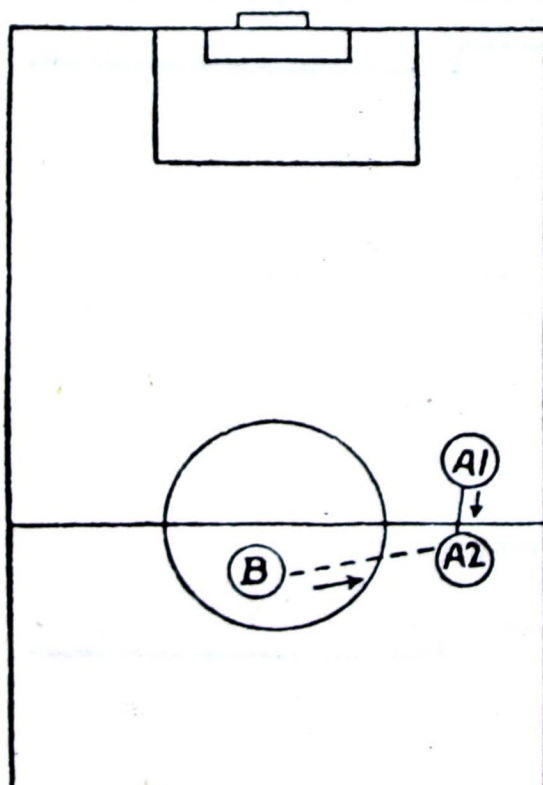
No. 18. NOT OFF-SIDE.
AFTER A THROW-IN FROM THE TOUCH-LINE (continued)



A throws the ball to B. Although B has not two opponents between him and the goal-line, he is not off-side because a player is not out of play when a throw-in is taken.

No. 19. OFF-SIDE.

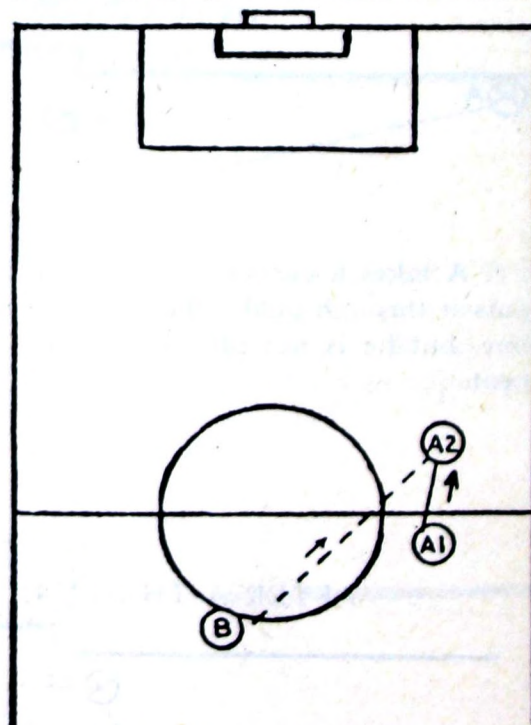
A PLAYER CANNOT PUT HIMSELF ON-SIDE BY RUNNING BACK INTO HIS OWN HALF OF THE FIELD OF PLAY.



If A is in his opponents' half of the field of play, and is off-side in position when B last played the ball, he cannot put himself on-side by moving back into his own half of the field of play.

No. 20. NOT OFF-SIDE.

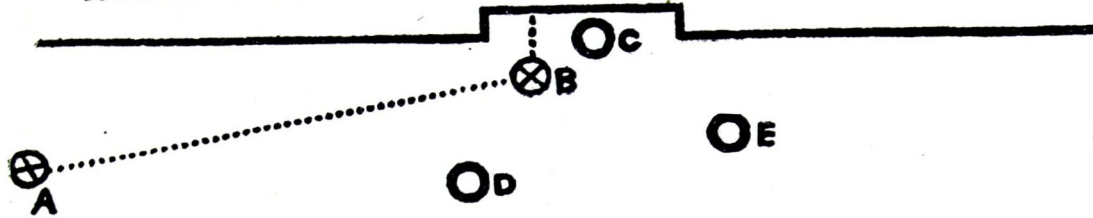
A PLAYER WITHIN HIS OWN HALF OF THE FIELD OF PLAY NOT OFF-SIDE WHEN HE ENTERS HIS OPPO-
 NENTS' HALF OF THE FIELD OF PLAY.



If A is in his own half of the field of play he is on-side, although there were not two opponents nearer their own goal-line when B last played the ball. A is therefore on-side when he enters his opponents' half of the field of play.

No. 21 NOT OFF-SIDE.

AFTER A THROW-IN FROM THE TOUCH-LINE (*continued*)



A throws the ball to B. Although B has not two opponents between him and the goal-line, he is not off-side because a player is not out of play when a throw-in is taken.

PRIZES AND TROPHIES FOR SOCCER FOOTBALL

CLUB EMBLEMS, RINGS, MEDALS, PRIZE CUPS,
STATUES AND OTHER USEFUL ARTICLES.

We have made **SOCCER PRIZES** since 1911
and have a very comprehensive variety of
samples from which to make a selection.

PRICES ARE VERY REASONABLE.

JOHNSON NATIONAL INSIGNIA CO., INC.
Established 1894

314 WEST 14th STREET — NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

PRIZES AND TROPHIES

FOR

SOCCER FOOTBALL

We have made SOCCER PRIZES since 1911
and have a very comprehensive variety of
samples from which to make a selection.

PRIZES ARE VERY REASONABLE.

Printed by Diana Press Co.

U.S.A.

Telephone
ATwater 9-1360

Wholesale-Retail
Catalogue

The Home of Soccer
Outfitters Of Champions

SINCE 1933

SOCCER SPORT SUPPLY CO.

343 East 86th Street, New York 28, N.Y.
(1st and 2nd Ave.)

Diplomas
Medals
Trophies



For All Sports
Made Up
On Short Notice

*We Invite You To Examine
Our Complete Line of Sporting Goods*

• • •

GAELIC, FOOTBALL, BOWLING, SOFTBALL, BASEBALL, TENNIS, BADMINTON

• • •

Coats

Jerseys


Sweat Suits

at Special Prices

• • •

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY GIVEN

OPEN WEEKDAYS FROM 11 A.M. TO 8 P.M.



TOPS!!

And why not?
After all he's getting his
daily stamina and energy
from vitamin-rich

**MUNZENMAIER'S
PUMPERNICKEL**

**WHOLE GRAIN
AND
LIGHT RYE**